

Victoria University of Wellington

---

# Staff and Student Research 2009



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Faculty of Architecture and Design</b>	<b>3</b>
Architecture	3
Design	9
<b>Faculty of Commerce and Administration</b>	<b>11</b>
Accounting and Commercial Law	11
Economics and Finance	16
Information Management	19
Management	25
Marketing and International Business	28
<b>Faculty of Education</b>	<b>31</b>
Education Faculty Office	31
Education Policy and Implementation	32
Educational Psychology and Pedagogy	38
Te Kura Maori	45
<b>Faculty of Engineering</b>	<b>47</b>
Engineering and Computer Science	47
<b>Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences</b>	<b>54</b>
Art History, Classics and Religious Studies	54
English, Film, Theatre and Media Studies	59
History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations	65
Languages and Cultures	73
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	75
Maori Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)	83
Music	85
Nursing, Midwifery and Health	89
Social and Cultural Studies	92
Va'aomanū Pasifika	99
<b>Faculty of Law and Government</b>	<b>100</b>
Government	100
Law	106
Faculty of Science	114
Biological Sciences	114
Chemical and Physical Sciences	133
Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences	144
Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research	158
Psychology	162
<b>Centres and Institutes</b>	<b>170</b>
International Institute of Modern Letters	170
Stout Research Centre	173
University Teaching Development Centre	175

# FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

## ARCHITECTURE

### Books

Vale R, Vale B, *Time to eat the dog: the real guide to sustainable living* (London, Thames and Hudson, 2009), 384pp.

### Edited Collections

McIntosh J, *Architectural Practice: Notes on current issues 2009* (Wellington, School of Architecture, Victoria University, 2009), 5pp.

McIntosh J J, *In Search of the Alchemists Stone: Finding Management Relevance in Architectural Experience* (Melbourne, Australia, Common Ground Publishing, 2009), 7, 10pp.

Smitheram J S, Wood P, *Sustainable theory/ theorizing sustainability* (Wellington, AASA, 2009). CD-ROM.

### Chapters

Brand D J, 'O Caracao Verde (A Green Heart): Travel, Urban Gardens, and Design of Late Colonial Cities in the Southern Hemisphere', in *Travel, Space, Architecture*, edited by Jilly Traganou & Miodrag Mitrasinovic (Surrey, England, Ashgate Publishing Limited, 2009), pp. 64-84. [http://www.ashgate.com/default.aspx?page=637&calcTitle=1&title\\_id=7589&edition\\_id=9676](http://www.ashgate.com/default.aspx?page=637&calcTitle=1&title_id=7589&edition_id=9676).

Donn M R, 'Passive Solar Design of Houses', in *A Deeper Shade of Green*, edited by Johann Bernhardt (Auckland, Balasoglou Books, 2008), pp. 52-53.

Donn M R, Alcorn A A, 'Embodied energy and CO2 analysis', in *A Deeper Shade of Green*, edited by Johann Bernhardt (Auckland, Balasoglou Books, 2008), pp. 93-94.

Skinner R D, 'Owen Jones, Display Cabinet 1863' Beloved: Works from the Dunedin Public Art Gallery, Dunedin', in *Beloved: Works from the Dunedin Public Art Gallery 1800-1900*, edited by Robyn Notman and Lynda Cullen (Dunedin, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, 2009), pp. 110-110.

Ward D, McIntosh J, 'Building Knowledge: The Use of Internet Chat Forums in Researching Construction Innovation', in *Computing, Cognition and Education; Recent Research in Architectural Sciences*, edited by Ning Gu, Michael J. Ostwald, Anthony Williams (Newcastle and Sydney, Australia, Australian and New Zealand Architectural Science Association, 2009), pp. 63-74.

### Journal Articles

Allan P A, Roberts J, 'Constructing Resilience: The Wellington Studio', *Landscape Review*, 13, 1, July (2009), pp. 18-30.

Allan P A, Roberts J, 'Urban Resilience and the Open Space Network', *Tephra*, 22, July (2009), pp. 55-59, [www.civildefence.govt.nz](http://www.civildefence.govt.nz).

Baird G, 'Incorporating User Performance Criteria into Building Sustainability Rating Tools (BSRTs) for Buildings in Operation', *Sustainability 2009*, 1, 4, November (2009), pp. 1069-1086.

Baird G, Lechat S, 'Users' perceptions of personal control of environmental conditions in sustainable buildings', *Architectural Science Review*, 52, 2 (2009), pp. 108-116.

Brand D J, 'Ceremonial Tides and the Emperor of the West', *Journal of Urban Design*, 14 (2009), pp. 85-100.

Charleson A, 'Comparison between contemporary architectural form in cities with high versus low seismicity', *Earthquake Spectra - The Professional Journal of the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute*, 25, 1, February (2009), pp. 1-16.

Charleson A W, Perez N, 'Long-span Timber Buildings - A Review of Recent International Projects', *New Zealand Timber Design Journal*, 17, 4 (2009), pp. 19-28.

- Charleston A W, Pirie S, 'An Investigation of Structural Engineer-Architect Collaboration', *Journal of the Structural Engineering Society New Zealand*, 22, 1, April (2009), pp. 97-104. <http://www.curee.org/architecture/docs/img-917144039-0001.pdf>.
- Gabe J, Vale R, Vale B, 'Trompe l'oeil: architects, consumers, and the need to rediscover technical function for ecologically sustainable housing', *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 33 (2009), pp. 604-610.
- Gjerde M, 'Perceptions of Beauty: How do we see concrete buildings?', *CCANZ - Cement & Concrete Association of New Zealand*, 53, 3, September (2009), pp. 10-11.
- Hand J, Crawley D B, Donn M R, Lawrie L, 'Improving non-geometric data available to simulation programs', *Building and Environment*, 43, 4, April (2008), pp. 674-685.
- Irvine J D, Thomas G C, 'Adequacy of existing house foundations for resisting earthquakes: the cost-benefit of upgrading', *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 41, 1, March (2008), pp. 31-37.
- Isaacs N P, 'Nails in New Zealand 1770 to 1910', *Construction History*, 24 (2009), pp. 83-101.
- James P S, Skinner R D, 'Conflictual Signs: Finding Ambivalence to a Natural Architecture', *Interstices*, 10 (2009), pp. 55-64.
- McCarthy C M, 'Against 'Churchianity': Edmund Anscombe's Suburban Church Designs', *Architectural Historians of Great Britain*, 52 (2009), pp. 169-200.
- McCarthy C M, 'Voices of Silence Reconsidered', *Fabrications: The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians*, 19, 1, June (2009), pp. 26-47.
- Nading M A, Lahmar J, Frew J, Ghionis N, Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, Murell D F, 'A ski and adventure camp for young patients with severe forms of epidermolysis bullosa', *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 6, 3 (2009), pp. 508-511.
- Pedersen Zari M T G, 'Changes in climate driving changes in architectural education', *ARCC Journal*, 6, 1 (2009).
- Skinner R D, 'Understanding the risk: seismicity and architectural development in nineteenth-century New Zealand', *Fabrications: The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians*, 19, 1, June (2009), pp. 57-73.
- Vale R J D, Vale B A, 'Footprinting Urban Form and Behaviour in New Zealand', *Architectural Science Review*, 52, 4 (2009), pp. 254-260. 1758-9622.

### Designs/Architectural Plans

- Brown D K, *Le Lupe Come Forme del Tempo*, Curated exhibition of drawings and paintings by Italian artists. (Sala Ferrari, Bogliasco Gallery /Genoa, Italy, 5-13 December (nine day gallery exhibition), 2009), Drawings and paintings.
- Brown D K, *"Rivers of the Underworld"*, Multi-media installation (Liguria Study Center for the Arts and the Humanities, Genoa, Italy, 11 December 2009; one night performance installation, 2009), multi-media.
- Brown D K, Jones K, *"Overtones"*, An ephemeral work incorporating performance, free-standing reflective surfaces, water, fire, shadow, and musical transmissions. (Palazzo Fume, Orvieto, Italy, 19 December 2 hours long; one night performance, 2009).
- Brown D, Kruger E, *Intermezzo*, Principal objective was to challenge the nature of urban exterior space as interior architecture (Facade of Michelangelo's Palazzo dei Conservatori on Rome's Capitoline Hill, overlooking the ancient Roman Forum, Sunset 21 April, 2009).
- Gjerde M, *Palmerston North City Square Re-development*, Revitalise city centre by providing a safe, exciting area for the local community and visiting public. (Palmerston North, New Zealand, 2009), <http://www.nzia.co.nz/content.aspx?c=218&t=Local-Architecture-Awards>.
- Marriage G L, Davis M, McDougall S, Beatson R, Perry G, Himona B, Heringhouse S, Walhauser S, Oakley C, 'Aorangi House Building Refurbishment' (85 Molesworth Street, Thorndon, Wellington 2009).

## Performances

- Hanley M C, Frater P, Kemble Welch A, (Designer), *Newtown Street Fair (Public Street Fair and community celebration Carnival style with 5 performance stages, 2 fair grounds, a buskers pitch and 320 stalls)* (Wellington, Newtown, 8 March, 2009).
- Hanley M C, Frater P, Kemble Welch A, (Designer), *Newtown Street Fair (Public Street Fair and community celebration Carnival style with 6 performance stages, 2 fair grounds, a buskers pitch and 300 stalls)* (Wellington, Newtown, 2 March, 2008).
- Hanley M C, Frater P, Kemble Welch A, Law T, (Designer), *Newtown Festival 2008: A creative exploration and public celebration of social fabric* (Newtown, 29 February-9 March, 2008).
- Hanley M C, Frater P, Kemble Welch A, Law T, (Designer), *Newtown Festival 2009: A creative exploration and public celebration of social fabric* (Newtown, 28 February-16 March, 2009).
- Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, (Designer), *Carrara Park Christmas Tree Lighting Design, (Design and technical installation Public night time display - illuminating 12metre high Norfolk pine tree)* (Wellington, Carrara Park, Newtown, 7 December 2007 -12 January 2008).
- Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, (Site design and layout including production design of performance, & production management on the day), *Jazz concert (A free public performance and day long picnic)* (Carrara Park, 9 March, 2008).
- Isaacs N P, (Presenter), *Building Technology History 'Sounds Historical', 6 5-minute programmes* (Wellington, Radio New Zealand, 2009).

## Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

- Danielmeier T (Curator), *New Zealand International Science Festival exhibition* (Dunedin, New Zealand Federation of Graduate Women, Community Gallery, July, 2009).

## Other Academic Publications

- Baird G, 'Lighting Rates Highly in the 'Best' Sustainable Buildings', *Lighting Magazine*, 29, 2, April (2009), pp. 32-38.
- Baird G, 'Contributions on 'Air conditioning', 'Drainage', 'Electrics and electronic servicing', 'Engineering services', 'Environmental Control', 'Heating', 'Insulation', in *Oxford Companion to Architecture* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 21-22, p. 254, p. 273, pp. 276-278, pp. 293-294, pp. 404-406, p. 464.
- de Sylva S, 'Displaced in Transition: Reconstruction and Crisis in Rebuilding the Edge of a Nation', in *4th International Seminar on Vernacular Settlement* (2008).
- Gray J M, 'Extended families need different homes', *BUILD*, 103 (2008), p. 39.
- Isaacs N P, 'BEES investigates commercial building energy and water use', *BUILD*, 112, June/July (2009), pp. 40-41.
- Isaacs N P, 'Early New Zealand Bricks', *CHS Newsletter*, 84, April (2009), pp. 2-3.
- Isaacs N P, 'Lifting People in New Zealand', *Elevator World*, LVII (2009), pp. 122-123.
- Isaacs N P, 'Moving Buildings', *CHS Newsletter*, 85, August (2009), pp. 18-19.
- Pedersen Zari M, 'Regenerative Design for the Future', *BUILD*, 115, December 2009-January 2010 (2009), pp. 68-69. [www.branz.co.nz](http://www.branz.co.nz).

## Reports

- Baird G, Penwell J, *Building Evaluation Report - Conservations House, Wellington* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, Victoria University, 2009), 119pp.
- Baird G, Penwell J, *Building Evaluation Report - Environment House, Wellington* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, Victoria University, 2009), 103pp.
- Gray J M, *Design Guide for the Greytown Residential Extension Historic Heritage Precinct*, A report for South Wairarapa District Council (Wellington, 2009), 6pp.

Gray J M, *Tokelau House: Mechanisms used in response to health hazards in a large household, Appendix A. Tokelau House: Specifying the differences, appendix B. Tokelau House: temperatures in the house, appendix C, A report for Families Commission* (Wellington, Families Commission, 2009), 3 Ed., Pacific families now and in the future: living the Tokelauan way in New Zealand, 6pp.

Pedersen Zari M T G, *Towards a sustainable future: adopting a regenerative approach to development* (Wellington, Ministry for the Environment, New Zealand Government, 2009), 19pp.

Pedersen Zari M T G, Jenkin S, *Rethinking our built environments: Towards a sustainable future* (Wellington, Ministry for the Environment, New Zealand Government, 2009), 55pp.

### Published Conference Papers

Baird G, 'Sustainability and Building User Benchmarks', *5th International conference of the Association of Architecture, Victoria University, New Zealand, 4-5 September 2009*, edited by Jan Smitheram and Peter Wood (Wellington, Association of Architecture Schools in Australasia, 2009), pp. 1-8.

Brand D J, 'Crossing Roads: Urban Diagonals in New Zealand Towns', *Cultural Crossroads - Proceedings of the 26th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Julia Gatley (University of Auckland, SAHANZ Auckland, 2009).

Chansomsak S, Vale B A, 'Progressing Practices of Sustainable School Design', *iNTA-SEGA 2009* (Bangkok, 2009), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.

Charleson A W, 'Research on Used Car Tyre Strap Reinforced Adobe Construction in Peru', *2009 NZSEE Conference* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Inc, 2009), pp. 1-8.

Charleson A W, 'Initiatives to reduce the seismic vulnerability of world housing: the World Housing Encyclopedia', *National Science Foundation Engineering Research and Innovation Conference* (Honolulu, Hawaii, 2009).

Christie L H, Donn M R, 'The Fundamental Value of Energy Efficient Housing', *8th International Ecobalance Conference (Tokyo)* (2008).

Donn M R, 'Critical examination of my wind audit process for the Wellington City Council', *American Association of Wind Engineers Conference (Vail, Colorado)* (2008).

Donn M R, 'The role of Environmental Design Decision Support Tools in Architectural Education - reflections on their use in the teaching programme at VUW', *Society of Building Science Educators, annual workshop (Ashurst Forest, UK)* (2008).

French L J, Isaacs N P, Camelleri M T, 'Residential heat pumps in New Zealand', *Proceedings 29th AIVC Conference, Advanced Building Ventilation and Environmental technology for Addressing Climate Change Issues* (Kyoto, AIVC, 2009), 3, pp. 125-130.

Gabe J, Vale R, Trowsdale S, 'Feasibility of a Performance-Based Framework for Monitoring Integrated Sustainability at the Neighbourhood Scale', *Ecocity World Summit 2008* (San Francisco, EcoCity 2008, 2008), pp. 1-11.

Garde F, Cowlessur M, Baird G, 'Environmental design and performance of the public library of Le Tempon, Reunion Island', *iNTA-SEGA 2009 building innovation, technology & tradition* (Bangkok, Thailand, 2009).

Gjerde M, 'Delivering the future: precast concrete as an appropriate cladding for New Zealand buildings', *The New Zealand Concrete Industry Conference 09* (Rotorua, New Zealand Concrete Industry, 2009).

Gjerde M T, 'Changing currents: architectural uses for concrete in New Zealand to enhance sustainability outcomes', *Symposium on Sustainable Concrete and Cement Technologies* (School of Engineering, University of Auckland, New Zealand, NZ Concrete Society in association with the Korea Concrete Institute, 2009), pp. 1-10.

- Guo Y, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Yin and Yang: The battle for a sustainable environment', *5th International Conference of the Association of Architecture, 4-5 September 2009*, edited by Jan Smitheram and Peter Wood (Victoria University, New Zealand, Association of Architecture Schools in Australasia, 2009), pp. 1-10.
- Guo Y, Vale B, Vale R J D, 'How Cultural Habits Influence Change in Behaviour: Moving towards Sustainability', *26th International SAHANZ Conference, University of Auckland, 2-5 July 2009*, edited by Julia Gatley (University of Auckland, New Zealand, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2009), pp. 1-14.
- Harrison D H, Donn M R, 'Using Project Information Clouds to Preserve Design Stories within the Digital Architecture Workplace', *Proc of Harvard Critical Digital Conference* (Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Graduate School of Design, 2008), pp. 99-105.
- Hengrasmee S, Vale B A, 'Evolving Sustainability Capability: A User Manual for Encouraging Moves to a Sustainable Future', *iNTA-SEGA 2009* (Bangkok, 2009), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.
- Hengrasmee S, Vale B A, 'The Environmentally Friendly Household: An Alternative to the Completely Self-Sufficient House', *iNTA-SEGA 2009* (Bangkok, 2009), pp. 1-7. CD Rom.
- Holden G A, Gjerde M, 'Sustainable Higher Density Residential Development', *2nd International Urban Design Conference* (Urban Design Australia, 2009).
- Isaacs N P, 'Travelling with nails - British and American Nails in 19th century New Zealand', *Proceedings of the Pacific Connection - trade, travel & technology transfer*, edited by Miles Lewis (Melbourne, University of Melbourne, 2009), pp. 90-99.
- Kepka B J, Carpenter P, Donn M R, 'Presentation on Ben Kepka's work reviewing Flow visualisation techniques as used in Wellington City Council wind test procedures as an Honours student in 2007, transitioning into Masters in 2008-9, Dec 2-4, 2008', *13th AWES Wind Engineering Workshop (Hobart)* (2008).
- Marriage G L G, 'Chase Corp: Force or Farce', *New Zealand Architecture in the 1980s*, edited by Christine McCarthy (Wellington, Building Performance Research Centre, 2009), pp. 42-55.
- Marriage G L G, 'Exploring the Spatial Dimension: Complex space in New Zealand interiors', *26th International SAHANZ Conference, University of Auckland, 2-5 July 2009*, edited by Julia Gatley (Auckland, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2009). CD-ROM.
- McCarthy C M, 'Bi-cultural Architecture', *New Zealand Architecture in the 1980s*, edited by Christine McCarthy (Victoria University, Wellington, New Zealand, Building Performance Research, 2009), pp. 33-41.
- McCarthy C M, 'Free Trade and Joy-riding: Amusement, Capitalism, and the 1925 New Zealand & South Seas International Exhibition', *26th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Julia Gatley (University of Auckland, New Zealand, SAHANZ, 2009), pp. 1-15. CD Rom.
- McCarthy C M, 'Wallpaper Words', *26th International SAHANZ Conference*, edited by Julia Gatley (University of Auckland, New Zealand, SAHANZ, 2009), pp. 1-12. CD Rom.
- McIntosh J, Grey J, Maher S L, 'Achilles heel of sustainable housing', *5th International Conference of the Association of Architecture Schools in Australasia 2009* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2009), pp. 1-9.
- Misni A, Baird G, Allan P A, 'Thermal Performance of Housing in a Tropical Environment - the Effect of the Surrounding Landscape - a Critical Review of the Literature', *iNTA-SEGA 2009 Conference Bridging Innovation, Technology and Tradition* (2009).
- Muir A, Gjerde M, 'Evaluation of the pressure fluids apply to a building envelope during maintenance', *43rd Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Architectural Science Association* (Launceston, University of Tasmania, School of Architecture & Design, 2009).
- Pedersen Zari M, 'An architectural love of the living: Bio-inspired design in the pursuit of ecological regeneration and psychological wellbeing', *Sustainable Development and Planning IV*, edited by C Brebbia et al. (Southampton, UK, WIT Press, 2009), 1, pp. 293-302.

- Preston J, 'Interiors, Wilderness, Weather Flets', *2009 Annual Symposium* (Winnipeg, Canada, University of Manitoba, 2009), pp. 66-78.
- Rios Calleja J J, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'The Mexican Palapa', *iNTA-SEGA 2009* (Bangkok, 2009), pp. 1-7. CD Rom.
- Shen S, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Sustainable Architecture: Beyond the building? A case study of the Shanghai Exhibition Centre', *5th International Conference of the Association of Architecture, 4-5 September 2009*, edited by Jan Smitheram and Peter Wood (Victoria University New Zealand, Association of Architecture Schools in Australasia, 2009), pp. 1-15.
- Shen S, Vale R J D, Vale B A, 'Energy and Environmental Effect of Large Single Space Buildings Based on Life-Cycle Assessment - Case Studies', *iNTA-SEGA 2009, Bangkok* (Bangkok, 2009), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.
- Smitheram J, Twose S, 'Sustainable theory/affective possibilities', in *Sustainable theory/theorizing sustainability*, edited by Jan Smitheram and Peter Wood (Wellington, Association of Architecture Schools in Australasia, 2009), pp. 1-9.
- Stewart K M, Donn M R, 'New Zealand Daylight Code Compliance Tool: Development and Implementation', *Proceedings PLEA 2008 - 25th Conference on Passive and Low Energy Architecture*, edited by Paul Kenny, Vivienne Brophy, J Owen Lewis (University College of Dublin, Dublin, 2008), pp. 1-6.
- Tran T H, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Measuring Sustainability: Carbon or Land?', *iNTA-SEGA 2009, Bangkok* (Bangkok, 2009), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.
- Tran T H, Vale B A, Vale R J D, 'Sustainable Housing: A Study of Hanoi and Auckland', *5th International Conference of the Association of Architecture Victoria University, New Zealand, 4-5 September 2009*, edited by Jan Smitheram and Peter Wood (Victoria University New Zealand, Association of Architecture Schools in Australasia, 2009), pp. 1-11.
- Vale B, Vale R, 'The Solar House in New Zealand: A Study of the Sunroom', *26th International SAHANZ Conference, University of Auckland, 2-5 July 2009*, edited by Julia Gatley (University of Auckland, New Zealand, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2009), pp. 1-13.
- Vale R J D, Vale B A, 'The Importance of People and Individual Behaviour in the Move to Sustainability', *iNTA-SEGA 2009, Bangkok* (Bangkok, 2009). CD Rom.
- Ward D A, McIntosh J, 'Constructing Constructability: using internet chat forums for researching building innovation', *ANZAScA 2008 Conference* (Newcastle, Australia, ANZAScA, 2008), p. 345.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Bint L, Vale R, Isaacs N P, 'Water & Office Buildings -performance benchmarks for commercial office buildings in CBD Wellington, New Zealand. Preliminary results', *Water 2020 'From Fragmentation to Efficiency', Water New Zealand Annual Conference* (Rotorua, 23 - 25 September 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Abreu e Lima D, 'Art & Form Studio: a Multidisciplinary and Multicultural Experience', *Aotearoa New Zealand Association of Art Educators Conference* (Dunedin, April 2009).
- Brand D J, 'The Ceremonial Appropriation of City and Sea in Rio De Janeiro 1807-1822', *Cities, Memories and the Challenges of the Future: An interdisciplinary Symposium on Latin America* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Campays P, Liddicoat S K, 'Drawing the Haunting: The Traction of Drawing: 2009 Interstices Under Construction Symposium', *Interstices: Journal of Architecture and Related Arts* (Auckland, November 2009).
- Dudding M G, 'Contracting the testimony: Assessing memory, evidence, and artifice in Oral History research', *Moving Beyond the Interview: 2009 OHA Annual Meeting* (Louisville, October 2009).



- Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, 'Independent Living', *29 Annual DebRA NZ Conference* (Auckland, 12 July 2009).
- Hanley M C, Kemble Welch A, 'Independent Living (presented to three different audiences)', *DEBRA Australia 3rd National EB Conference* (Pelican Waters Queensland, June 2009).
- Kemble Welch A, Hanley M C, Wilson C A, 'Protecting people with EB (Epidermolysis Bullosa) - those with skin as fragile as a butterfly's wings', *Living in a Material World Symposium* (Wellington, 17 November 2008).
- Marriage G L, 'Sustainability: From In Theory to In Practice in the work of Studio Pacific Architecture', *5th International Conference of the Association of Architecture* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Nading M A, Lahmar J, Frew J, Ghionis N, Kemble Welch A, Murell D F, Hanley M C, 'A ski and adventure camp for young patients with severe forms of Epidermolysis Bullosa (Presented by Mary Alice Nading)', *EADV Conference, Meeting of European Academy of Dermatologists* (Paris, 17 September 2008).
- Skinner R D, 'Remote Imaginings: Gottfried Semper and the New Zealander', *New Zealand, Germany and the (Post) Colonial Pacific: the 16th annual conference of the New Zealand Studies Association* (Frankfurt, 3-5 July 2009).

### Theses

#### MArch

- Bell P, 'Kiwi prefab : prefabricated housing in New Zealand : an historical and contemporary overview with recommendations for the future'. 2009.
- Gerhardt C, 'Multifunctionality as a strategy to decrease resource use in building envelopes'. 2009.

---

## DESIGN

### Chapters

- Thomassen A, Mulder I, 'De Aard van het Beestje', in *Langdurige Zorg en Technologie* (Den Haag, the Netherlands, Lemma, 2008), pp. 335-338.

### Journal Articles

- Maile M, 'Perpetual Noon: Fluorescent Lighting and the Modern Office', *Scapes* 7, 7 (2008), pp. 6-15. [http://www2.parsons.edu/sce/pdfs/scapes/scapes\\_7.pdf](http://www2.parsons.edu/sce/pdfs/scapes/scapes_7.pdf).

### Other Academic Publications

- Petty M M, 'Chanel Ginza: The Past, Present, and Future of Media Skins', *Professional Lighting Design*, 60, 7, Mar/Apr (2008), pp. 24-29.
- Petty M M, "'Dinner (as) Theatre' Mood, color, flavor, and emotion", *Professional Lighting Design*, 61, June/July (2008), pp. 70-71.
- Petty M M, 'Let the Lighting Technology Decide', *ERCO Lichtbericht* 87, 87, December (2008), pp. 12-15.
- Petty M M, 'New York Times Building', *ERCO Lichtbericht* 87, 87, December (2008), pp. 6-11.
- Petty M M, 'Revolution Now', *Professional Lighting Design*, 60, Mar/Apr (2008), pp. 12-18.
- Petty M M, 'East Meets West with Glamour and Luminosity', *Professional Lighting Design*, 59, 7, Jan/Feb (2008), pp. 14-19.
- Petty M M, 'User-friendly University', *Professional Lighting Design*, 61, 5, June/July (2008), pp. 12-17.
- Petty M M, 'Summer Camp', *Urbis*, 49, Fall (2008), pp. 9-15.

### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

- Petty M M (Curator), '*One Bryant Park, Greening New York City's Towers*' (New York, The Center for Architecture, January - May, 2008). <http://cfa.aiany.org/index.php?section=past&expid=104>.

### Films/Videos

- Niemetz A B, (Video director), '*Kairo - The Network*' (France, Art Zoyd, December 11, 2009). [http://www.artzoyd.net/\\_old/site2005-gb/compositeurs.html](http://www.artzoyd.net/_old/site2005-gb/compositeurs.html).
- Niemetz A B, (Author), '*The David Bermant Collection*' (Bermant Foundation, USA, Anne Niemetz, May, 2009).

### Performances

- Fisher L A, Sigurðardóttir K, (DVD), *Des Form* (Taiwan, Taipei, 2009).

### Published Conference Papers

- Chan K, Easterly D D, Thomassen A J A, 'Understanding Empathy in Children through 3D Character Design', *DiGRA 2009: Breaking New Ground* (Brunel University, London, Digital Games and Research Association, 2009).
- Fisher L A, Sigurðardóttir K, 'The Concrete and The Ephemeral', In *DeSForM 2009: Design and semantics of form and movement*, edited by Lin-Lin Chen et al. (Taiwan, Koninklijke, 2009), 1, pp. 214-215.
- Fraser S B, Looser J, Seichter H, Billingham M, et al., 'New perspectives in form: real-time, virtual modeling in networked 3d environments', *Vrap Conference Portugal 2009* (Portugal, 2009).
- Petty M M, 'The Edge of Danger': artificial lighting and the dialectics of domestic occupation in Philip Johnson's Glass and Guest Houses', *University of Brighton Conference, Occupation* (University of Brighton, 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Fisher L A, 'The Concrete and The Ephemeral', *DeSForm 2009* (Taipei, Taiwan, October 2009).
- Niemetz A, Pelling A E, 'Art, Science: the Aesthetics of Cellular Sound', *Microwave International New Media Arts Festival* (City Hall, Hong Kong, November 2008).
- Petty M M, Tanteri M, 'The formative role of daylight in urban architecture and planning', *Lightfair International* (Las Vegas, USA, May 2008).

### Theses

#### MDes

- Chan K, 'Understanding Empathy in Children'. 2009.

# FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

## ACCOUNTING AND COMMERCIAL LAW

### Books

Hunt C J, Fowler C J, *Management Accounting: Strategic Decision Making, Performance and Risk* (Auckland, New Zealand, Pearson, 2009), 286pp.

### Chapters

Alley C, Chan C, Dunbar D G, Gupta R, Hodson A, Holmes K J, Keating M, Maples A, Mason S, Ritchie K, 'Income from Property, Deductions, Depreciation, International Tax, Tax Avoidance, Tax Planning', in *New Zealand Taxation 2007: Principles, cases and questions* (Wellington, New Zealand, Brookers, 2009). <http://www.brookers.co.nz/tax/nzt2009/>.

Colquhoun P, 'The State', in *The Routledge Companion to Accounting History*, edited by John Richard Edwards and Stephen P. Walker (London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 543-560.

Corbett S F, 'Information Privacy (Chapter 10)', in *New Zealand Law for Marketers*, edited by General Editor - Richard J Varey (Wellington, LexisNexis NZ, 2009), pp. 489-522.

Skinnon J, Corbett S F, 'Labelling, Packaging, and Safety (Chapter 3)', in *New Zealand Law for Marketers*, edited by General Editor - Richard J Varey (Wellington, LexisNexis NZ, 2009), pp. 133-173.

Turner M, 'Designing assessments to support critical thinking', in *Tertiary assessment and Higher Education students outcomes: policy, practice & research* (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa - The National Centre for Tertiary Teaching Excellence, 2009), pp. 181-198.

### Journal Articles

Bates K, Whittington M, 'The Customer Is King. Enthroned or In Exile? An Analysis of the Level of Customer Focus in Leading Management Accounting Textbooks', *Accounting Education: an International Journal*, 18, 3 (2009), pp. 291-317.

Brown J, 'Democracy, sustainability and dialogic accounting technologies: Taking pluralism seriously', *Critical Perspectives on Accounting*, 20, 3, April 2009 (2009), pp. 313-342.

Brown J, Carter D, et al., 'What are the consequences of the 'spatial turn' for how we understand politics today? A proposed research agenda', *Progress in Human Geography*, 33, 5, 2009 (2009), pp. 579-586.

Corbett S, 'Sunlec International v Electropar - Copyright in a Slogan: Literature for Marketers?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 15, 4, December (2009), pp. 227-235.

Cordery C J, 'A research note: the exploration of political accountability in primary healthcare organisations', *International Journal of Public Policy*, 4, 3/4 (2009), pp. 296-313.

Dunbar D G, 'New Zealand CFC reform options: How to Develop an Internationally Competitive Tax Regime', *Journal of International Taxation*, 20, 12, December (2009), pp. 40-51.

Fowler C, 'Performance management, budgeting, and legitimacy-based change in educational organisations', *Journal of Accounting & Organizational Change*, 5, 2 (2009), pp. 168-196.

Keeper P, 'Shareholder Approval of Major Transactions: A Consideration of the Objectives, Operation and Failure of S 129 of the Companies Act 1993', *The Canterbury Law Review*, 14 (2008), pp. 231-253.

Keeper T, 'A quantum of certainty: Quantification of liability for reckless trading - certainty at last?', *Insolvency Law Journal*, 2009, 17, 2 (2009), pp. 55-68.

Malthus S, Fowler C J, 'Generation Y perceptions', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, February (2009), pp. 20-22.

Malthus S, Fowler C J, 'Perceptions of accounting: a qualitative New Zealand study', *Pacific Accounting Review*, 21, 1 (2009), pp. 26-47.

- Marginson D, Bui B T, 'Examining the Human Cost of Multiple Role Expectations', *Behavioral Research in Accounting*, 21, 1, March (2009), pp. 59-81.
- Marriott L, 'The politics of superannuation in Australasia: Saving the New Zealand standard of living', *Australian Journal of Political Science*, 44, 3, September (2009), pp. 477-495.
- Narraway G, Cordery C, 'Volunteers: Valuable but invisible to accountants?', *Third Sector Review*, 15, 1 (2009), pp. 11-29.
- O Hogartaigh C, van Zijl T, Wang R, 'Measures of accounting conservatism: a construct validity perspective', *Journal of Accounting Literature*, 28 (2009), pp. 165-203.
- Pugh J, Brown J, Carter D, 'The spaces of democracy and the democracy of spaces: A new network exploring the disciplinary effects of the spatial turn', *Space and Polity*, 13, 2, August (2009), pp. 159-164. doi: 10.1080/13562571902999825.
- Reilly A J, 'Privatised prisons and forced labour', *New Zealand Law Journal*, August (2009), pp. 247-249.
- Smith A M C, 'New Protocol to the 1982 New Zealand-United States Tax Treaty', *Bulletin for International Taxation*, July (2009), pp. 289-294.
- Zakaria N B, 'Dynamic and static corporate liquidity measurement: A case of Malaysian SME', *International Journal of Management and Enterprise Development*, 6, 4 (2009), pp. 479-493. doi: 10.1504/IJMED.2009.024237.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bates K, 'Book review: Handbook of Management Accounting Research, Volume 2', *Journal of Accounting & Organizational Change*, 5, 3 (2009), pp. 430-433. [www.emeraldinsight.com/helicon.vuw.ac.nz/Insight/ViewContentServlet?contentType=NonArticle&Filename=Published/NonArticle/Articles/31500503\\$.002.html](http://www.emeraldinsight.com/helicon.vuw.ac.nz/Insight/ViewContentServlet?contentType=NonArticle&Filename=Published/NonArticle/Articles/31500503$.002.html).
- Bui B T, Fowler C, Hunt C J, 'Costs of an ETS', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, 88, 9, October 2009 (2009), pp. 36-38. <http://web.ebscohost.com/helicon.vuw.ac.nz/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=3&thid=111&sid=88df7d3e-4127-4208-8a35-3288b4c0df66%40sessionmgr113>.
- Bui B T, 'Political Strategy For Performance Management In A Carbon-Constrained Operating Context: The Role of Industry and Firm Characteristics', (Dunedin, Performance Measurement Association Conference, 2009), p. 51.
- Corbett S F, 'Using the Techlink Resource: Why IP is relevant to Technology Education', *T-news*, 36, May (2009), pp. 13-14.
- Corbett S, Moayyed M, 'Kindling Copyright Fires', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 30, November (2009), pp. 4-5.
- Corbett S F, *Creative commons licences: A Symptom or a Cause?* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance & Taxation Research, WP 67, 2009), 26pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/sacl/cagtr/publications.aspx>.
- Corbett S F, Howell B E, Moayyed M, *Digital Rights and Copyright in New Zealand: s 92A of the Copyright Act and the Institutional Roles of Internet Service Providers (ISPs) and the Copyright Tribunal* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation Inc., 2009), 28pp. [http://www.iscr.org.nz/f536,15489/15489\\_Digital\\_Rights\\_and\\_Copyright\\_in\\_NZ.pdf](http://www.iscr.org.nz/f536,15489/15489_Digital_Rights_and_Copyright_in_NZ.pdf).
- Cordery C, 'More than profit', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, June (2009), pp. 32-33.
- Cordery C J, 'Funding relationships and accountability in primary health care', *PublicSector*, 32, 2, July 2009 (2009), pp. 14-15.
- Cordery C J, 'There's something slightly strange in primary health', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, February (2009), pp. 41-42.
- Cordery C, Molloy A, 'Spotlight on Australia', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, June (2009), pp. 38-39.

- Cordery C, Sinclair R, 'Financial reporting – a new direction', *Philanthropy New Zealand News*, 3, 51, Summer (2009), pp. 11-13.
- Keeper T, 'Minority buy-out rights', *New Zealand Law Journal*, March (2009), pp. 45-46.
- Khanna B S, 'The Global Accounting Experiment', *Journal of International Accounting Research – American Accounting Association*, 8, 2, 2009 (2009), pp. 93-95.
- Marriott L, 'Saving our savings: Kiwisaver and the New Zealand Superannuation Fund', *Competition & Regulation Times*, 30, November 2009 (2009), pp. 6-7.
- Molloy A, Cordery C J, 'Not-for-Profit revenue and tough economic times', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, March (2009), p. 48.
- O Hogartaigh C, van Zijl T, Wang R Z, *The Impact of Financial Distress on the Basu Measure of Accounting Conservatism* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2009), Working Paper Series, no. 69, 49pp.
- Reilly A J, 'All play and no work? Do games and virtual worlds present a challenge to the Law of Work?', in *Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference 2009 (ALTA 2009) – 5-8 July 2009* (Sydney, School of Law, University of Western Sydney, 2009), ALTA Conference 2009 – 5-8 July 2009, p. 1. <http://www.alta09.org/>.
- Simpkins K, Dale T, 'Future Standards', *The Chartered Accountants Journal*, 88, 10, November 2009 (2009), pp. 42-43.
- Sinclair R, Cordery C, 'Has sector neutrality had its day?', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, 88, 10, November 2009 (2009), pp. 48-49.
- Smith A M C, *New Zealand's Social Security Conventions: Merely Double Taxation Agreements in Reverse?* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance & Taxation Research, 2009), Working Paper Series No. 68, 37pp.
- Swift G, Ball A, Brown J A, Casey P, Collins S, Cummins R, Gray T, Maher R, Murphy L, Sinclair J, 'An End to Our Days in the Sun?', *The Chartered Accountants Journal*, 88, 11, December 2009 (2009), pp. 32-34.
- Taylor J C, Smith A M C, *Trans-Tasman Taxation of Companies and their Shareholders 1945-2005* (Sydney, Australia, The University of New South Wales – Australian School of Business, 2009), Australian School of Business Research Paper No. 2009 BLAT 01, 60pp. [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1354944](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1354944).
- Tettamanzi P, Khanna B S, 'IAS/IFRS Adoption: Expectations and (to date) Accomplishments: Initial Results – An Italian Focus', in *European Accounting Association (EAA)* (Tampere, Finland 12-14 May 2009, EAA, 2009), pp. 1-36. <http://www.eaa2009.org/r/default.asp?ild=EDJJKE>.

### Reports

- Bertram G, Cordery C J, *Feasibility study relating to conservation, refurbishment and extension of St Anne's Church Hall, 67 Northland Road, Wellington* (Wellington, Prepared for The Anglican Parish of Northland-Wilton, March, 2009), 85pp.
- Boyle G, Irwin T, van Zijl T, *Comments of the Commerce Commission's approach to estimate the cost of capital* (LECG, August, 2009), 29pp.
- Cordery C J, Baskerville R F, *Financing sports organisations in New Zealand: the impact of governors' choices* (New Zealand, Sports and Recreation New Zealand (SPARC), 2009), 44pp.
- Porter B, O Hogartaigh C, Baskerville R F, *Report on Research conducted in the United Kingdom and New Zealand in 2008 investigating The Audit Expectation-Performance Gap and Users' understanding of, and desired improvements to, the Auditor's Report* (International Auditing & Assurance Standards Board and the American Institute of CPA, September, 2009), 250pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- Baskerville R F, 'Why talking past each other about managerial discretion matters', *IPA Conference 2009, Innsbruck, Austria* (Austria, Innsbruck School of Management, 2009), pp. 1-22.

- Baskerville R F, 'Chiefs and Big Men: the utility of a tribal metaphor for corporate organizations', *The 6th International Critical Management Studies Conference, Warwick, 13-15 July 2009* (Warwick, UK, Warwick Business School, 2009), pp. 1-32.
- Bui B T, 'Determinants of organisational political reaction to Emissions Trading Bill: Evidence from New Zealand', *Accounting & Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand (AFAANZ) Conference 2009* (Adelaide, Australia, AFAANZ, 2009), pp. 1-30.
- Cordery C J, Baskerville R F, Porter B, 'Exploring accountability and image in health contracting', *The 6th International Critical Management Studies Conference (13-15 July 2009)* (Warwick, UK, Warwick Business School – The University of Warwick, 2009), pp. 1-31.
- Huckstep B, Baskerville R, 'The financial reporting accountability of Global Economic Multilaterals', *The 6th International Critical Management Studies Conference, Warwick, 13-15 July 2009* (Warwick, UK, Warwick Business School, 2009), pp. 1-28.
- Lam (Cindia) C C, Khanna B S, 'Which goes first - Changes in Accounting System or the Economy? A Case Study of Macau', *1st Annual Conference of World Accounting Frontiers Series (WAFS)* (Macau, 15-18 July 2009, University of Macau, 2009), pp. 1-27.
- Narraway G, Cordery C, 'Relevance vs. reliability in financial reporting: perspectives offered from reporting of contributed services', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand (AFAANZ) Conference* (Adelaide, AFAANZ, 2009), pp. 1-30.
- Reilly A J, 'The Time is Out of Joint- Could a Guaranteed Income Set it Right? Time, Law and Freedom: A New Zealand Perspective', *Conference: the International Society of Labour and Social Security Law XIX World Congress, Sydney, Australia 1-4 September 2009* (Sydney, International Society of Labour and Social Security Law, 2009), pp. 1-14.

#### Conference Posters

- Baskerville R F, 'Why talking past each other about managerial discretion matters', *American Accounting Association Conference* (New York, August 2009).
- Baskerville R F, Cordery C J, '"They are a non-profit because they make no profit': constructing organisational orientation', *Academy Of Management (AOM) Annual Meeting in Chicago* (Chicago, August 2009).
- McMeeking K P, Baskerville R F, 'Rugged landscapes: K and N values for Big 4 and mid-tier professional firms in the UK', *American Accounting Association Conference* (New York, August 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Ahmed K, Karim W, Houqe N, van Zijl T, 'The quality of voluntary revenue and earnings forecasts during Initial Public Offerings', *Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Las Vegas, November 2009).
- Bates K, 'Does Management Accounting adequately support a customer-focussed strategy?', *The Third New Zealand Management Accounting Conference, 19-20 November 2009* (Christchurch, November 2009).
- Bui B T, 'Political strategy for performance management in a carbon-constrained operating context: the role of industry and firm characteristics', *Performance Measurement Association Conference* (Dunedin, April 2009).
- Bui B, Fowler C, 'Legitimately seeking differences: The case of climate change strategies', *8th Australasian Conference on Social and Environmental Accounting Research (CSEAR 2009)* (Christchurch, 6-8 December 2009).
- Corbett S, 'Orphan works: a New Zealand Perspective', *The copyright future: authors, owners, orphans, users and repeat infringers* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Corbett S F, 'Creative Commons Licences: Symptom or Cure', *Socio-Legal Studies Association (SLSA) Conference* (Leicester, UK, April 2009).

- Corbett S F, 'Literature for Marketing Students: Is there copyright in a slogan?', *Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference (ALTA) 2009* (Sydney, Australia, 5-8 July 2009).
- Corbett S F, 'Teaching IP for the 21st Century - a New Zealand perspective', *IP Academics Conference 2009 (Melbourne Law School)* (Melbourne, 26-27 June 2009).
- Dunbar D G, 'Tax Avoidance: A judicial or legislative solution; Lessons for the United States of America from the British Commonwealth', *21st Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Fresno, November 2009).
- Dunbar D G, 'Taxation of Inward Investment into China: Treaty Shopping, taxation of capital gains, and dividends', *21st Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (California State University, November 2009).
- Dunbar D G, 'The history of the New Zealand CFC regime dogma verses pragmatism: How to develop an internationally competitive tax regime', *Australasian Tax Teachers Association (ATTA) Conference 2009* (Christchurch, January 2009).
- Dunstan K, Houqe M N, Karim W, van Zijl T, 'Does corporate governance affect earnings quality: preliminary evidence from Bangladesh', *Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Las Vegas, November 2009).
- Fowler C, 'Accounting and accountability in the British and Foreign School Society (1814-1833)', *AFAANZ Accounting History Special Interest Group* (Adelaide, July 2009).
- Fowler C, Hunt C, 'Measuring and managing Supplier and Customer Value: Enhancing organisational value determination', *The Third New Zealand Management Accounting Conference* (Christchurch, 19-20 November 2009).
- Fraser M, 'Sustainability and organisational change: an experiment with a social accounting technology', *7th Conference of the European Network for Research in Organisational & Accounting Change (ENROAC)* (Dundee, June 2009).
- Karim W, Khanna B S, van Zijl T, Zakaria N B, 'Default risk of debt as a determination of the ERC in an emerging market', *3rd European Risk Conference* (London, September 2009).
- Keeper P, 'Kiwisaver and pension deductions: A comparative analysis of security of contributions', *Australasian Law Teachers Association (ALTA) Conference 2009* (Sydney, 5-8 July 2009).
- Keeper T, 'A Quantum of Certainty: Clarification of reckless trading liability', *Corporate Law Teachers Association Annual Conference* (Sydney, February 2009).
- Lam C C, Khanna B S, 'Economic change(s): Trigger or Pilot for the changes in Accounting System?', *21st Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Los Angeles, California State University, 22-25 November 2009).
- Marriott L J, 'Tax evasion: Theory and Behaviour', *ATTA 2009 Conference* (Christchurch, January 2009).
- McMeeking K P, Baskerville R F, 'Rugged landscapes: K and N values for Big 4 and mid-tier professional firms in the UK', *British Accounting Association Conference* (Dundee, April 2009).
- Milo G, Fowler C J, Hunt C J, 'New Zealand Local Government performance measurement: the impact of environmental demands', *PMA Conference* (Dunedin, 14-17 April 2009).
- Milo G, Fowler C, Hunt C, 'The influence of technical and institutional environmental demands on performance measurement choice in New Zealand local government', *AFAANZ Conference* (Adelaide, July 2009).
- Moniruzzaman M, Smith A M C, Islam A, 'Value-Added Taxes in Developing Countries -The Case of Bangladesh', *21st Asian-Pacific Conference On International Accounting Issues* (Las Vegas, November 2009).
- Mustafa K, Fowler C J, Cordery C J, 'Factors Influencing the Adoption of XBRL by Organizations in New Zealand', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand (AFAANZ) Conference* (Adelaide, 5-7 July 2009).

O Hogartaigh C, van Zijl T, Wang R, 'The impact of financial distress on the Basu Measure of accounting conservatism', *European Accounting Conference* (Tampere, Finland; Las Vegas, May; November 2009).

Smith A M C, 'A History of New Zealand's Double Tax Agreements', *Australasian Tax Teachers' Association Annual Conference* (Christchurch, January 2009).

### Theses

#### MCA

Sutton D B, 'The foundations for a general theory of general purpose financial reporting for business', 2009.

---

## ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

### Books

Guthrie G A, *Real options in theory and practice* (New York, Oxford University Press, 2009), 432pp.

Mushin J D, *Interest rates, prices, and the economy* (Jodhpur, India, Scientific Publishers, 2009), 224pp.

Singleton J, Green P D, *The Watchdog: New Zealand's audit office 1840-2008* (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2009), 208pp.

### Journal Articles

Altman M, 'A Behavioral-institutional model of endogenous growth and induced technical change', *Journal of Economics Economic Issues*, 63 (2009), pp. 685-713.

Bertram G G, 'New Zealand's overseas debt, the banks, and the crisis', *Foreign Control Watchdog*, 120, May (2009), pp. 25-39. [www.converge.org.nz/watchdog](http://www.converge.org.nz/watchdog) & [www.cafca.org.nz](http://www.cafca.org.nz).

Bertram G G, 'The banks, the current account, the financial crisis and the outlook', *Quarterly Policy*, 5, 1, February (2009), pp. 9-16.

Bertram G G, Baldacchino G, 'The beak of the finch: Insights into the economic development of small economies', *The Round Table*, 98, 401, April (2009), pp. 141-160.

Daglish T C, 'What motivates a subprime borrower to default?', *Journal of Banking and Finance*, 33 (2009), pp. 681-693. doi: 10.1016/j.jbankfin.2008.11.012.

Evans L T, Guthrie G A, 'How options provided by storage affect electricity prices', *Southern Economic Journal*, 75, 3, October (2009), pp. 681-702.

Guthrie G A, Boyle G W, Quigley N C, 'Estimating unobservable valuation parameters for illiquid assets', *Accounting and Finance*, 49, November (2009), pp. 465-479, DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-629X.2008.00293.x.

Guthrie G A, Kumareswaran D K, 'Carbon subsidies, taxes, and optimal forest management', *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 43, 2 (2009), pp. 275-293.

Hall V B, McDermott C J, 'The New Zealand business cycle', *Econometric Theory*, 25, 4, August (2009), pp. 1050-1069. doi:10.1017/S0266466608090403.

Hall V B, Webb M S, 'Application of a dynamic panel data estimator to cross-country coffee demand: A tale of two eras', *Journal of Economic Development*, 34, 1, June (2009), pp. 1-17.

Hyslop D R, Card D, 'The dynamic effects of an earnings subsidy for long-term welfare recipients: evidence from SSP applicant experiment', *Journal of Econometrics*, 53, 1, November (2009), pp. 1-20.

Hyslop D R, Maré D, 'Skill upgrading in New Zealand, 1986-2001', *Australian Economic Review*, 42, 4, December (2009), pp. 422-434.

Keef S P, Khaled M S, Zhu H, 'The dynamics of the Monday effect in international stock indices', *International Review of Financial Analysis*, 18, March (2009), pp. 125-133.



- Keef S P, Roush M L, 'Residual Income' adds up to much ado about nothing', *Real Estate Law & Industry Report*, 2, 1, January (2009), pp. 282-289.
- Keef S P, Zhu H, 'The Monday effect in U.S. cotton prices', *Agribusiness*, 25, 3 (2009), pp. 427-448, DOI: 10.1002/agr.20207.
- Khaled M S, Keef S P, Zhu H, 'The dynamics of the monday effect in international stock indices', *International Review of Financial Analysis*, 18, 3, March (2009), pp. 125-133.
- Krawczyk J B, Kim K, 'Satisficing solutions to a monetary policy problem - a viability approach', *Macroeconomic Dynamics*, 12 (2009), pp. 46-80. doi:10.1017/S1365100508070466.
- Krawczyk J B, Wasik S, Jackowiak P, Kedziora P, 'Towards prediction of HCV therapy efficiency', *Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine* (2009), pp. 1-15.
- Mushin J D, 'An illustration of the importance of elasticities in microeconomic policy', *Australasian Journal of Economics Education*, 5, 1, December (2008), pp. 1-5.
- Randal J A, Martin R P, 'How Sunday, price, and social norms influence donation behaviour', *The Journal of Socio-Economics*, 38, March (2009), pp. 722-727. doi:10.1016/j.socec.2009.03.010.
- Singleton J, 'The euromarkets and the New Zealand government in the 1960s', *Australian Economic History Review*, 49, 3, November (2009), pp. 262-275.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Altman M, 'History and theory of cooperatives', in *International Encyclopedia of Civil Society* (New York, Springer, 2009).
- Hall V B, McDermott J J, *A quarterly post-world war II real GDP series for New Zealand* (Wellington, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, 2009), DP2009/12, 31pp. [www.rbnz.govt.nz/research/discussionpapers/dp09\\_12.pdf](http://www.rbnz.govt.nz/research/discussionpapers/dp09_12.pdf).
- Hyslop D R, Maré D, *Job mobility and wage dynamics* (Wellington, Statistics New Zealand, 2009), 34pp.
- Keef S P, 'The effective interest rates of PIEs', *Taxation Today*, July (2009), pp. 8-13.
- Krawczyk J B, Boucekkine R, Vallee T, *Environmental negotiations as dynamic games: Why so selfish?* (Belgium, CORE, 2009), CORE Discussion Paper 2009010, 25pp.
- Krawczyk J B, Boucekkine R, Vallee T, *Towards an understanding of tradeoffs between regional wealth, tightness of a common environmental constraint and the sharing rules* (Belgium, CORE, 2009), CORE- Discussion Paper 2008055, 34pp.
- Krawczyk J B, Filar J A, Agrawal M, *On production and abatement time scales in sustainable development. Can we loosen the sustainability screw ?* (Belgium, CORE, 2009), CORE Discussion Paper 2009/28, 21pp.
- Krawczyk J B, Serea O, *A viability theory approach to a two-stage optimal control problem of technology adoption* (Belgium, CORE, 2009), CORE Discussion Paper 2009/4, 26pp.
- Mushin J D, 'Review of Chris Mulhearn and Howard Vane, 'The Euro: Its origins, development and prospects', Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, UK, 2008', *EH.Net-Review - Book Reviews in Economic and Business History, Miami University, USA* (2009). [www.eh.net/bookreviews](http://www.eh.net/bookreviews).
- Singleton J, 'Financial crises, sound policies and sound institutions: An interview with Michael Bordo', *Reserve Bank of New Zealand Bulletin*, 72, 3 (2009), pp. 61-68.

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Altman M, 'Behavioral economics, ethics, and public policy: The road to serfdom and freedom?', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy Conference* (Wellington, December 2009).
- Altman M, 'Efficiency wage idealism: Does reciprocity and altruistic punishment yield fair and high wages?', *4th Australian Workshop on Experimental Economics* (Christchurch, December 2009).
- Altman M, 'Selfishness, altruism, and moral sentiments and opportunity cost', *IAREP-SABE International Meeting* (Halifax, June 2009).

- Altman M, 'X-Efficiency, behavioural economics, socio-economic wellbeing, power and the cooperation heuristic', *Association for Social Economics/ASSA Meeting* (San Francisco, January 2009).
- Calcott P E, 'Corporate liability and internal procedures', *Society for Environmental Law and Economics* (Vancouver, March 2009).
- Chang C, 'Can a home country benefit from FDI? A theoretical analysis', *Western Economic Association International* (Vancouver, June 2009).
- Daglish T C, Randal J A, 'Pricing Chinese floating rate bonds and swaps', *13th New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Wellington, February 2009).
- Evans L T, Guthrie G A, 'Commodity price behaviour with storage frictions', *13th New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Wellington, February 2009).
- Hall V B, McDermott J J, 'A quarterly post-world war II real GDP series for New Zealand', *14th Australasian Macroeconomics Workshop Conference (AMW09)* (Melbourne, April 2009).
- Hyslop D R, 'Programme evaluation: Randomisation, heterogeneity and modelling', *New Zealand Association of Economists* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Hyslop D R, Maré D, 'Job mobility and wage dynamics', *9th Comparative Analysis of Enterprise Data (CAED)* (Tokyo, October 2009).
- Khaled M S, Keef S P, 'Turn of the month effect in stock returns: International panel data evidence', *Western Economic Association International 84th Annual Conference* (Vancouver, June 2009).
- Krawczyk J B, Kim K, Sethi R, 'Viable solutions to open economy monetary policy problem', *15th International Conference in Computing in Economics and Finance* (Sydney, July 2009).
- Krawczyk J B, Tidball M, 'How to use Rosen's normalised equilibrium to enforce a socially desirable Pareto efficient solution', *15th International Conference in Computing in Economics and Finance* (Sydney, July 2009).
- Lally M T, 'Optimal dividend policy and capital structure in a multi-period DCF framework', *13th New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Wellington, February 2009).
- Petkov V, Calcott P E, 'Contracting for dynamic efficiency', *27th Australasian Economic Theory Workshop* (Auckland, February 2009).
- Randal J A, Duncan J, Thomson P, 'Fitting jump diffusion processes using the EM algorithm', *Australasian Meeting of the Econometric Society* (Canberra, July 2009).
- Singleton J, 'Central banks: how do they protect their status and influence?', *Central Banking in the Twentieth Century* (Reading, April 2009).
- Singleton J, 'The winds of change for central banks? The impact of economic crises on the central banking world', *The Global Financial Crisis: Historical Perspectives and Implications of New Zealand* (Wellington, June 2009).
- Singleton J, Schenk C, 'Basket pegs and exchange rate regime change: Australia and New Zealand in the mid-1970s', *Exchange Rate Regimes in Historical Perspective* (Glasgow, March 2009).
- Velamuri M R, Eldridge D, Koc C, Onur I, 'Joint demands for health insurance and health care: evidence from Australia', *New Zealand Association of Economists Conference 2009* (Wellington, July 2009).

## Theses

### MCA

- Garisch S E, 'Convertible bond pricing with stochastic volatility'. 2009.
- Hansen V J, 'The effects of new entries on economic growth : a story on advanced and laggard sectors'. 2009.
- Zhu Z H, 'The structured hedging of financial value : with applications to foreign exchange risk management'. 2009.

---

## INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

### Edited Collections

- Hu X, Scornavacca E, Hu Q, *Proceedings of Eighth International Conference on Mobile Business (ICMB 2009)* (Los Alamitos; CA, IEEE, 2009), 373pp.
- Kirchberg M, Link S, *Sixth Asia-Pacific Conference on Conceptual Modelling (APCCM 2009)* (Wellington, New Zealand, Australian Computer Society, 2009), 31/6, *Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology (CRPIT)* 96, 148pp.
- Mills A, Huff S L, *Proceedings of the 19th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2008)* (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2008), 1126pp. CD-ROM.
- Yoong P S, *Leadership in the Digital Enterprise: Issues and Challenges* (Hershey, PA, Business Science Reference, 2009), 322pp.

### Chapters

- Chawner B L, Cullen R J, 'Institutional repositories in tertiary institutions: access, delivery and performance', in *Access, Delivery, Performance the Future of Libraries Without Walls*, edited by Jillian R Griffiths and Jenny Craven (London, Facet Publishing, 2009), 1, pp. 113-144.
- Gorman G E, Dorner D G, 'Modelling information needs analysis in information organisations', in *Library and Information Science in Digital Age: Essays in Honour of Professor MP Satija*, edited by Jagtar Singh, Indervir Malhan and Trishanjit Kaur (New Delhi, Ess Ess Publications, 2009), 1, pp. 69-93.
- Lips A M B, Taylor J A, Organ J, 'Services transformation towards citizen-centric government? The evolution of a smart card application in UK local government', in *ICTs, Citizens and Governance: After the Hype!*, edited by AJ Meijer, K Boersma and P Wagenaar (Amsterdam, IOS Press, 2009), 14, pp. 66-82.
- Rajasingham L, 'The e-Learning phenomenon: a new university paradigm?', in *Institutional Transformation through Best Practices in Virtual Campus Development: Advancing e-Learning Policies*, edited by Mark Stansfield and Thomas Connolly (Hershey; PA, IGI Global Publishing, 2009), pp. 1-21.
- Schroeder A, Pauleen D J, Huff S L, 'Governance and leadership of knowledge management', in *Leadership in the Digital Enterprise: Issues and Challenges*, edited by Pak Yoong (Hershey, PA, Business Science Reference, 2009), pp. 46-61.
- Scornavacca E, Huff S L, Marshall S J, 'Understanding the value of interactive SMS for large classes', in *Innovative Mobile Learning: Techniques and Technologies*, edited by Hokyoung Ryu and David Parsons (Hershey; PA, Information Science Reference, 2009), pp. 46-57.
- Stuart J R, Hooper V A, 'Sociological factors influencing internet voting', in *Strategies for Local e-Government Adoption and Implementation: Comparative Studies*, edited by Christopher G Reddick (Hershey; PA, Information Science Reference, 2009), pp. 231-249.
- Toland J M, Yoong P S, 'Can ICTs contribute to regional development? An initial exploration', in *Communities in Action: Papers in Community Informatics*, edited by L Stillman, G Johanson and R French (Newcastle upon Tyne, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2009), pp. 120-133.

### Journal Articles

- Cranefield J A, Yoong P S, 'Crossings: embedding personal professional knowledge in a complex online community environment', *Online Information Review*, 33, 2 (2009), pp. 257-275. [www.emeraldinsight.com/10.1108/14684520910951203](http://www.emeraldinsight.com/10.1108/14684520910951203).
- Cullen R J, 'Culture, identity and information privacy in the age of digital government', *Online Information Review*, 33, 3 (2009), pp. 405-421. DOI: 10.1108/14684520910969871.
- Davidson G, Dorner D G, 'Selection criteria for mobile library collections', *Collection Building*, 28, 2 (2009), pp. 51-58.

- Dorner D G, 'Public sector readiness for digital preservation in New Zealand: the rate of adoption of an innovation in records management practices', *Government Information Quarterly*, 26, 2, April (2009), pp. 341-348, DOI 10.1016/j.giq.2008.11.003.
- Goh C H T, Hooper V A, 'Knowledge and information sharing in a closed information environment', *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 21-34.
- Goh T T, Huang Y, 'Monitoring youth depression risk in Web 2.0', *Vine: The Journal of Information and Knowledge Management Systems*, 39, 3 (2009), pp. 192-202.
- Goh T T, Liew C L, 'SMS-based library catalogue system: a preliminary investigation of user acceptance', *The Electronic Library*, 27, 3 (2009), pp. 394-408.
- Gorman G E, 'Facilitating grassroots development: the role of ALP division VIII countries', *IFLA Journal*, 34, 1 (2008), pp. 7-12.
- Haines R, Calvert P, 'Is isolation a problem? Issues faced by rural libraries and rural library staff in South Australia', *The Australian Library Journal*, 58, 4, November (2009), pp. 400-411.
- Harmer B M, 'Teaching in a contextual vacuum: lack of prior workplace knowledge as a barrier to sensemaking in the learning and teaching of business courses', *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 46, 1 (2009), pp. 41-50.
- Hartmann S, Link S, 'Efficient reasoning about a robust XML key fragment', *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 34, 2, June (2009). <http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1538909.15>.
- Hartmann S, Link S, 'On inferences of weak multivalued dependencies', *Fundamenta Informaticae*, 92, 1-2 (2009), pp. 83-102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3233/FI-2009-0067>.
- Hartmann S, Link S, 'Weak functional dependencies: full propositional expressiveness for the database practitioner', *Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 15, 1, January (2009), pp. 112-156. [http://www.jucs.org/jucs\\_15\\_1/weak\\_functional\\_dependencies\\_full](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_15_1/weak_functional_dependencies_full).
- Hartmann S, Link S, Trinh T, 'Constraint acquisition for entity-relationship models', *Data & Knowledge Engineering*, 68, 10, October (2009), pp. 1128-1155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.datak.2009.06.001>.
- Hooper T, 'The impact on career direction of a tertiary management programme for mid-career ICT professionals', *Higher Education Research and Development*, October (2009), pp. 509-522.
- Hooper T, Vos M, 'Establishing business integrity in an online environment: an examination of New Zealand web site privacy notices', *Online Information Review*, 33, 2 (2009), pp. 343-361.
- Hooper V A, Huff S L, MacDonald J, 'The rugby player and the handbag: extending a model of the factors of influence in online auctions', *International Journal of E-Business Research*, 5, 4, October-December (2009), pp. 22-38.
- Liew C L, 'Digital library research 1997-2007: organisational and people issues', *Journal of Documentation*, 65, 2 (2009), pp. 245-266.
- Lips A M B, Taylor J A, Organ J, 'Identity management, administrative sorting and citizenship in new modes of government', *Information, Communication and Society*, 12, 5, August (2009), pp. 715-734.
- Lips A M B, Taylor J A, Organ J, 'Managing citizen identity information in e-government service relationships in the UK', *Public Management Review*, 11, 6 (2009), pp. 833-856.
- Luong T D, Liew C L, 'The evaluation of New Zealand academic library OPACs: a checklist approach', *The Electronic Library*, 27, 3 (2009), pp. 376-393.
- Nordin M, Pauleen D J, Gorman G E, 'Investigating KM antecedents: KM in the criminal justice system', *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 4-20.
- Oliver G C, Evans J, Reed B, Upward F, 'Achieving the right balance: recordkeeping informatics (part 1)', *iQ: The RMAA Quarterly*, 25, 4, November (2009), pp. 18-21.
- Oliver G C, Kim Y, Ross S, 'Documentary genre and digital recordkeeping: red herring or a way forward?', *Archival Science*, 8, 4, December (2008), pp. 295-305.

- Rajasingham L, 'Breaking boundaries: quality e-learning for the global knowledge society', *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 4, 1 (2009), pp. 58-65. <http://online-journals.org/i-jet/issue/view/51>.
- Rajasingham L, 'E-learning: roadmap for a sustainable global knowledge society', *Strategic Innovators*, 2, 3, February-April (2009), pp. 33-37.
- Rajasingham L, 'The impact of artificial intelligence (AI) systems on future university paradigms', *Journal of Online Learning and Teaching*, 5, 2, June (2009), pp. 386-394. [http://jolt.merlot.org/Vol5\\_No2.htm](http://jolt.merlot.org/Vol5_No2.htm).
- Scornavacca E, Herrera F, 'Mobile technologies in the New Zealand real-estate industry', *Journal of Advanced Pervasive and Ubiquitous Computing*, 1, 2, April-June (2009), pp. 19-28.
- Scornavacca E, Huff S, Marshall S, 'Mobile Phones in the classroom: if you can't beat them, join them', *Communications of the ACM*, 52, 4, April (2009), pp. 142-146. DOI: 10.1145/1498765.1498803.
- Scornavacca E, Hoehle H, 'A new broom sweeps clean: developing a learning cycle tailored for e-commerce courses', *International Journal of Management in Education*, 3, 2 (2009), pp. 149-161.
- Tate M, Hoshek D A, 'A model for the effective management of re-usable learning objects (RLOs): lessons from a case study', *Journal of E-Learning and Learning Objects*, 5 (2009), pp. 51-72.
- Taylor J A, Lips A M B, Organ J, 'Identification practices in government: citizen surveillance and the quest for public service improvement', *Identity in the Information Society*, 1, 1, December (2008), pp. 135-154. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/2pl2731712732452/>.
- Taylor J, Lips A M B, 'The citizen in the information polity: exposing the limits of the e-government paradigm', *Information Polity*, 13, 3-4 (2008), pp. 139-152.
- Venkatraman S, Yoong P S, 'Role of mobile technology in the construction industry - a case study', *International Journal of Business Information Systems*, 4, 2, January (2009), pp. 195-209.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Chawner B L, Greig T P, 'Talking to the world: using online identities for professional', in *LIANZA Conference 2009* (LIANZA, 2009). <http://lianza.org.nz/events/conference2009/files/02B.pdf>.
- Cooper S, Chawner B L, 'Libraries, Google books and the digital future', *Library Life*, 337, July (2009), pp. 9-10. [www.lianza.org.nz](http://www.lianza.org.nz).
- Frank J, Toland J M, 'The effect of cultural differences and educational technology on distance education in the South Pacific', in *Encyclopedia of Distance Learning*, edited by Ed Rogers, P Berg, J Boettcher, C Howard, L Justice and K Schenk (Hershey, NY, Information Science Reference, 2009), 2, pp. 779-786.
- Gorman G E, 'Christine Borgman and Scholarly Communication', *Online Information Review*, 32, 1 (2008), pp. 5-7. DOI: 10.1108/14684520810865949.
- Gorman G E, 'Peer review in Pakistan', *Pakistan Journal of Library and Information Science*, 9 (2008), pp. 3-7.
- Gorman G E, 'The plague of plagiarism in an online world', *Online Information Review*, 32, 3 (2008), pp. 297-301. DOI: 10.1108/14684520810889637.
- Lau G, Hooper V A, 'Adoption of E-HRM in large New Zealand organizations', in *Encyclopedia of Human Resources Information Systems: Challenges in e-HRM*, edited by Teresa Torres-Coronas and Mario Arias-Oliva (Hershey, PA, Information Science Reference, 2009), 1, pp. 31-41.
- Lips A M B, Schuppan T, 'Editorial: Transforming e-government knowledge through public management research', *Public Management Review*, 11, 6 (2009), pp. 739-749.
- Lips M, 'Introduction: The quest for managing identity management', *Online Information Review*, 33, 3 (2009). <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/Insight/ViewContentServlet?contentType=NonArticle&Filename=Published/NonArticle/Articles/26433caa.001.html>.

Metham P R, 'Managing a university course that involves real projects for real clients in the field of information systems', *Ubiquitous Learning: An International Journal*, 2, 1 (2009), pp. 1-12. www.uljournal.com.

### Reports

Gong H, Lips M, *The use of new media by political parties in the 2008 national election* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, November, 2009), 123pp.

Lips M, O'Neill R R, Eppel E A, *Improving information sharing for effective social outcomes* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, December, 2009), Emerging Issues Programme Research Project Report, 93pp.

Lips M, Rapson A J, *Emerging records management in 21st century New Zealand government – part 2* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, November, 2009), 95pp.

### Published Conference Papers

Braun N K, Hooper V A, 'Cybersecurity knowledge and safeguard implementation: an exploratory study', *Proceedings of the Annual Security Conference*, edited by G Dhillon (DC, Information Institute Publishing, 2009).

Cranefield J A, Yoong P S, 'Embedding professional knowledge: the 'middle layer' in an online community ecosystem', *Computer-Mediated Social Networking: First International Conference (ICMSN 2008)*, edited by Maryann Purvis and Bastin Tony Roy Savarimuthu (Germany, Springer, 2009), 5322, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, pp. 48-61.

Cullen R J, Chawner B L, 'Institutional repositories and the role of academic libraries in scholarly communication', *Asia-Pacific Conference on Library & Information Education and Practice (A-LIEP 2009)* (Japan, University of Tsukuba, 2009), pp. 268-277. memory stick.

Cullen R J, Clark M J, 'The impact of information literacy training on clinicians entering the workforce', *Positioning the Profession: the Tenth International Congress on Medical Librarianship (ICML 2009)* (Brisbane, University of Queensland, 2009), pp. 1-21.

Cullen R J, Clark M, Esson R, 'Evidence-based information seeking skills of young clinicians', *Proceedings: Health Informatics New Zealand 8th Annual Conference (HINZ 2009)* (Auckland, HINZ, 2009).

Evermann J, Tate M, 'Building theory from quantitative studies, or, how to fit SEM models', *Thirtieth International Conference on Information Systems (ICIS 2009)* (Atlanta; GA, Association for Information Systems, 2009), pp. 1-17.

Evermann J, Tate M, 'Constructs in the mist: the lost world of the IT artifact', *Thirtieth International Conference on Information Systems (ICIS 2009)* (Atlanta; GA, Association for Information Systems, 2009), pp. 1-17.

Francis K D, Liew C L, 'Digitised indigenous knowledge in cultural knowledge organisations in Australia and New Zealand: an examination of policy and protocols', *Proceedings of the 72nd ASIS&T Annual Meeting*, edited by Andrew Grove (Silver Spring; USA, American Society for Information Science & Technology, 2009), 46, pp. 37-54.

Gorman G E, Ameen K, 'Information and Digital Literacy: A Stumbling Block to Development? A Pakistan Perspective', *Intelligence, Innovation and Library Services: Proceedings of the Fourth Shanghai International Library Forum* (Shanghai, Shanghai Scientific and Technological Literature Publishing House, 2008), pp. 253-264.

Hartmann S, Link S, 'Expressive, yet tractable XML keys', *12th International Conference on Extending Database Technology (EDBT 2009): Advances in Database Technology*, edited by M Kersten, B Novikov, J Teubner, V Polutin and S Magedold (New York, ACM, 2009), ACM International Conference Proceedings Series 360, pp. 357-367.

Hoehle H, Pauleen D J, 'KM among academics: do as I teach not as I do', *Proceedings of the 19th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2008)*, edited by Annette Mills and Sid Huff (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2008), pp. 401-411. CD-ROM.

- Hooper T, 'Establishing business integrity and value congruence - a comparative investigation of ethical information practices among New Zealand banks', *Legal Discourse in Cyberlaw and Trade*, edited by Sylvia Kierkegaard (IAITL, 2009), pp. 365-379.
- Hooper T, Johnston K, Johnston M L, 'The privacy implications of social networking on Facebook and similar web technologies', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on World Wide Web Applications*, edited by P A van Brakel (Cape Town, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, 2009).
- Kew J, Hooper T, 'Internet usage in lower-end SMMs in South Africa', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on World Wide Web Applications*, edited by P A van Brakel (Cape Town, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, 2009).
- Kew J, Hooper V A, Herrington M, 'An exploratory study of youth and entrepreneurship in South Africa', *Proceedings of the 32nd Institute for Small Business and Entrepreneurship Conference (ISBE 2009)* (London, Institute for Small Business and Entrepreneurship, 2009). CD Rom.
- Liew C L, 'Towards an evolutionary framework for information retrieval in context', *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Internet Technologies and Applications (ITA 09)*, edited by Stuart Cunningham, Vic Grout, Nigel Houlden, Denise Oram and Rich Picking (Glyndwr University; UK, Centre for Applied Internet Research, 2009), pp. 96-104.
- Liew C L, Nichols P, 'Internet-based health information resources: an exploration of help features', *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Internet Technologies and Applications (ITA 09)*, edited by Stuart Cunningham, Vic Grout, Nigel Houlden, Denise Oram and Rich Picking (Glyndwr University; UK, Centre for Applied Internet Research, 2009), pp. 96-104.
- Link S, 'Spoilt for choice: full first-order hierarchical decompositions', *Logic, Language, Information and Computation - 16th International Workshop (WoLLIC 2009)*, edited by H Ono, M Kanazawa and R de Queiroz (Berlin, Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5514, pp. 256-267.
- Muinde F N N, Gorman G E, 'The Socio-Cultural Environment in ICT-enabled Research Communication: The Case of Kenya', *Proceedings ICT for Africa 2008, 18-21 December 2009, Yaoundé, Cameroun*, edited by R. Boateng, A. Molla and V. Mbarika (Baton Rouge; LA, International Center for Information Technology and Development, 2008), December, pp. 29-32.
- Retzer S, Yoong P S, 'Inter-organisational knowledge transfer and computer mediated social networking', *Computer-Mediated Social Networking: First International Conference (ICCMSN 2008)*, edited by Maryann Purvis and Bastin Tony Roy Savarimuthu (Germany, Springer, 2009), 5322, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, pp. 76-85.
- Retzer S, Yoong P S, Hooper V A, 'Advice networks in an inter-organisational knowledge transfer environment: a social network analysis approach', *Proceedings of the 19th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2008)*, edited by Annette Mills and Sid Huff (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2008), pp. 822-831. CD-ROM.
- Scornavacca E, 'A two-year analysis of students' learning experience using interactive SMS in the classroom', *Eighth International Conference on Mobile Business (ICMB 2009)*, edited by Xiangpei Hu, Eusebio Scornavacca and Qing Hu (Los Alamitos; CA, IEEE, 2009), pp. 110-114. DOI 10.1109/ICMB.2009.26.
- Scornavacca E, Prasad M, Lehmann H P, 'Critical success factors for wireless hospital bed management systems: the case of MARGE', *Proceedings of the 19th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2008)*, edited by Annette Mills and Sid Huff (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2008), pp. 867-875. CD-ROM.
- Smith A G, 'Linking to institutional repositories from the general web', *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference of the International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI 2009)*, edited by Birger Larsen and Jacqueline Leta (Brazil, BIREME/PAHO/WHO and Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, 2009), 1, pp. 211-217.

- Sommer L, Cullen R J, 'Participation 2.0: a case study of e-participation within the New Zealand government', *Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS 2009)*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (Los Alamitos; CA, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 1-10. CD Rom.
- Strode D E, Huff S L, Tretiakov A, 'The impact of organizational culture on agile method use', *Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS 2009)*, edited by Ralph H Sprague Jr (IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 1-9. CD Rom.
- Tate M, 'Perceptive users with attitude - some heuristics on theorizing', *Thirtieth International Conference on Information Systems (ICIS 2009)* (Atlanta; GA, Association for Information Systems, 2009), pp. 1-14.
- Tate M, Evermann J, 'Descendents of ServQual in online services research: the end of the line?', *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS 2009)* (Atlanta; GA, Association for Information Systems, 2009), pp. 1-11.
- Tate M, Evermann J, Hope B G, 'Old theory and new service quality: an exploratory study of the nature and nomological net of online service quality and continuing use using information systems theory', *Proceedings of the 19th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2008)*, edited by Annette Mills and Sid Huff (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2008), pp. 980-990. CD-ROM.
- Tate M, Johnstone D G, 'ICT, the changing line of visibility, and customer impressions of organisational competencies', *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS 2009)* (Atlanta; GA, Association for Information Systems, 2009), pp. 1-11.
- Thistoll A M, Pauleen D J, Hooper V A, 'Using NVivo to conduct a grounded literature review: an application in innovation and entrepreneurship research', *Proceedings of the 4th European Conference on Entrepreneurship and Innovation*, edited by Johan Braet (Reading; UK, Academic Publishing Limited, 2009), pp. 516-524.
- Toland J M, 'Regional community and information communication technology: an historical reflection', *CIRN 2009: Empowering communities: learning from community informatics practice*, edited by L Stillman, G Johanson and T Denison (Prato, Italy, Monash University, 2009), pp. 1-11. CD Rom.
- Yang H, Huff S L, Strode D E, 'Leadership in software development: comparing perceptions of agile and traditional project managers', *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS 2009)* (2009), pp. 1-13.
- Yang H, Tate M, 'Where are we at with cloud computing?: a descriptive literature review', *Proceedings of the 20th Australasian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS 2009)* (Melbourne, Monash University, 2009), pp. 807-819.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Rankin J, Anslow C J, Noble J J, Chawner B L, Gordon D, 'Wikipublisher: a print on-demand wiki', *The Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Wikis and Open Collaboration (WikiSym 2009)* (Orlando, Florida, October 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Dorner D G, Gorman G E, 'Indigenous knowledge and the role of information literacy education', *World Library and Information Congress: 74th IFLA General Conference and Council* (Quebec, Canada, August 2008).
- Rajasingham L, 'Challenges of virtual education: learning in the new environment', *International Conference on Distance Education (ICDE 2008)* (Santa Domingo, Dominican Republic, November 2008).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Calvert P J, 'Assessing the effectiveness and quality of libraries'. 2009.



Thornton K R, 'Blended action learning: supporting leadership learning in the New Zealand ECE sector'. 2009.

#### MA

Gutchlag K R, 'The impact of libraries in tertiary distance education: an evaluation of library use by students in selected courses at the Open Polytechnic of New Zealand'. 2008.

#### MCA

Fang C W, 'Developing an ontology evaluation methodology: cognitive measure of quality'. 2008.

Mutiaradevi R, 'Measuring e-learning readiness in the Forestry Research and Development Agency of Indonesia'. 2009.

---

## MANAGEMENT

### Books

Holmes K, Smith K A, *Managing Volunteers in Tourism* (Oxford, Butterworth Heinemann, 2009), 291pp.

### Edited Collections

Alvesson M, Bridgman T, Willmott H, *The Oxford handbook of critical management studies* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 582pp.

Smith K A, Deery M, Hanlon C, Baum T, Lockstone L, *People & Work in Events & Conventions: A research perspective* (Wallingford, CABI, 2009), 228pp.

### Chapters

Alvesson M, Bridgman T, Willmott H, 'Introduction', in *The Oxford Handbook of Critical Management Studies*, edited by M. Alvesson, T. Bridgman, H. Willmott (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 1-26.

Bridgman T, 'No smoke without fire?: corporate social responsibility and the ethics of university-industry partnerships', in *Ethical Dilemmas in Management*, edited by C. Garsten, T. Hernes (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), 1 Ed, pp. 117-131.

Brocklesby J, 'Outlining the terrain of autopoietic theory', in *Autopoiesis in Organisation Theory and Practice*, edited by R. Magalhaes and R. Sanchez (Bingley, Emerald 'Advanced Series in Management', 2009), pp. 29-43.

Brocklesby J, 'Plugging the theoretical gaps: how autopoietic theory can contribute to process-based organisational research', in *Autopoiesis in Organisation Theory and Practice*, edited by R. Magalhaes and R. Sanchez (Bingley, Emerald 'Advanced Series in Management', 2009), pp. 149-169.

Davies J, Mabin V J, Elias A A, 'The power generation dilemma: investing in security of supply - a suitable case for a multi-methodological systems approach', in *Decision Sciences in Global Enterprise Management*, edited by Jain, K. & Patil, R. (New Delhi, Macmillan Publishers India, 2009), pp. 734-749.

Elias A A, Davies J, 'Modelling the Dynamics of Stakeholders in Environmental Conflict: A Systems Thinking and Modelling Approach', in *Decision Sciences in Global Enterprise Management*, edited by Jain, K. & Patil, R. (New Delhi, Macmillan Publishers India, 2009), pp. 709-721.

Howell B E, 'From the pursuit of efficiency to the pursuit of competition in New Zealand's evolving telecommunications market', in *Regulation and the Evolution of the Global Telecommunications Industry*, edited by Gentzoglani, A. and A. Henten (Northampton, Edward Elgar, 2009).

Pearce D G, 'Tourism distribution: from structure to strategy', in *Tourism and Entrepreneurship: International Perspectives*, edited by J. Ateljevic & S. J. Page (London, Elsevier, 2009), pp. 313-334.

Smith K A, Lockstone L, 'Episodic experiences: volunteering flexibility in the events sector', in *People and Work in Events and Conventions: a research perspective*, edited by Baum, T., Deery, M., Hanlon, C., Lockstone, L. and Smith, K. (Wallingford, CABI, 2009), pp. 108-124.

Smith K A, Lockstone L, 'Involving and keeping event volunteers: management insights from cultural festivals', in *People and Work in Events and Conventions: a research perspective*, edited by Baum, T., Deery, M., Hanlon, C., Lockstone, L. and Smith, K. (Wallingford, CABI, 2009), pp. 154-167.

### Journal Articles

Ahn M J, Meeks M D, Davenport S J, Bednarek R S, 'Exploring technology agglomeration patterns for multinational pharmaceutical and biotechnology firms', *Journal of Commercial Biotechnology*, 8 (2009), pp. 1-16.

Blumenfeld S B, Crawford A, Victorio A G, 'Union membership with import liberalization', *International Journal of Business, Economics, Finance and Management Sciences*, 1, 2 (2009), pp. 116-120.

Brocklesby R J, 'Ethics beyond the model: how social dynamics can interfere with ethical practice in operational research/management science', *Omega*, 37, 6, December (2009), pp. 1073-1082.

Davenport S J, Leitch S, 'Creating space for the successor: the discourse strategies of pro- and anti-GM factions regarding the future of agriculture in New Zealand', *European Planning Studies*, 17, 7, July (2009), pp. 943-961.

Davies J, Mabin V, 'Theory of Constraints', *Decision Line*, 40, 2, March (2009), pp. 9-11.

Heatley D, Howell B, 'The brand is the bundle: strategies for the mobile ecosystem', *Communications and Strategies*, 75 (2009), pp. 79-100.

Howell B E, 'Politics and the pursuit of telecommunications sector efficiency in New Zealand', *Journal of Competition Law and Economics* (2009), pp. 1-24.

Howell B, Sangekar M, 'Beyond surface similarities: telecommunications industry structure evolution in Finland and New Zealand', *Prometheus*, 27, 2, June (2009), pp. 99-115.

Kim S, Cox J F, Mabin V J, 'An exploratory study of protective inventory in a re-entrant line with protective capacity', *International Journal of Production Research* (2009), pp. 1-26.

Mabin V J, Davies J, Kim S, 'Rethinking tradeoffs and OR/MS methodology', *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 60, 10 (2009), pp. 1384-1395.

Pearce D G, 'Beyond tiers: a network approach to tourism distribution', *Tourism Analysis*, 13 (2009), pp. 517-530.

Pearce D G, 'Channel design for effective tourism distribution strategies', *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 26, 5, September (2009), pp. 507-521.

Pearce D G, Reid L, Schott C, 'Travel Arrangements and the Distribution Behaviour of New Zealand Outbound Travelers', *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 26, 1 (2009), pp. 80-97.

Riad S, 'Acculturation in mergers and acquisitions: a bicultural perspective', *Problems and Perspectives in Management*, 7, 1 (2009), pp. 172-182.

Schott C, Sutherland K, 'Engaging tourism students through multimedia teaching and active learning', *Journal of Teaching in Travel & Tourism*, 8, 4 (2009), pp. 351-371.

Weaver A, 'Perceptions of job quality in the tourism industry: the views of recent graduates of a university's tourism management programme', *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 21, 5 (2009), pp. 579-593.

Weaver A C, 'Tourism and aesthetic design: enchantment, style, and commerce', *Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change*, 7, 3, September (2009), pp. 179-189.

Yeoman I S, Greenwood S, McMahon-Beattie U, 'The future of Scotland's international tourism markets', *Futures*, 41, 6 (2009), pp. 387-395.

## Published Conference Papers

- Creed W E D, Jones D H, 'Bicultural practice in Aotearoa New Zealand: reconfiguring diversity, culture, power', *25th EGOS Colloquium* (Barcelona, Spain, ESADE Business School, 2009).
- Daellenbach U S, Davenport S J, 'The paradox of 'managing' for extreme high growth ventures', *The XX ISPIM Conference*, edited by Huizingh, Torkkeli, Conn, Bitran (Austria, ISPIM, 2009).
- Elias A A, Davies J, 'A systemic framework for stakeholder analysis in project management', *Proceedings of the 7th ANZAM Operation, Supply Chain and Services Management Symposium*, edited by C., O'Neill, P. & Prajogo, D. (Adelaide, University of South Australia, 2009), pp. 187-195.
- Lockstone L, Baum T, Smith K A, 'Flexibly managing the volunteering experience at mega and major sporting events', *Promoting excellence in research, scholarship, teaching and learning in hospitality, leisure and tourism, Proceedings of the 2009 CHME conference* (Eastbourne, UK: University of Brighton, 2009), pp. 1-16.
- Mabin V J, 'Eating the elephant! Applying theory of constraints in assurance of learning', *Proceedings of the 44th Annual Conference, ORSNZ09* (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2009), pp. 282-291.
- Riad S E, 'Exploring the dynamics of metaphoric utterances in relational stories of organization', *25th European Group for Organization Studies (EGOS)* (Barcelona, Colloquium, 2009), pp. 1-21.
- Smith K A, Holmes K, 'Researching volunteers in tourism: going beyond', *Proceedings of BEST EN Think Tank IX: the Importance of Values in Sustainable Tourism & First International Symposium on Volunteering & Tourism*, edited by Hergesell, A. and Liburd, J.J. (Sydney, Hergesell, 2009), pp. 101-118.
- Smith K A, Lockstone L, 'Recruitment & selection of festival volunteers', *Proceedings of the Fourth International Event Research Conference*, edited by B. O'Mahony, R. Harris and J. Mair (Melbourne, Victoria University, 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Albrecht J N, 'The implementation of tourism strategies - a critical analysis of two New Zealand case studies'. 2009.
- Burke S E, 'Proactive socialisation: a longitudinal investigation of newcomer adjustment inside both an institutionalised and individualised workplace'. 2009.
- Malik A, 'Factors influencing provision of enterprise training: a study of India's information technology (IT) sector'. 2009.
- McNally B A, 'The CEO role in New Zealand: perceptions and interpretative schematensions and paradoxes'. 2009.
- Pengiran Bagul A H B, 'Success of ecotourism sites and local community participation in Sabah'. 2009.

### MCA

- Feinberg-Danieli G, 'Regression results of the union impact on pay levels in New Zealand public service'. 2009.
- Loh M W M, 'Riding the biotechnology wave: a mixed-methods analysis of Malaysia's emerging biotechnology industry'. 2009.

### MMS

- Aslak T, 'Strategy as ethical persuasion: how Aristotle can make strategy ethical'. 2009.
- Gan X, 'Professional culture compatibility and performance in international joint ventures: a Chinese experience'. 2009.

- Kambaran V, 'Using a local network to support internationalisation: a case study from New Zealand'. 2009.
- Kramer S, 'Strategic sustainability: the case of the New Zealand energy sector'. 2009.
- Moore R M, 'Shaping more sustainable communities: a case study in urban water management'. 2009.
- Sanga J B, 'An exploratory case study into the cultural effects on knowledge management practices in the Solomon Islands'. 2009.

### MTM

- Chan D W D, 'Sustainable tourism in New Zealand: the Chinese visitors' view'. 2009.
- Le D T, 'Segmenting visitors to battlefield sites: international visitors to the former DMZ in Vietnam'. 2009.
- Mohd Nor M R, 'Tourism as a graduate career in Malaysia: stakeholders' perceptions'. 2009.
- Mutaka M M, 'Community involvement and participation in tourism development in Tanzania'. 2009.

---

## MARKETING AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

### Chapters

- Barner-Rasmussen W, Piekkari R, Scott-Kennel J, Welch C, 'Commander-in-chief or absentee landlord? Key perspectives on headquarters in multinational corporations', in *Managing the Contemporary Multinational* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2009), pp. 85-88.
- Enderwick P, Scott-Kennel J, 'Small The Contribution of Multinational Enterprise to Economic Success in Small Open Economies: The Case of New Zealand', in *Handbook on Small National in the Global Economy: The Contribution of Multinational Enterprises to National Economic Success*, edited by D. Van Den Bulcke, A Verbeke and W Yuan (Edward Elgar, 2009), pp. 2-52.
- Salciuviene L, Ghauri P N, Mockaitis A, De Mattos C, 'Brand image perceptions across cultures: A study of symbolic and functional associations', in *New Challenges to International Marketing*, edited by Rudolf R Sinkovics, Pervez N Ghauri (London, Emerald Group Publishing Limited, 2009), 20, pp. 177-191.

### Journal Articles

- Ashill N J, Rod M R M, Thirkell P C, Carruthers J, 'Job Resourcefulness, Symptoms of Burnout and Service Recovery Performance: An Examination of Call Centre Frontline Employees', *Journal of Services Marketing*, 23, 5 (2009), pp. 338-350.
- Babakus E, Yavas U, Ashill N J, 'Customer Orientation of Frontline Employees and Job Burnout', *Journal of Retailing*, 85, 4 (2009), pp. 480-492.
- Chung K, Holdsworth D K, Li Y, Fam K, 'Chinese 'Little Emperor', cultural values and preferred communication sources for university choice', *Young Consumers, Emerald Group Publishing Limited*, 10, 2 (2009), pp. 120-132. doi 10.1108/17473610910964705.
- Fam K, Holdsworth D K, Chung K, 'Impact of cultural values on young consumers' choice of international tertiary education', *Asia-Pacific Journal of Business Administration*, 1, 1 (2009), pp. 54-67. doi 10.1108/17574320910942178.
- Fam K, Waller D, 'Agency-client relationship factors across life-cycle stages', *Journal of Relationship Marketing*, 7, 2 (2008), pp. 217-236. DOI: 10.1080/15332660802279503.
- Fam K, Waller D, Ong F S, Yang Z, 'Controversial product advertising in China: Perceptions of three generational cohorts', *Journal of Consumer Behaviour*, 7, December (2008), pp. 461-469. doi: 10.1002/cb.264.
- Fam K, Yang L, Tanakinjal G, 'Innovative sales promotion techniques among Hong Kong advertisers - a content analysis', *Innovative Marketing*, 4, 1 (2008), pp. 8-15.

- Giroud A, Scott-Kennel J, 'MNE linkages in international business: A framework for analysis', *International Business Review*, 18 (2009), pp. 555-566.
- Han V, Albaum G, Wiley J B, Thirkell P C, 'Theory-Based. Qualitative Analysis of Respondent Reactions to Internet Surveys', *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 12, 4 (2009), pp. 428-442.
- Harzing A, Balduenza J, Barner-Rasmussen W, Barzantny C, Canabal A, Davila A, Espejo A, Ferreira R, Giroud A, Koester K, Liang Y, Mockaitis A, Morley M J, Odusanya J O T, Myloni B, Leiba O'Sullivan S, Palaniappan A K, Prochno P, Roy Choudhury S, Saka-Helmhout A, Siengthai S, Viswat L, Uzuncarsili Soydas A, Zander L C, 'Rating versus ranking: What is the best way to reduce response and language bias in cross-national research?', *International Business Review, European International Business Academy*, 18, March (2009), pp. 417-432. doi:10.1016/j.ibusrev.2009.03.001.
- Hyman M R, Yang Z, Fam K, Stratemeyer A W, 'International business research: A retrospective', *The Open Business Journal*, 1, 1 (2008), pp. 67-95.
- Jindra B, Giroud A, Scott-Kennel J, 'Subsidiary roles, vertical linkages and economic development: Lessons from transition economies', *Journal of World Business*, 44, 2 (2009), pp. 167-179. doi:10.1016/j.jwb.2008.05.006.
- Rod M R M, Ashill N J, 'Symptoms of Burnout and Service Recovery Performance: The Influence of Job Resourcefulness', *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Marketing*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 60-84.
- Rod M R M, Ashill N J, Saunders S E, 'Considering Implementing Major Strategic Change? Lessons from a Joint Venture in the UK Health Technology Sector', *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Marketing*, 23, 5 (2009), pp. 258-278.
- Rod M R M, Shao J, Ashill N J, 'An Examination of the Antecedents and Outcomes of Internet Banking Service Quality: A New Zealand Study', *Marketing Intelligence and Planning*, 27, 1 (2009), pp. 103-126.
- Roxas H, Lindsay V J, Ashill N J, Victorio A A E, 'Economic Accountability in the Context of Local Governance in the Philippines: A structural equation modelling approach', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Public Administration*, 31, 1, June (2008), pp. 17-37.
- Waller D, Christy T P, Fam K, 'Perceptions of offensive advertising elements: A China - US comparison', *Journal of East-West Business*, 14, 3/4 (2008), pp. 325-343. doi: 10.1080/10669860802608719.
- Wiley J, Han V, Albaum G, Thirkell P C, 'Selecting Techniques for Use in an Internet Survey', *Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Logistics*, 21, 4 (2009), pp. 455-474.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Johnstone M, Todd S, Chua A P H, 'Facebook: making social connections', *Asia Pacific Advances in Consumer Research* (2009), pp. 234-236.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Giroud A, Fortanier F, Scott-Jones J, 'Linkages from foreign and domestic MNEs in small developed economies: A Euro-Asian-Pacific comparison', *Euro-Asia Management Students Association Conference, Kyoto 4-6 December 2009* (2009), pp. 1-27.
- Hoare K, Richard J, 'Virtual Worlds: Role-player categories and attitudes toward on-line advertising', *Putting Marketing in its Place, Academy of Marketing Annual Conference 2009, Leeds Metropolitan University, 6-9 July 2009* (Leeds, Academy of Marketing, Leeds Metropolitan University, 2009), pp. 1-7.
- Imrie B C, 'A Structuralist Perspective on the Role of Culture in Taiwan Service Quality Evaluation', *Proceedings of the ANZMAC Marketing Conference, Australia/New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Sydney, ANZMAC, 2008), pp. 1-8.

- Mockaitis A, Rose E L, Zettinig P, 'The determinants of trust in multicultural global virtual teams', *Academy of Management Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, 7-11 August 2009.*, edited by George T. Solomon (Chicago, Academy of Management, 2009), pp. 1-6. Academy of Management website.
- Mockaitis A, Rose E L, Zettinig P, 'The determinants of trust in multicultural virtual teams', *Knowledge Development and Exchange in International Business Networks, Academy of International Business 51st Annual Meeting, San Diego, California, 27-30 June 2009*, edited by Torben Pedersen, Tunga Kiyak (California, Academy of International Business, 2009), pp. 1-31.
- Mockaitis A, Zander L, Harzing A W, 'Why do leaders do what they do? A 22-country study on leadership behavioural intent', in *Knowledge Development and Exchange in International Business Networks, Academy of International Business 51st Annual Meeting, San Diego, California, 27-30 June 2009*, edited by Torben Pedersen and Tunga Kiyak (Academy of International Business, 2009), pp. 1-36.
- Paterson M, Johnstone M, 'Stadium Attendance: What kinds of experiences are some spectators looking for when they attend a rugby game? An experiential perspective', *Sustainable Management and Marketing Conference, Australian & New Zealand Marketing Academy (Melbourne, Monash University, 2009)*, pp. 1-7. <http://www.duplication.net.au/ANZMAC09/Ttracks.html#03>.
- Yu Y, Lindsay V J, Rose E L, 'How Do Foreign Firms Manage Business Relationships in China after Market Entry?', *Academy of International Business Proceedings, 51st Annual Meeting (East Lansing, MI, Academy of International Business, 2009)*.
- Zander L, Mockaitis A, Harzing A, Baldueza J, Barner-Rasmussen W, Barzantny C, Canabal A, Davila A, Espejo A, Ferreira R, Giroud A, Koester K, Koester K, Liang Y, Morley M J, Myloni B, Leiba O'Sullivan S, Odusanya J O T, Palaniappan A K, Prochno P, Roy Choudhury S, Saka A, Siengthai S, Viswat L, Uzuncarsili Soydas A, 'Don't just say what you mean - contextualize it: A leadership study across 17 countries', *Green Management Matters, Academy of Management Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, 7-11 August 2009 (Illinois U.S.A., Academy of Management, 2009)*.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Ellis N, Rod M, Beal T, Lindsay V, 'Doing business in Asia: discursive constructions of managerial practices in relationships between Indian and New Zealand organizations', *4th IMP Conference in Asia*, (Kuala Lumpur, December 2009).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Roxas H, 'Institutions, strategic posture and performance of micro, small and medium enterprises' 2009.
- Stewart D M, 'Toward marketing as a discursive practice : rethinking the discipline's philosophical foundations'. 2009.

#### MCA

- Chang J, 'Strategic responses to New Zealand-China free trade agreement : a case study of New Zealand natural health products industry'. 2009.

# FACULTY OF EDUCATION

## EDUCATION FACULTY OFFICE

### Edited Collections

Meyer L H, Davidson S K, Anderson H, Fletcher R B, Johnston P M G, Rees M, *Tertiary assessment and higher education student outcomes: policy, practice and research* (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2009), 303pp.

### Chapters

Davidson S K, Anderson H, Rees M, McKenzie L, Meyer L H, Johnston P M G, Fletcher R B, 'An investigation of assessment policy and practice in New Zealand higher education institutions', in *Tertiary assessment and higher education student outcomes: policy, practice and research*, edited by L.H. Meyer, S. Davidson, H. Anderson, R. Fletcher, P.M. Johnston, & M. Rees (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2009), pp. 65-76.

### Journal Articles

Evans I M, Meyer L H, Buckley L, 'Interpreting the evidence on interventions with challenging behaviour: theoretical, contextual and cultural perspectives from New Zealand', *Australian Journal of Rehabilitation Counselling*, 14, 2 (2008), pp. 79-93.

Harvey S T, Boer D, Meyer L H, Evans I M, 'Updating a meta-analysis of intervention research with challenging behaviour: treatment validity and standards of practice', *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, 34, 1, March (2009), pp. 67-80.

Meyer L H, McClure J L, Walkey F H, Weir K F, McKenzie L, 'Secondary student motivation orientations and standards-based achievement outcomes', *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 79, 2 (2009), pp. 273-293. <http://bpsoc.publisher.ingentaconnect.com/content/bpsoc/bjep/pre-prints>.

Rayner C, Denholm C, Sigafoos J, 'Video-based intervention for individuals with autism: key questions that remain unanswered', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3 (2009), pp. 291-303.

### Other Academic Publications

Meyer L H, 'Waking up from the American dream: beyond metaphors. Review of Dale D. Johnson, Bonnie Johnson, Stephen J. Farenga, and Daniel Ness, *Stop high-stakes testing: an appeal to America's conscience* (Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield', *PsycCRITIQUES*, 54, 11, March (2009). <http://psycnet.apa.org/index.cfm?fa=search.displayRecord&tuid=2008-16866-001>.

### Reports

Meyer L H, McClure J L, Weir K F, Walkey F H, McKenzie L, *Motivation and achievement at secondary school - the relationship between NCEA design and student motivation and achievement: a three-year follow-up summary report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 17pp.

Meyer L H, Weir K F, McClure J L, Walkey F H, McKenzie L, *Motivation and achievement at secondary school - the relationship between NCEA design and student motivation and achievement: a three-year follow-up* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 117pp. <http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/publications/schooling/50665>.

### Published Conference Papers

Hodis F A, Hodis G M, 'Borderless communication: international students' usage patterns of social networking sites', *Disciplined inquiry: education research in the circle of knowledge: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (2009).

Meyer L H, Sleeter C, Zeichner K, Park H, Hoban G, Sorensen P, 'An international effort to develop a survey to assess prospective teachers' world mindedness and global citizenship', *Disciplined inquiry: education research in the circle of knowledge: 2009 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (2009).

### Conference Poster Presentations

Meyer L H, McClure J L, Weir K F, Walkey F H, McKenzie L, 'Does participation in non-academic activities enhance or impede secondary student motivation and academic achievement?', *Society for Research in Child Development 2009 Biennial Meeting* (Denver, April 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Meyer L H, Weir K F, McClure J L, Walkey F H, McKenzie L, 'What factors enhance adolescent motivation and achievement? Longitudinal research across high school', *Society for Research in Child Development 2009 Biennial Meeting* (Denver, April 2009).

---

## EDUCATION POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

### Books

Te One S J, *Voices for the record: three New Zealand kindergarten teachers' experiences of compiling and using child portfolios for assessment* (Cologne, Lambert Academic Publishing, 2009), 178pp.

### Edited Collections

Averill R M, Harvey R, *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice: Volume 1* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2009), 194pp.

Averill R M, Harvey R, *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice: Volume 2* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2009), 209pp.

Hutching M A, Laurie A J, *Oral history in New Zealand* (Wellington, National Oral History Association of New Zealand, 2009), 20, 39pp.

Laurie A J, Evans L, *Twenty years on: histories of homosexual law reform in New Zealand* (Palmerston North, Lesbian and Gay Archives of New Zealand, 2009), 104pp.

Wright J, Cornforth S C, *Women's Studies Journal* (Palmerston North, Women's Studies Association, 2009), 23, 2, 78pp.

### Chapters

Averill R M, 'Enjoy your job and enjoy our company: students talk about mathematics teachers', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by R. Averill & R. Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2009), 1, pp. 53-66.

Averill R M, Te Maro P D, Taiwhati M, Anderson D M, 'Culturally responsive mathematics teaching: a bicultural model', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by R. Averill & R. Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2009), 2, pp. 27-46.

Dalli C, Cherrington S A, 'Ethical practice as relational work: a new frontier for professional learning?', in *Professional learning in early childhood settings*, edited by S. Edwards & J. Nuttall (Rotterdam, Sense Publishers, 2009), pp. 61-80.

Evans L, Laurie A J, Instone T, 'New Zealand homosexual law reform 1984-1986 selected chronology', in *Compilers*, edited by Alison Laurie & Linda Evans (Wellington, LAGANZ, 2009), pp. 98-102.

Harvey R, 'Developing pedagogical content knowledge for teaching fractions', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2009), 1, pp. 89-100.

Hyman P J, 'Feminist agendas and action in 21st century New Zealand: violence against women', in *Rethinking women and politics New Zealand and comparative perspectives*, edited by Kate McMillan, John Leslie & Elizabeth McLeay (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 62-86.

Laurie A J, 'The Aotearoa/New Zealand homosexual law reform campaign 1985-1986', in *Twenty years on: histories of homosexual law reform in New Zealand*, edited by Alison Laurie & Linda Evans (Palmerston North, Lesbian and Gay Archives of New Zealand, 2009), pp. 14-29.



- Laurie A J, Evans L, 'Introduction', in *Twenty years on: histories of homosexual law reform in New Zealand*, edited by Alison J. Laurie and Linda Evans (Wellington, Lesbian & Gay Archives of New Zealand, 2009), pp. i-iii.
- Neyland J, 'Mathematical facts and ideas: which are which?', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by R. Averill & R. Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2009), 1, pp. 79-88.
- Neyland J, 'Playing outside mathematical structure', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by R. Averill & R. Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2009), 2, pp. 61-72.
- Neyland J, Holton D, 'Mathematical proof as improvisation: an introduction', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by R. Averill & R. Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research Press, 2009), 2, pp. 161-172.
- Podmore V, Te One S, et al., 'Supporting parents alongside children's education at Te Mārua/ Mangaroa Playcentre: relationships, environment and collaboration', in *Generating wages: innovation in early childhood education*, edited by Anne Meade (Wellington, NZCER Press, 2009), pp. 53-62.
- Stevens K J, 'Cybercells and the integration of actual and virtual groups', in *Encyclopedia of distance learning*, edited by P. Rogers, G. Berg, J. Boettcher, C. Howard, L. Justice & K. Schenk (Hershey, PA & New York, Information Science Reference, IGI Global, 2009), 1, 2nd Ed, pp. 537-540.
- Thornton K R, 'The nature of distributed leadership and its development in online environments', in *Leadership in the Digital Enterprise: Issues and Challenges*, edited by Pak Yoong (Hershey; PA, Business Science Reference, 2009), pp. 1-14.
- Thornton K R, Yoong P S, 'The application of blended action learning to leadership development: a case study', in *Leadership in the Digital Enterprise: Issues and Challenges*, edited by Pak Yoong (Hershey; PA, Business Science Reference, 2009), pp. 163-180.

### Journal Articles

- Averill R, Anderson D, Easton H, Te Maro P, Smith D, Hynds A, 'Culturally responsive teaching of mathematics: three models from linked studies', *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, 40, 2, March (2009), pp. 157-186.
- Bowell I E, 'Developing confidence: visual art teaching in a primary school', *Aotearoa New Zealand Association of Art Educators*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 4-9.
- Cornforth S C, 'Ethical thinking and environmental responsibility: a contradiction in terms', *The International Journal of Environmental, Cultural, Economic and Social Sustainability*, 5, 3 (2009), pp. 283-293.
- Cornforth S C, White E J, Milligan A M, Bird Claiborne L, 'The personal is still political: collective biographical memory work and feminist practice', *Women's Studies Journal*, 23, 2 (2009), pp. 68-76. <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pesaconf/zpdfs/16white.pdf>.
- Fuemana-Foa'i L, Pohio L, Terreni L, 'Narratives from Aotearoa New Zealand: building communities in early childhood through the visual arts', *Teaching Artists Journal*, 7, 1 (2009), pp. 23-33.
- Goodnough K, Osmond P, Dibbon D, Glassman M, Stevens K, 'Exploring a triad model of student teaching: pre-service teacher and cooperating teacher perceptions', *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 25 (2009), pp. 285-296.
- Gordon B, 'Merging teaching personal and social responsibility with sport education: a marriage made in heaven or hell?', *Healthy Lifestyles Journal*, 56, 3/4 (2009), pp. 13-16.
- Hall L, 'Nibbling at the crumbs: gender relations in science in Aotearoa/ New Zealand', *Oral History in New Zealand*, 20 (2008), pp. 20-24.
- Higgins J M, Parsons R, 'A successful professional development model in mathematics: a system-wide New Zealand case', *Journal of Teacher Education*, 60 (2009), pp. 231-242. <http://jte.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/60/3/231>.

- Hyman P J, 'Labour market and economic issues', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 30, 2, March (2009), pp. 10-12.
- Hyman P J, 'Responses to the economic crisis: orthodox and radical', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 29, 3, March (2009), pp. 8-10.
- Hyman P J, 'The economic crisis: towards solutions: international and new Zealand analyses', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 30, 1, July (2009), pp. 10-15.
- Hyman P J, 'The economic/financial/global warming crisis: Part IV', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 30, 2, November (2009), pp. 15-18.
- Hyman P J, 'Women only scholarships again', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 30, 1, July (2009), pp. 5-6.
- Laurie A J, 'A transnational conference romance: Elsie Andrews, Hildegard Kneeland, and the Pan-Pacific Women's Association', *Journal of Lesbian Studies*, 13, 4 (2009), pp. 395-414.
- Laurie A J, 'Introduction: A history of lesbian history', *Journal of Lesbian Studies*, 13, 4 (2009), pp. 349-361.
- Mitchell L, Simonsen Y, Haggerty M, 'Finding out about children's literacies in family contexts: vignettes from Wadestown Kindergarten', *Early Childhood Folio*, 13 (2009), pp. 16-21.
- Starkey L, Corbett S, Bondy A, Davidson S, 'Intellectual property: what do teachers and students know?', *International Journal of Technology and Design Education* (2009), pp. 1-12. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/7g6434373n5p60v8/>.
- Starkey L, Yates A, Meyer L H, Hall C, Taylor M, Stevens S, Toia R, 'Professional development design: embedding educational reform in New Zealand', *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 25 (2009), pp. 181-189. DOI: 10.1016/j.tate.2008.08.007.
- Stevens K, 'Perceptions of educational opportunities in small schools in rural Australia and Canada', *Rural Society Journal*, 19, 2 (2009), pp. 118-126. <http://rsj.e-contentmanagement.com/archives/vol/19/issue/2/article/2942/perceptions-of-educational-opportunities-in-small>.
- Strathdee R, 'Reputation in the sociology of education', *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 30, 1, January (2009), pp. 83-96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01425690802514482>.
- Strathdee R C, 'Tertiary education reform and legitimation in New Zealand: the case of adult and community education as a 'local state of emergency'', *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 30, 3, May (2009), pp. 303-316.
- Taylor M, 'What's on top for geography teachers? National Certificate of Educational Achievement and the prioritization of professional development', *New Zealand Geographer*, 65 (2009), pp. 222-228.
- Terreni L, 'Aligning early childhood visual art education with socio-cultural theory and practice: A personal pedagogical stance on the relationship between theory and visual arts education practice in New Zealand early childhood education', *Australian Research in Early Childhood Education*, 16, 1 (2009), pp. 63-72.
- Wilson E, Starkey L, 'Scaffolding conversational skills: why students worry about talking spontaneously and what to do about this', *The New Zealand Language Teacher*, 35, November (2009), pp. 8-12.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bowell I, 'Visual art teaching in the digital age', *Schoolnews: The essential management guide for education industry professionals*, 8 (2009), pp. 20-21. [http://www.multimediapublishing.co.nz/downloads/pdf/schoolnews/sn08\\_web.pdf](http://www.multimediapublishing.co.nz/downloads/pdf/schoolnews/sn08_web.pdf).
- Gordon B A, 'Netball for the 21st century', *Principals' Digests*, 15, 9 (2009), pp. 1-2.
- Gordon B A, 'Teaching games for understanding (TGfU)', *Physical Educator: Journal of Physical Education New Zealand*, 42, 1, February (2009), pp. 17-19.

- Hall L, 'Book review, Paula Hamilton and Linda Slopes (eds), Oral history and public memories (Philadelphia, Temple University Press)', *Oral History in New Zealand*, 20 (2008), pp. 35-37.
- Hyman P J, 'Review: The Wizard of Oz/The Secret of Oz', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 30, 2, November (2009), pp. 19-20.
- Jones A, Pritchard R E, 'It just feels different! Engaging students in mathematics using virtual Grand Prix racing', in *Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia 32 Conference*, edited by Roberta Hunter, Brenda Bicknell, Tim Burgess (Wellington, MERGA, 2009), p. 738.
- McCutcheon S L, Sherley B M, 'The times (tables): they are a changing', in *32nd Annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Palmerston North, Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2009).
- McDiarmid F M, Pritchard R E, 'Concepts, connections and commitment: locating mathematics in a typical school day', in *Mathematical Education Research Group of Australasia 32 Conference*, edited by Roberta Hunter, Brenda Bicknell, Tim Burgess (Wellington, MERGA, 2009), p. 740.
- Stevens K J, 'Review of G. I. Maeroff, 'A classroom of one: How online learning is changing our schools and colleges' (New York: Palgrave Macmillan)', *Journal of Distance Learning*, 13, 1 (2009), pp. 114-115.
- Thevenard E A, 'From the chair', *Out and About*, 21, Summer (2009), pp. 4-5.
- Thornton K R, Wansbrough D A, Clarkin-Phillips J, Aitken H, Tamati A, *Conceptualising leadership in early childhood education in Aotearoa New Zealand* (Wellington, New Zealand Teachers Council, 2009), Occasional Paper No 2, 23pp.

### Reports

- Allais S, Raffae D, Strathdee R C, Wheelahan L, Young M, *Learning from the first qualifications frameworks* (Geneva, International Labour Office, 2009), Employment Working Paper No 45, 202pp.
- Dalli C, Cherrington S A, Oldridge L A, Green V A, *Evaluation of the early childhood education information and communication technology professional learning programme: Literature review* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 16pp. [http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0017/42272/Microsoft\\_Word\\_-\\_ICT\\_lit\\_review\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/__data/assets/pdf_file/0017/42272/Microsoft_Word_-_ICT_lit_review_FINAL.pdf).
- Gordon B A, Hullena V J, Harker R K, McKenzie L, Meyer L H, *Delivery of sport and recreation opportunities in secondary schools (SportFit)*, A report for Sport and Recreation Council (Wellington, Sport and Recreation Council, 2008), 87pp. <http://www.sparc.org.nz/filedownload?id=7072c17e-e021-4010-9b03-60176c82f56a>.
- Haddock C, Thevenard E A, Reddish P, Phillips K K, *Education outside the classroom leader training and qualification needs: research report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 94pp.
- Harvey R, Averill R M, *Senior secondary numeracy practices in successful schools* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 12pp.
- Kibble N J, Cairns-Cowan N, McBride B, Corrigan J, Dalli C, *Primary caregiving: a way of being* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 10pp. [http://www.educate.ece.govt.nz/Programmes/CentresOfInnovation/RoundFour/~/\\_media/Educate/Files/Reference%20Downloads/documents%20for%20upload/Childspaf](http://www.educate.ece.govt.nz/Programmes/CentresOfInnovation/RoundFour/~/_media/Educate/Files/Reference%20Downloads/documents%20for%20upload/Childspaf).
- Simonsen Y, Blake M, La Hood A, Haggerty M, Mitchell L M, Wray L, *A curriculum wh riki of multimodal literacies: Wadestown Kindergarten Centre of Innovation research: final research report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, February, 2009), 117pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- Anderson D M, Bartholomew R, Moed A, Kinsella P D, 'Confidence, knowledge and teaching strategies: a study of pre-service science teachers in a New Zealand university', *British Educational Research Association Annual Conference* (Education-Line, British Educational Research Association, 2009).

- Averill R M, Anderson D M, Te Maro P D, Taiwhati M, Higgins J M, 'Culturally responsive teaching: developing a bicultural framework', *Disciplined inquiry: education research in the circle of knowledge: 2009 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (2009).
- Drain M L, Compton V, 'Cognitive apprenticeship as a pedagogical framework for technology education', *Seventh International Primary Design and Technology Conference* (Birmingham, Centre for Research in Primary Technology, 2009), pp. 49-55.
- Gordon B A, Hullena V J, 'Secondary school students' participation in sport and recreation and physical activity: factors that influence decisions about participation at key transition points', *Creating active futures: Proceedings of the 26th Australian Council of Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, edited by Thomas F. Cuddihy & Eric Brymer (Brisbane, Australian Council of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 2009), pp. 77-86.
- Hubbard G C, 'Two so mighty warriors: Calvin's stoicks and epicures in Spenser's House of Medina', *Sixteenth Century Society and Conference* (2009).
- Hullena V J, Gordon B A, 'Secondary schools' provision of sport, recreation and physical activity opportunities: students' beliefs and understandings', *Creating active futures: Proceedings of the 26th Australian Council for Physical Education and Recreation International Conference*, edited by Thomas F. Cuddihy & Eric Brymer (Brisbane, Australian Council for Physical Education and Recreation, 2009), pp. 345-354.
- Stevens K, 'From closed to open classes: repositioning schools to sustain rural communities', *Education in a digital present: Enriching rural communities: 25th National Rural Education Conference* (Society for the Provision of Education in Rural Australia, 2009), pp. 1-9.
- Taylor M A, 'Cross-school connections for national directions? social science teacher networks and policy implementation', *SocCon09 (Social Science Conference 2009)* (Christchurch, Social Science Conference, 2009), pp. 1-11.
- Taylor M, Kinsella P D, Yates A S, Meyer L H, 'Above the morass of the classroom: a New Zealand professional development initiative for experienced teachers', *Disciplined inquiry: education research in the circle of knowledge: 2009 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (2009).
- Thevenard E A, Haddock C, Phillips K K, Reddish P, 'The training and qualification needs of teachers leading education outside the classroom activities', *Creating Active Futures; Proceedings of the 26th ACHPER International Conference*, edited by T. F. Cuddihy & E. Brymer (Brisbane, School of Human Movement Studies, Queensland University of Technology, 2009), pp. 175-183.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Higgins J M, Averill R M, Te Maro P D, 'Enhancing mathematics development for Māori indigenous learners: school-based culturally sensitive strategies', *Society for Research in Child Development Biennial Meeting* (Denver, April 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Astall C, Anderson D, Trevethan H, Heap R, 'Postcards in Science Project and the Nature of Science strand: assisting primary teachers to engage their students in science', *8th Science Education Research Symposium* (Christchurch, November 2009).
- Bartholomew R, Moeed A, Anderson D, 'Persistence of confidence, knowledge and teaching strategies among new science teachers: the second phase of a longitudinal study of recent teaching graduates from a New Zealand university', *8th Science Education Research Symposium: Engaging students in science* (Christchurch, November 2009).
- Bolton J, 'eMotif: arts e-learning facilitates creativity', *uLearn Conference* (Christchurch, October 2009).
- Burgess F, 'Helping an a'oga amata appraise its response to the increasing language diversity of children on its roll', *New Zealand Association for Research in Early Childhood Hui* (Rotorua, November 2009).

- Burgess F, 'Meeting the needs of increasingly diverse enrolments at a'oga amata', *Sosaiete Aoga Amata Samoa i Aotearoa Biennial Conference* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Dalli C, 'Nurturing relationships through primary care', *Wellington and Rimutaka Kindergarten Association 2nd Combined Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Dalli C, 'Professionalism and pedagogical leadership in the New Zealand context', *Exploring professionalism with the early years sector* (Corby, UK, March 2009).
- Dalli C, Doyle K M, Duhn I, Rockel J, Craw J, 'Reflecting on methodology in a 2-year Teaching and Learning Research Initiative-funded project', *Early Childhood Hui* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Dalli C, Kibble N J, 'Do you hear my signs and gestures? Responsive communication with infants and toddlers', *New Zealand Childcare Association: 46th annual conference* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Dalli C, McBride B, Kibble N J, 'A peaceful way of being: enhancing intimacy in relationships through facial expressions and turn-taking', *Early Childhood Education Hui* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Dalli C, Rockel J, Craw J, Doyle K M, Duhn I, 'Infants and toddlers as learners: pedagogy in the first years', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Drake M R, 'Student strategies to solve measurement problems: counters, adders and multipliers learn to measure', *National Numeracy Conference* (Auckland, February 2009).
- Edwards K G, Loveridge J A, 'The inside story: looking into early childhood teachers' support of children's scientific learning', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Gordon B A, Hullena V J, 'An examination of sport and recreation coordinators in New Zealand secondary schools', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Harvey R, Averill R M, 'Senior secondary numeracy practices in successful schools', *Numeracy Reference Group Meeting* (Wellington, March 2009).
- Sheehan M, 'Determined not to cause offence: Māori and Pākehā in the New Zealand history curriculum 1962-2009', *Antipodes: New Directions in History and Culture Aotearoa New Zealand* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Sheehan M, 'The historical thinking project', *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Shuker M J, Cherrington S A, 'The diversity of diversity in early childhood education', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Stevens K J, 'Cyber-bridges, ICT and rural development', *North Atlantic Forum - New forms of rural and urban interaction in the north* (Bornholm, Denmark, September 2009).
- Te One S, 'Do babies have needs or rights?', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Pre-Conference Workshop* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Te One S J, 'Children's perceptions of their rights in a New Zealand kindergarten', *Touch the Future: Teach the Future* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Terreni L G, 'Examining how information and communication technology can support visual art in early childhood settings', *Aotearoa New Zealand Association of Art Educators Conference* (Dunedin, April 2009).
- Thevenard E A, 'Innovative ideas and incidental exercise', *26th Australian Council for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Conference* (Brisbane, July 2009).
- Thornton K R, 'Developing your authentic leadership', *Early Childhood: Leading the Way: Childspace Early Childhood Institute Conference* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Thornton K R, 'Leadership in early childhood education', *Dialogue at Ormlie: Teachers' Conference* (Napier, July 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

Te One S J M, 'Perceptions of children's rights in three early childhood settings'. 2008.

Van Rij V J, 'The pursuit of wholeness in Maurice Gee's fiction for children'. 2009.

### MEd

Bowell I E, 'Developing confidence: visual art teaching in a primary school'. 2009.

Edwards K G, 'The inside story: early childhood practitioners' perceptions of teaching science'. 2009.

---

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND PEDAGOGY

### Chapters

Bishton S, Gleeson M, Tait C, 'The mathematics teacher as a teacher of language', in *Teaching secondary school mathematics and statistics: evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill & Roger Harvey (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2009), 1, pp. 159-171.

Connelly V, Thompson G B, Fletcher-Flinn C M, McKay M F, 'Does the type of reading instruction have an influence on how readers process print?', in *Contemporary perspectives on reading and spelling*, edited by C. Wood & V. Connelly (London and New York, Routledge, 2009), pp. 239-253.

Drasgow E, Sigafoos J, Halle J W, Martin C A, 'Teaching mands to individuals with autism spectrum disorders', in *Language and autism: applied behavior analysis, evidence, and practice*, edited by Adrienne Fitzer and Peter Sturmey (Austin, Texas, Pro-Ed, 2009), pp. 135-168.

Horsley J M, 'Out-of-level achievement the case for acceleration in New Zealand secondary schools', in *A journey of discovery: facilitating the initiation and application of schooling research*, edited by Mary Sinclair (Auckland, Cognition Institute, 2009), pp. 161-173.

Jones E, 'Can portfolios promote quality learning?', in *Tertiary assessment and higher education student outcomes: policy, practice and research*, edited by L.H. Meyer, S. Davidson, H. Anderson, R. Fletcher, P.M. Johnston, & M. Rees (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2009), pp. 153-163.

Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, 'Intellectual disability and adaptive-social skills', in *Social behavior and skills in children*, edited by J. L. Matson (New York, Springer, 2009), pp. 141-157.

Schlosser R W, Sigafoos J, Koul R K, 'Speech output and speech-generating devices in autism spectrum disorders', in *Autism spectrum disorders and AAC*, edited by P. Miranda & T. Iacono (Baltimore, Paul H. Brookes Publishing, 2009), pp. 141-169.

Sigafoos J S, 'Progress in communication intervention for individuals with developmental disabilities', in *Developments in educational psychology*, edited by K. Wheldall (London, Routledge, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 95-101.

Sigafoos J S, O'Reilly M, Lancioni G, 'Mental retardation', in *Handbook of clinical psychology competencies (HCPC): intervention and treatment for children and adolescents*, edited by J. Thomas & M. Hersen (New York, Springer, 2009), III, pp. 1245-1274.

Sigafoos J, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, 'Functional communication training and choice-making interventions for the treatment of problem behavior in individuals with autism spectrum disorders', in *Autism spectrum disorders and AAC*, edited by P. Miranda & T. Iacono (Baltimore, Paul H. Brookes, 2009), pp. 333-353.

Tait C, 'Assessment and Chinese university students in New Zealand: the impact of perceptions of assessment types on the study habits and motivation of Chinese undergraduate students in a New Zealand university', in *Tertiary assessment and higher education student outcomes: Policy, practice and research*, edited by L.H. Meyer, S. Davidson, H. Anderson, R. Fletcher, P.M. Johnston, & M. Rees (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2009), pp. 223-234.

## Journal Articles

- Alcock S J, 'Dressing up play: rethinking play and playfulness from socio-cultural perspectives', *He Kupu*, 2, 2, December (2009), pp. 19-30.
- Alcock S J, 'I caught your eye, I caught your teeth: distributed playfulness connecting children', *Australian Research in Early Childhood Education*, 16, 1 (2009), pp. 19-31.
- Arthur-Kelly M, Sigafoos J, Green V, Mathisen B, Arthur-Kelly R, 'Issues in the use of visual supports to promote communication in individuals with autism spectrum disorder', *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 18 (2009), pp. 1474-1486.
- Baskerville D, 'Navigating the unfamiliar in a quest towards culturally responsive pedagogy in the classroom', *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 25 (2009), pp. 461-467.
- Baskerville D, Goldblatt H, 'Learning to be a critical friend: from professional indifference through challenge to unguarded conversations', *Cambridge Journal of Education*, 39, 2, June (2009), pp. 205-221.
- Cannella-Malone H I, DeBar R M, Sigafoos J S, 'An examination of preference for augmentative and alternative communication devices with two boys with significant intellectual disabilities', *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 25, 4 (2009), pp. 262-273.
- Dalli C, Kibble N J, Cairns-Cowan N, Corrigan J, McBride B, 'Reflecting on primary caregiving through action research: the centre of innovation experience at Childspace Ngaio Infants and Toddlers' Centre', *The First Years: Ng Tuatahi: New Zealand Journal of Infant and Toddler Education*, 11, 2 (2009), pp. 38-45.
- Davis T N, O'Reilly M F, Kang S, Rispoli M, Lang R B, Machalicek W, Chan J M, Lancioni G, Sigafoos J, 'Impact of pre-session access to toys maintaining challenging behavior on functional communication training: a single case study', *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 21, 6, Dec (2009), pp. 515-521. doi: 10.1007/s10882-009-9158-4.
- Diden R, Sigafoos J, Korzilius H, Baas A, Lancioni G E, O'Reilly M F, Curfs L M G, 'Form and function of communicative behaviours in individuals with Angelman syndrome', *Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities*, 22, 6 (2009), pp. 526-537.
- Doyle M S, Gendall P, Meyer L H, Hoek J A, Tait C F, McKenzie L, Looiparg A, 'An investigation of factors associated with student participation in study abroad', *Journal of Studies in International Education*, May (2009). <http://jsi.sagepub.com/cgi/rapidpdf/1028315309336032v1.pdf>.
- Franco J H, Lang R L, O'Reilly M F, Chan J M, Sigafoos J, Rispoli M, 'Functional analysis and treatment of inappropriate vocalizations using a speech-generating device for a child with autism', *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*, 24, 3, September (2009), pp. 146-155.
- Hargreaves A, 'Hard and fast health education: Paper presented at the New Zealand Health Education Association Conference 2009', *Hauora Matters*, December (2009), pp. 13-16.
- Hogg L, 'Transcending monocultural life experiences for P keh trainee teachers', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 18, July (2008), pp. 89-106.
- Hynds A, McDonald L, 'Motivating teachers to improve learning for culturally diverse students in New Zealand: promoting Māori and Pacific Island student achievement', *Professional Development in Education*, Dec (2009), pp. 1-16.
- Jones E J, 'Personal theory and reflection in a professional practice portfolio', *Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education*, August (2009).
- Lamb L M, Bigler R, Liben L S, Green V A, 'Teaching children to confront peers' sexist remarks: implications for theories of gender development and educational practice', *Sex Roles*, 61, 5-6, September (2009), pp. 361-382.
- Lamont M, 'Enhancing professional learning for the improvement of practice of inservice teacher educators: professional learning for inservice teacher educators', *The International Journal of Learning*, 16, 6 (2009), pp. 431-443.

- Lancioni G E, La Martire M L, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Pinto K, Minervini M G, 'Persons with mild or moderate Alzheimer's disease managing daily activities via verbal instruction technology', *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 23, 6, December/January (2009), pp. 552-562. <http://aja.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/23/6/552>.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Buonocunto F, Sacco V, Colonna F, Navarro J, Lanzilotti C, Bosco A, Megna G, De Tommaso M, 'A technology-assisted learning setup as assessment supplement for three persons with a diagnosis of post-coma vegetative state and pervasive motor impairment', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 1034-1043.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Didden R, Manfredi F, Putignano P, Stasolla F, Basili G, 'Fostering locomotor behavior of children with developmental disabilities: an overview of studies using treadmills and walkers with microswitches', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 308-322.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Didden R, Oliva D, 'Two boys with multiple disabilities increasing adaptive responding and curbing dystonic/spastic behavior via a microswitch-based program', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 378-385.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Didden R, Oliva D, Campodonico F, Pichierrri S, Zotti C, 'Technology-assisted programs to promote mouth drying and reduce the effects of drooling with two persons with developmental disabilities', *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 21, 6, Dec (2009), pp. 555-564. doi: 10.1007/s10882-00909153-9.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Green V, Chiapparino C, Stasolla F, Oliva D, 'A voice-detecting sensor and a scanning keyboard emulator to support word writing by two boys with extensive motor disabilities', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 203-209.
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Oliva D, Cingolani E, 'Students with multiple disabilities using technology-based programs to choose and access stimulus events alone or with caregiver participation', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30, 4 (2009), pp. 689-701. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6VDN-4TY8W7F-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=&\\_orig=search&\\_sort=d&\\_docanchor=&view=c&\\_searchS6](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VDN-4TY8W7F-1&_user=1495406&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&_docanchor=&view=c&_searchS6).
- Lancioni G E, Singh N N, O'Reilly M F, Sigafoos J, Pangrazio M T, Megna M, Zonno N, La Martire M L, Pinto K, Minervini M G, 'Persons with moderate Alzheimer's disease improve activities and mood via instruction technology', *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 24, 3, June/July (2009), pp. 246-257. <http://aja.sagepub.com/cgi/rapidpdf/1533317509332627v1>.
- Lancioni G, O'Reilly M, Singh N N, Sigafoos J S, Campodonico F, Oliva D, 'A wheelchair user with visual and intellectual disabilities managing simple orientation technology for indoor travel', *Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness*, May (2009), pp. 308-313.
- Lancioni G, O'Reilly M, Singh N N, Sigafoos J S, Didden R, Oliva D, Campodonico F, De Pace C, Chiapparino C, Groeneweg J, 'Persons with multiple disabilities accessing stimulation and requesting social contact via microswitch and VOCA (voice output communication aid) devices: new research evaluation and social validation', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 1084-1094.
- Lancioni G, O'Reilly M, Singh N N, Sigafoos J S, Oliva D, 'Orientation technology for indoor travel by persons with multiple disabilities', *Cognitive Processing*, 10 (2009), pp. S244-S246.
- Lancioni G, O'Reilly M, Singh N N, Sigafoos J, Oliva D, Smaldone A, La Martire M L, Antonucci M, De Pace C, Chiapparino C, 'Persons with multiple disabilities access stimulation and contact the caregiver via microswitch and VOCA (Voice Output Communication Aid) technology', *Life Span and Disability*, XII, 2 (2009), pp. 119-128.
- Lancioni G, Pinto K, La Martire M L, Tota A, Rigante V, Tatulli E, Pansini E, Minervini M, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Oliva D, 'Helping persons with mild or moderate Alzheimer's disease recapture basic daily activities through the use of an instruction strategy', *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31, 3, February (2009), pp. 211-219.



- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, 'An overview of behavioral strategies for reducing hand-related stereotypies of persons with severe to profound intellectual and multiple disabilities: 1995-2007', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 20-43.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Buonocunto F, Sacco V, Colonna F, Navarro J, Megna G, Chiapparino C, De Pace C, 'Two persons with severe post-coma motor impairment and minimally conscious state use assistive technology to access stimulus events and social contact', *Disability and Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 4, 5, September (2009), pp. 367-372.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Buonocunto F, Sacco V, Colonna F, Navarro J, Oliva D, Signorino M, Megna G, 'Microswitch- and VOCA (voice output communication aid)-assisted programs for two post-coma persons with minimally conscious state and pervasive motor disabilities', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 1459-1467.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, De Tommaso M, Megna G, Bosco A, Buonocunto F, Sacco V, Chiapparino C, 'A learning assessment procedure to re-evaluate three persons with a diagnosis of post-coma vegetative state and pervasive motor impairment', *Brain Injury*, 23, 2 (2009), pp. 154-162.
- Lancioni G, Singh N N, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J S, Pichierri S, Oliva D, 'Upgraded technology for contingent stimulation of mouth wiping by two persons with drooling and profound developmental disabilities', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 793-798.
- Lang R, Didden R, Sigafoos J, Rispoli M, Regester A, Lancioni G E, 'Treatment of chronic skin-picking in an adolescent with Asperger Syndrome and borderline intellectual disability', *Clinical Case Studies*, 8, 4, August (2009), pp. 317-325.
- Lang R, O'Reilly M, Rispoli M, Shogren K, Machalicek W, Sigafoos J, Regester A, 'Review of interventions to increase functional and symbolic play in children with autism', *Education and Training in Developmental Disabilities*, 44, 4 (2009), pp. 481-492.
- Lang R, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G E, Machalicek W, Rispoli M, White P, 'Enhancing the effectiveness of a play intervention by abolishing the reinforcing value of stereotypy: a pilot study', *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 42 (2009), pp. 889-894.
- Lang R, Rispoli M, Machalicek W, White P J, Kang S, Pierce N, Mulloy A, Fragale T, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, 'Treatment of elopement in individuals with developmental disabilities: a systematic review', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 670-681.
- Lang R, White P J, Machalicek W, Rispoli M, Kang S, Aquilar J, O'Reilly M, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, Didden R, 'Treatment of bruxism in individuals with developmental disabilities: a systematic review', *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (2009), pp. 809-818.
- Machalicek W, O'Reilly M F, Chan J M, Lang R, Rispoli M, Davis T, Shogren K, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, Antonucci M, Langthorne P, Andrews A, Didden R, 'Using videoconferencing to conduct functional analysis of challenging behavior and develop classroom behavioral support plans for students with autism', *Education and Training in Developmental Disabilities*, 44, 2 (2009), pp. 207-217.
- Machalicek W, O'Reilly M F, Chan J M, Rispoli M, Lang R, Davis T, Shogren K, Sorrells A, Lancioni G, Sigafoos J, Green V, Langthorne P, 'Using videoconferencing to support teachers to conduct preference assessments with students with autism and developmental disabilities', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3 (2009), pp. 32-41.
- Machalicek W, Shogren K, Lang R, Rispoli M, O'Reilly M F, Hetlinger Franco J, Sigafoos J, 'Increasing play and decreasing the challenging behavior of children with autism during recess with activity schedules and task correspondence training', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3 (2009), pp. 547-555.
- Manning S L, Loveridge J A, 'Parents as educators at playcentre: understanding the constraints and enablers of teaching practice', *New Zealand Research in Early Childhood Education*, 12 (2009), pp. 55-70.
- McCrudden M T, Schraw G, Lehman S, 'The use of adjunct displays to facilitate comprehension of causal relationships in expository text', *Instructional Science*, 37, 1 (2009), pp. 65-86.

- McDonald B L, Jones E J, 'Supporting a holistic adult literacy program: the provision of a clinical social worker', *Adult Basic Education and Literacy Journal*, 3, 2, Summer (2009), pp. 77-86.
- McDonald L, 'Bridging the divide: the humanities and the sciences', *The International Journal of the Humanities*, 6, 10 (2009), pp. 135-142.
- McDonald L, 'Teacher change: a dynamic interactive approach', *The International Journal of Learning*, 16, 10 (2009), pp. 623-636.
- McKay M F, Thompson G B, 'Reading vocabulary influences in phonological recoding during the development of reading skill: a re-examination of theory and practice', *Reading and Writing*, 22, 2, February (2009), pp. 167-184.
- Mortlock A D, 'Keeping a-breast of it: raising a breastfeeding-consciousness in care and education', *The First Years: Nga Tau Tuatahi: New Zealand Journal of Infant and Toddler Education*, 11, 2 (2009), pp. 9-12.
- O'Reilly M, Lang R, Davis T, Rispoli M, Machalicek W, Sigafoos J, Lancioni G, Didden R, 'A systematic examination of different parameters of pre-session exposure to tangible stimuli that maintain problem behavior', *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 42, 4, Winter (2009), pp. 773-783.
- O'Reilly M, Rispoli M, Davis T, Machalicek W, Lang R, Sigafoos J, Kang S, Lancioni G, Green V, Didden R, 'Functional analysis of challenging behavior in children with autism spectrum disorders: A summary of ten cases', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders* (2009).
- Schlosser R W, Sigafoos J, 'Navigating evidence-based information sources in augmentative and alternative communication', *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 25, 4, December (2009), pp. 225-235.
- Sigafoos J, Green V A, Payne D, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, 'A classroom-based antecedent intervention reduces obsessive-repetitive behavior in an adolescent with autism', *Clinical Case Studies*, 8, 1, February (2009), pp. 3-13. <http://ccs.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/8/1/3>.
- Sigafoos J, Green V A, Payne D, Son S, O'Reilly M, Lancioni G E, 'A comparison of picture exchange and speech-generating devices: acquisition, preference and effects on social interaction', *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 25, 2 (2009), pp. 99-109.
- Sigafoos J, Green V A, Schlosser R, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, Rispoli M, Lang R, 'Communication intervention in Rett syndrome: A systematic review', *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3 (2009), pp. 304-318.
- Smidt A, Balandin S, Sigafoos J, Reed V A, 'The Kirkpatrick model: a useful tool for evaluating training outcomes', *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, 34, 3, September (2009), pp. 266-274.
- Stephenson A M, 'Horses in the sandpit: photography, prolonged involvement and 'stepping back' as strategies for listening to children's voices', *Early Childhood Development and Care*, 179, 2 (2009), pp. 131-141. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=g908482316~db=all>.
- Stephenson A M, 'Stepping back to listen to Jeff: conversations with a 2-year-old', *Young Children*, 64, 2, January (2009), pp. 90-95.
- Thompson G B, 'The long learning route to abstract letter units', *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 26, 1, February (2009), pp. 50-69.
- Thompson G B, Connelly V, Fletcher-Flinn C M, Hodson S J, 'The nature of skilled adult reading varies with type of instruction in childhood', *Memory & Cognition*, 37, 2, March (2009), pp. 223-234.
- White E J, 'A Bakhtinian homecoming: operationalizing dialogism in the context of an early childhood education centre in Wellington, New Zealand', *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, 7, 3, October (2009), pp. 299-323.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Lamont M, 'Research- and evidence-based inquiry into practice for inservice teacher educators', in *University of Canterbury: Inaugural Research Symposium*, edited by J. Fletcher, A. McGrath, D. Morrow, N. Davis & B. Somekh (Christchurch, Collaborative Action Research Network, 2009), pp. 28-29.

- Schlosser R W, Sigafoos J, 'Editorial: 'Empty' reviews and evidence-based practice', *Evidence-Based Communication Assessment and Intervention*, 3, 1, March (2009), pp. 1-3.
- Schlosser R W, Sigafoos J, 'Editorial: Referring to clinical expertise and to client perspectives as 'evidence': merits and perils', *Evidence-based Communication Assessment and Intervention*, 3, 3 (2009), pp. 131-135.
- Schraw G, McCrudden M T, 'Information processing theory', in *Psychology of classroom learning: an encyclopedia*, edited by E. M. Anderman & L. H. Anderman (Detroit, Gale Cengage Learning, 2009), pp. 493-497.
- Sigafoos J S, Schlosser R, Sutherland D, 'Augmentative and alternative communication', in *International Encyclopedia of Rehabilitation* (2009). <http://cirrie.buffalo.edu/encyclopedia/article.php?id=50&language=en>.
- Sigafoos J, 'Editorial: cri-du-chat', *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12, 3, June (2009), pp. 119-121.
- Sigafoos J, 'Survey of educational priorities is underway', *5p - News: The Family Support Group for Children with Cri du Chat Syndrome*, 24, 2 (2009), p. 2.
- Sigafoos J, O'Reilly M F, Lancioni G E, 'Editorial: Does the ASD label have validity?', *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 12, 2, April (2009), pp. 63-65.
- Sigafoos J, 'The practice of child therapy (4th edition)', *Educational Psychology: An International Journal of Experimental Educational Psychology*, 29, 4, July (2009), pp. 513-514. 10.1080/01443410902943889.
- Wright L R, Stephenson A M, Wansbrough D A, Mortlock A D, 'Practising peer assessment: four teacher educators' experiences', in *Tertiary assessment and higher education student outcomes: policy, practice and research*, edited by L.H. Meyer, S. Davidson, H. Anderson, R. Fletcher, P.M. Johnston, & M. Rees (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2009), pp. 302-303.

### Reports

- Cherrington S A, Oldridge L A, Green V A, Dalli C, Davidson S K, Glasgow A H, Rosewarne S J, White E J, Wansbrough D A, *Evaluation of the early childhood education information and communication technologies professional learning programme (ECE ICT PLP): Final report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 166pp. <http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/publications/ece/41987>.
- Cherrington S, Oldridge L, Green V, Dalli C, Davidson S, Glasgow A, Rosewarne S, White J, Wansbrough D, *Evaluation of the early childhood education information and communication technologies professional learning programme (ECE ICT PLP): Summary report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, March, 2009), 30pp. [www.educationcounts.govt.nz/publications/ece/41987](http://www.educationcounts.govt.nz/publications/ece/41987).
- Horsley J M, *Meeting the needs of students of exceptional academic promise: a study of the practices and provisions of the Johns Hopkins University, Center for Talented Youth* (Washington, Johns Hopkins University, October, 2009), 83pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- Barker A A, 'Toddler collaboration in early childhood settings', *7th Annual Hawaii International Conference on Education* (Hawaii, 2009).
- Hynds A S, 'Navigating the collaborative dynamic: teachers working across difference', *Disciplined inquiry: education research in the circle of knowledge* (2009).
- Kimble C, Marley S, McCrudden M T, 'Does the number of relationships depicted in an adjunct display affect learning?', *Disciplined inquiry: Education research in the circle of knowledge: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, 2009).
- McCutcheon S L, Holmes M, 'Success for underachievers: how do they get it?', *32nd Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Palmerston North, Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2009), pp. 1-9.

Melchior E N, 'Teaching and learning dance in a culturally inclusive classroom', *Dance dialogues: conversations across cultures, artforms and practices: Refereed proceedings of the World Dance Alliance Global Summit 2008*, edited by C. Stock (Brisbane, Dance Council - Ausdance Inc and Queensland University of Technology Faculty of Creative Industries, 2009).

Melchior E N, 'A field of wild flowers: celebrating diversity and cultural identity in the dance classroom', *Dance and the Child International (daCi) Conference* (2009).

Tait C, 'Internationalisation of education: The case of New Zealand', *International Educational Exchange: Workshop for building cross-country school partnership* (Taiwan, 2009), pp. 15-27.

Thorpe V E, 'Help from my friends: group composing and informal music learning', *Proceedings of the joint conference of XXXIst ANZARME (Australian and New Zealand Association for Research in Music Education) annual conference and first conference of the Music Educators Research Centre (MERC)* (ANZARME, 2009).

### Conference Poster Presentations

Manins E, Rankin W, Jones R, Mercury M, 'Empowering teachers through targeted professional development: an RTLB (Resource Teacher: Learning and Behaviour) response to referral analysis', *Second Educational Psychology Forum: Theory, Practice Challenge* (Victoria University of Wellington, November 2009).

McCrudden M T, Magliano J, Schraw G, 'Exploring differences in reading goals and text processing: a mixed methods study', *Disciplined inquiry: Education research in the circle of knowledge: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, April 2009).

McCrudden M T, McCormick M, 'Examining the effectiveness of different types of adjunct displays on learning from science text', *Disciplined inquiry: Education research in the circle of knowledge: American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, April 2009).

Yates A S, 'Chaos in the classroom: beginning teaching and managing student behaviour', *Second Educational Psychology Forum* (Wellington, November 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Alcock S J, Dixon J E A, Doyle K M, Doyle S S, Loveridge J A, Mortlock A D, 'Professional development networks: creating opportunities for support, dialogue and keeping current in early childhood education', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).

Barker A A, Rosewarne S J, 'Early childhood teachers' experiences and perceptions of diversity: expressions of success and challenges', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).

Baskerville D, 'The arts e-learning project: the pedagogical influences underpinning the design', *Education in change: New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2009).

Brunton K M, Ferry D, Moeed H, Meyer L H, Doyle M S, 'Incorporating an Asia dimension in initial education', *British Educational Research Association Annual Conference* (Manchester, September 2009).

Cherrington S, 'Using video to support teacher reflections on practice', *Poutama Teachers' Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).

Cherrington S A, 'Using video stimulated recall interviews with early childhood teaching teams', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).

Davis N, Atkins C, Lamont M, Morrow D, Pratt K, 'Digital technologies for innovative research networking including research to inform educational innovations in twenty-first century learning', *Collaboration Action Research Network: New Zealand Region Symposium* (Rotorua, May 2009).

Doyle K M, 'Supporting infants and toddlers: a pedagogy of relationships', *Kidstart Regional Caregiver Conference* (Lower Hutt, March 2009).

- Fletcher-Flinn C, Thompson G B, Connelly V, Hodson S J, 'The effect of childhood reading instruction on skilled reading', *Australasian Human Development Association 16th Biennial AHDA Conference* (Adelaide, July 2009).
- Hardie A, Manins E, 'The development of inclusive education: student teachers' perceptions', *Making inclusive education happen: ideas for sustainable change* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Hogg L, 'A fresh approach to differentiation: drawing from funds of knowledge research', *Second Educational Psychology Forum* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Lamont M, 'e-Portfolios to support and enhance learning: key factors of implementation', *Learning Forum* (London, June 2009).
- Mortlock A D, 'Transitions to school and Te Whāriki: it's not just about ABC or 123', *KidStart Regional Caregiver Conference* (Lower Hutt, March 2009).
- Mortlock A, Green V, 'Knowing your place: do teachers influence the social world of young children?', *Second Educational Psychology Forum* (Victoria University of Wellington, November 2009).
- Savage C L, 'Culturally responsive behaviour intervention', *New Zealand Resource Teachers of Learning and Behaviour Conference 2009* (Nelson, September 2009).
- Stephenson A M, 'That was so scary! Considering the balance between daring and dangerous', *Be Inspired to get Outside Symposium* (Palmerston North, October 2009).
- Tait C, 'How do Chinese students see the costs and benefits of study in a New Zealand university?', *18th Biennial New Zealand Asian Studies Society International Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Thompson G B, 'An international perspective from new theory on the learning and teaching of reading', *Second Educational Psychology Forum* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Thorpe V E, 'Help from my friends: music teaching and learning in a teenage rock band', *31st Australia New Zealand Association for Research in Music Education Conference* (Akaroa, July 2009).
- White J J, 'Polyphonic portrayals: a Dostoevskian dream or a researcher's reality?', *The Second International Interdisciplinary Conference on Perspectives and Limits of Dialogism in Mikhail Bakhtin* (Stockholm, June 2009).
- Yates A S, Taylor M A, Meyer L H, Kinsella P D, 'Devolving professional learning to subject specialists: toward embedding assessment reform in New Zealand', *British Education Research Association Annual Meeting* (Manchester, September 2009).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Horsley J M, 'Critical connections: high-ability students' perceptions of factors that influence NZQA scholarship. A mixed method study'. 2009.
- Stephenson A M, 'Skirmishes on the border: how children experienced, influenced and enacted the boundaries of curriculum in an early childhood education centre setting'. 2009.

---

## TE KURA MĀORI

### Edited Collections

- Sanga K, Chu C M, *Living and leaving a legacy of hope: stories by new generation Pacific leaders* (Wellington, He Parekerekere, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), 232pp.
- Sanga K, Thaman K, *Re-thinking education curricula in the Pacific: challenges and prospects* (Wellington, He Parekerekere, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), 240pp.

## Chapters

- Chu C M, 'To sink or swim: leadership begins with a splash!', in *Living and leaving a legacy of hope: stories by new generation Pacific leaders*, edited by Kabini Sanga & Cherie Chu (Wellington, He Parekerekere, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), pp. 15-21.
- Penetito W T T, 'The struggle to educate Māori in New Zealand', in *The Routledge international companion to multicultural education*, edited by J. A. Banks (New York & London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 288-300.
- Rimoni F, 'Leadership as 'Tautua': service to the church', in *Living and leaving a legacy of hope: stories by new generation Pacific leaders*, edited by K. Sanga & C. Chu (Wellington, He Parekerekere, Victoria University, 2009), pp. 51-55.
- Sanga K, 'Catching myself in my default mode: personal leadership at home', in *Living and leaving a legacy of hope: stories by new generation Pacific leaders*, edited by Kabini Sanga & Cherie Chu (Wellington, He Parekerekere, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), pp. 219-232.
- Sanga K, 'Curriculum as process: essential phases and features of Ausae pedagogy', in *Re-thinking education curricula in the Pacific: challenges and prospects*, edited by Kabini Sanga & Konai Thaman (Wellington, He Parekerekere, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), pp. 222-236.

## Journal Articles

- Kidman J, 'Shifting margins, shifting centres: development paradigms in Māori education', *International Journal of Development Education and Global Learning*, 2, 1 (2009), pp. 5-18.
- Kidman J, Stevens K, 'A four stage process of co-operative teaching for beginning teachers meeting first year university students', *New Zealand Journal of Teachers' Work*, 6, 1 (2009), pp. 71-78. [http://www.teacherswork.ac.nz/journal/volume6\\_issue1.php](http://www.teacherswork.ac.nz/journal/volume6_issue1.php).

## Other Academic Publications

- Kidman J, 'Review of John Barrington, Separate but equal? Māori schools and the Crown', *The Journal of Pacific History*, 44, 2 (2009), pp. 224-225.

## Reports

- Te Maro P D, Averill R M, Higgins J M, Tweed B, *Fostering the growth of teacher networks within professional development: kaiako wharekura working in pāngarau* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009), 12pp.

## Published Conference Papers

- Penetito W T T, 'Mediating structures in the development of Māori/indigenous education: an outdated consensus', *Disciplined inquiry: education research in the circle of knowledge: 2009 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, AERA, 2009).

## Conference Unpublished Papers

- Jackson-Greenland R H, 'Māori education: 21st century', *Te Toi Roa symposium* (Hamilton, July 2009).
- Penetito W T T, Sanga K, 'Building relationships in Māori education and Pacific education: a case study of He Parekerekere, the Institute for Research and Development in Māori and Pacific education', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Rotorua, November 2009).
- Sanga K, 'Lightning meets the light-bulb: Abu (tapu, sacredness) and transformational leadership in indigenous Solomon Islands', *Leadership for Transformation: International Leadership Association 11th Annual Global Conference* (Prague, November 2009).
- Sanga K, 'The Pacific leadership vision behind the stories', *Leadership for Transformation: International Leadership Association 11th Annual Global Conference* (Prague, November 2009).

# FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

## ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

### Edited Collections

- Buyya R, Bubendorfer K P, *Market Oriented Grid and Utility Computing* (Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, Wiley, 2009), Parallel and Distributed Computing.
- Noble J, *Proceedings of the 5th Symposium on Dynamic Languages* (Orlando, Florida, USA, ACM Press, 2009).

### Chapters

- Bhowan U, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Multi-Objective Genetic Programming for Classification with Unbalanced Data', in *AI 2009: Advances in Artificial Intelligence. Proceedings of the 22nd Australasian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AI'09), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by Ann Nicholson and Xiaodong Li (Springer, 2009), 5866, pp. 370-380.
- Bubendorfer K P, Palmer B P, Welch I, 'Trust and Privacy in Grid Resource Auctions', in *Handbook of Research on Grid Technologies and Utility Computing: Concepts for Managing Large-Scale Applications* (Hershey, PA, Information Science Reference, 2009), pp. 85-96.
- Bubendorfer K P, Thomson W C G, Palmer B P, 'Trust in Grid Resource Auctions', in *Market Oriented Grid and Utility Computing* (Hoboken, New Jersey, Wiley, 2009), pp. 541-568.
- Chard K I, Bubendorfer K P, 'Using Secure Auctions to Build a Distributed Meta-Scheduler for the Grid', in *Market Oriented Grid and Utility Computing* (Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, Wiley, 2009), pp. 569-588.
- Halse M E, Coy A, Dykstra R, Eccles C, Hunter M W, Callaghan P T, 'Multidimensional Earth's-Field NMR', in *Magnetic Resonance Microscopy: Spatially Resolved NMR Techniques and Applications*, edited by Sarah L. Codd and Joseph D. Seymour (Wiley-VCH, 2009).
- Jongenelen A P, Payne A D, Carnegie D A, Dorrington A A, Cree M J, 'Development of a Real-Time Full-Field Range Imaging System', in *Recent Advances in Sensing Technology, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering*, edited by Mukhopadhyay, S.C., Sen Gupta, G., and Huang, Y.R. (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2009), 49, pp. 113-129.
- Lee-Johnson C P, Carnegie D A, 'Robotic Emotions: Navigation with Feeling', in *Handbook of Research on Synthetic Emotions and Sociable Robotics: New Applications in Affective Computing and Artificial Intelligence*, edited by Vallverdu, J. and Casacuberta, D. (Hershey, New York, Information Science Reference, 2009), pp. 88-117.
- Neshatian K, Zhang M, 'Genetic Programming for Feature Subset Ranking in Binary Classification Problems', in *Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Genetic Programming (EuroGP 2009)*, edited by Leonardo Vanneschi, Steen Gustafson, Alberto Moraglio, Ivanoe De Falco, Marc Ebner (Berlin, Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5481, pp. 121-132.
- Neshatian K, Zhang M, 'Unsupervised Elimination of Redundant Features Using Genetic Programming', in *AI2009: Advances in Artificial Intelligence. Proceedings of the 22nd Australasian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AI'09)*, edited by Ann Nicholson and Xiaodong Li (Berlin, Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 5866, pp. 432-442.
- Xie H, Zhang M, 'An Analysis and Evaluation of the Saving Capability and Feasibility of Backward-chaining Evolutionary Algorithms', in *Artificial Life: Borrowing from Biology. Proceedings of the 4th Australian Conference on Artificial Life (ACAL'09)*, edited by Kevin Korb, Marcus Randall, Tim Hendtlass (Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 5865, pp. 63-72.
- Xie H, Zhang M, 'Balancing Parent and Offspring Selection in Genetic Programming', in *AI2009: Advances in Artificial Intelligence. Proceedings of the 22nd Australasian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AI'09)*, edited by Ann Nicholson and Xiaodong Li (Berlin, Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 5866, pp. 454-464.

Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'A Variant Program Structure in Tree-Based Genetic Programming for Multiclass Object Classification', in *Evolutionary Image Analysis and Signal Processing. Studies in Computational Intelligence*, edited by Stefano Cagnoni (Berlin, Springer, 2009), 213, pp. 55-72.

#### Journal Articles

Acharyya R, Scott N L, Teal P D, 'Non-invasive foetal heartbeat rate extraction from an underdetermined single signal', *Health*, 1, 2 (2009), pp. 111-116.

Dmochowski P A, McLane P J, 'Timing Error Detector Design and Analysis for Orthogonal Space-Time Block Coding Receivers', *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, 56, November (2009), pp. 1939-1949.

Georgieva S, Allan G W, 'Best Practices in Project Management Through a Grounded Theory Lens', *Electronic Journal of Business Research Methods*, 6, 1 (2008), pp. 43-52.

Kinzett D, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Numerical simplification for bloat control and analysis of building blocks in genetic programming', *Evolutionary Intelligence*, 2, 4 (2009), pp. 151-168. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12065-009-0029-9>.

Kuehne T, 'Editorial to the theme issue on metamodeling', *Journal on Software and Systems Modeling*, 8, 4 (2009). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10270-009-0124-5>.

Large R R, Danyushevsky L, Hollitt C P, Maslennikov V, Meffre S, Gilbert S C, Bull S, Scott R, Emsbo P, Thomas H, Singh B, Foster J L, 'Gold and trace element zonation in pyrite using a laser imaging technique: implications for the timing of gold in orogenic and carlin-style sediment-hosted deposits', *Economic Geology*, 104, 5 (2009), pp. 635-668.

McGaughran D, Zhang M, 'Evolving More Representative Programs with Genetic Programming', *International Journal of Software Engineering and Knowledge Engineering*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 1-22.

#### Other Academic Publications

Chandra R, Frean M R, Zhang M, *Building Subcomponents in the Cooperative Coevolution Framework for Training Recurrent Neural Networks* (Wellington, School of Engineering and Computer Science, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), ECS Technical Report ECS-TR-09-14.

Hanif M F, Dmochowski P A, Shafi M, Smith P J, *Aggregate Interference Statistics of Cognitive Radio Systems in Shadowing Environments* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), MSOR Research Report Series 09-1, 20pp.

Hes R, Komisarczuk P P, Steenson R C E, Seifert C, *Honey Client Architecture* (Wellington, Microsoft Inc., 2009).

Kinzett D, Johnston M R, Zhang M, *Numerical Simplification for Bloat Control and Analysis of Building Blocks in Genetic Programming* (Wellington, School of Engineering and Computer Science, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), ECS Technical Report ECS-TR-09-09.

Kirley M, Zhang M, Li X, 'Special Issue on Simulated Evolution and Learning', *Evolutionary Intelligence*, 2, 4 (2009), pp. 149-150. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12065-009-003-0>.

Mohammed A, Johnston M R, Zhang M, *Particle Swarm Optimisation Based AdaBoost for Object Detection* (Wellington, School of Engineering and Computer Science, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), ECS Technical Report ECS-TR-09-09.

Navarez J, Seifert C, Endicott-Popovsky B, Welch I, Komisarczuk P P, *Drive-By-Downloads* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2008), Computer Science Technical Report 08-01, 14pp. <http://www.mcs.vuw.ac.nz/~cseifert/publications/CS-TR-08-01>

Setayesh M, Zhang M, Johnston M R, *Feature Extraction and Detection of Simple Objects Using Particle Swarm Optimisation* (Wellington, School of Engineering and Computer Science, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), ECS Technical Report ECS-TR-09-15.



Xie H, Zhang M, *Sample Issues of Tournament Selection in Genetic Programming* (Wellington, School of Engineering and Computer Science, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), ECS Technical Report Series ECS-TR-09-07.

Xie H, Zhang M, *Tuning Selection Pressure in Tournament Selection* (Wellington, School of Engineering and Computer Science, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), ECS Technical Report ECS-TR-09-10.

### Reports

Seifert C, Stirling D J, Welch I, Komisarczuk P P, *Report to InternetNZ on Scanning the .nz Domain - phase 1*, A report for InternetNZ (February, 2008).

Seifert C, Stirling D J, Welch I, Komisarczuk P P, *Report to InternetNZ on Scanning the .nz Domain - phase 2*, A report for InternetNZ (June, 2008).

### Published Conference Papers

Benton C D, Carnegie D A, Gaynor P T, 'The Comparison of Analogue and Digital Feedback Methods Around Opposed Current Output Stage in a Digital Audio Amplifier', *Proceedings of the 16th Electronics New Zealand Conference (ENZCon)* (Dunedin, 2009), pp. 1-5.

Bhowan U, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Differentiating Between Individual Class Performance in Genetic Programming Fitness for Classification with Unbalanced Data', *Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computing* (IEEE Press, 2009), pp. 2802-2809.

Bhowan U, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Genetic Programming for Image Classification with Unbalanced Data', *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Image and Vision Computing New Zealand* (Wellington, IEEE Press, 2009), pp. 316-321.

Cameron N R, Dietl W, 'Comparing Universes and Existential Ownership Types', *International Workshop on Aliasing, Confinement, and Ownership (IWACO)* (New York, ACM, 2009), pp. 1-10.

Cameron N R, Drossopoulou S, 'On Subtyping, Wildcards, and Existential Types', *Proceedings of the ECOOP Workshop on Formal Techniques for Java Programs (FTfJP)* (New York, ACM, 2009), pp. 1-10.

Carnegie D A, Lee-Johnson C P, 'An Adaptive Control Algorithm for Autonomous Mobile Robots Utilizing Emotion Modulation', *Proceedings of European Control Conference* (Budapest, Hungary, 2009), pp. 430-435.

Cassell K A, Andraea P M, Groves L J, Noble J, 'Towards Automating Class-Splitting Using Betweenness Clustering', *ASE 2009* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 595-599.

Chandra R, Zhang M, Rolland L, 'A Hybrid Meta-Heuristic Approach to the Forward Kinematics of 3RPR Planar Parallel Manipulator', *Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE International Symposium on Computational Intelligence in Robotics and Automation (CIRA2009)* (Daejeon, Korea, 2009), pp. 177-182. doi: 10.1109/CIRA.2009.5423213.

Dawson A P, Harris P, Gouws G J, 'Acoustic Impedance Matching using Porous Aluminium', *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Sensors* (2009), pp. 49-52.

Delwadia V A, Marshall S R, Welch I, 'Using Remotely Executing Software via a Mobile Device', *Australasian User Interface Conference 2009*, edited by Paul Calder and Gerald Weber (2009), 93, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology (CRPIT).

Doherty S F, Groves L J, Luchangco V, Moir M, 'Towards Formally Specifying and Verifying Transactional Memory', *Proceedings of the Refinement Workshop 2009* (2009), Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science.

Doherty S F, Moir M, 'Nonblocking Algorithms and Backward Simulation', *Proceedings of the 23rd International Symposium on Distributed Computing (DISC 2009)*, edited by I Keidar (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2009), pp. 274-288.

- Downey C M, Zhang M, 'Multiclass Object Classification for Computer Vision using Linear Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Image and Vision Computing New Zealand*, edited by Donald Bailey (2009), pp. 73-78.
- Drayton B M M, Carnegie D A, 'Life Sign Detection on a Disposable Robotic Platform as Part of a Three-Tier System for Urban Search and Rescue Operation', *Proceedings of the 16th Electronics New Zealand Conference (ENZCon)* (Dunedin, 2009), pp. 153-158.
- Easterly D D, Carnegie D A, Harper D N, 'Evolution and Digital Game Studies', *Digital Games Research Association (DiGRA 2009)* (West London, Brunel University, 2009).
- Fletcher V, Carnegie D A, 'WaterLogged, an Assistive Device for Waka Ama', *Proceedings of the 16th Electronics New Zealand Conference (ENZCon)* (Dunedin, 2009), pp. 125-130.
- Gouws G J, Ingham M R, Buchanan S T, Hibbard A C, 'Low frequency permittivity measurements of sea ice', *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE Sensors Conference* (IEEE, 2009), pp. 100-104. doi 10.1109/ICSENS.2009.5398226.
- Hanif M F, Shafi M, Smith P J, Dmochowski P A, 'Interference and Deployment Issues for Cognitive Radio Systems in Shadowing Environments', *IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC 2009)* (Los Alamitos, IEEE, 2009), pp. 1-6.
- Hasler M D, Gaynor P T, Carnegie D A, 'Simulation for Improvement of Dynamic Path Planning Algorithms in Autonomous Search and Rescue Robots', *Proceedings of the Seventh IEEE International Conference on Control and Automation 2009, Christchurch, New Zealand, 9-11 December* (2009), pp. 1603-1608.
- Hoda R, Noble J, Marshall S R, 'Negotiating Contracts for Agile Projects: A Practical Perspective', *Agile Processes in Software Engineering and Extreme Programming* (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2009), LNBIP 31, pp. 186-191.
- Hollitt C P, 'Reduction of Computational Complexity of Hough Transforms using a Convolution Approach', *IVCNZ '09 24th International Conference*, edited by Donald Bailey (Los Alamitos, IEEE, 2009), pp. 373-378.
- Hollitt C P, Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Automatic detection of supernova remnants using the circle hough transform', *The Proceedings of the 16th Electronics New Zealand Conference (ENZCon)* (Dunedin, 2009), 16, pp. 113-118.
- Jones H W H, Dmochowski P A, Teal P D, 'Channel Sounding with Software Defined Radio', *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference (ENZCon)* (Dunedin, 2009).
- Kinzett D, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'How Online Simplification Affects Building Blocks in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation (GECCO 2009)* (ACM Press, 2009), pp. 979-986.
- Kuehne T, 'Contrasting Classification with Generalisation', *Proceedings of the 6th Asia-Pacific Conference of Conceptual Modelling: APCCM'09*, edited by Kirchberg, M. and Link, S. (Sydney, Australian Computer Society, 2009), pp. 71-78.
- Kuehne T, Mezei G, Syriani E, Vangheluwe H, Wimmer M, 'Systematic Transformation Development', *Proceedings of the 3rd International Workshop on Multi-Paradigm Modeling* (2009), 21, pp. 1-10.
- Li P G, Nelson S F, Potanin A, 'Ownership for Relationships', *International Workshop on Aliasing, Confinement and Ownership at ECOOP2009 (IWACO)* (New York, ACM, 2009).
- Martin A M, Biddle R L, Noble J, 'The XP Customer Team: A Grounded Theory', *Proceedings of the IEEE 2009 Agile Conference* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 57-64.
- Martin A M, Biddle R L, Noble J, 'XP Customer Practices: A Grounded Theory', *Proceedings of the IEEE 2009 Agile Conference* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 33-40.
- Mohammed A, Johnston M R, Zhang M, 'Particle Swarm Optimization Based Multi-prototype Ensembles', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation (GECCO 2009)* (ACM Press, 2009), pp. 57-64.

- Mohammed A, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'Particle Swarm Optimization Based Adaboost for Face Detection', *Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Piscataway, NJ, IEEE Press, 2009), pp. 2494-2501.
- Nelson S F, Pearce D J, Noble J, 'Implementing relationships using Affinity', *Workshop on Relationships and Associations in Object-Oriented Languages (RAOOL)* (New York, ACM, 2009), pp. 5-8.
- Neshatian K, Zhang M, 'Dimensionality Reduction in Face Detection: A Genetic Programming Approach', *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Image and Vision Computing New Zealand* (Wellington, IEEE Press, 2009), pp. 391-396.
- Neshatian K, Zhang M, 'Pareto Front Feature Selection: Using Genetic Programming to Explore the Feature Space', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation (GECCO 2009)* (ACM Press, 2009), pp. 1027-1034.
- Nguyen G S, Gao X, Andrae P M, 'Text Categorization for Vietnamese Documents', *Proceedings of the 2008 IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence and International Conference on Intelligent Agent Technology* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 466-469.
- Nguyen G S, Gao X, Andrae P M, 'Vietnamese Document Representation and Classification', *AI 2009: Advances in Artificial Intelligence, 22nd Australasian Joint Conference*, edited by Ann E. Nicholson and Xiaodong Li (Berlin, Springer, 2009), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5866, pp. 577-586.
- Noble J, 'The Myths of Object-Oriented Programming', *Proceedings of the European Conference on Object-Oriented Programming 2009*, edited by Sophia Drossopoulou (Berlin, Springer, 2009), pp. 619-629.
- Payne A D, Dorrington A A, Cree M J, Carnegie D A, 'Characterization of Modulated Time-of-Flight Range Image Sensors', *3D Imaging Metrology; ISE&T Symposium on Electronic Imaging* (San Jose, CA, SPIE, 2009), SPIE 7239, pp. 723904-1-723904-11.
- Payne A D, Jongenelen A P, Dorrington A A, Cree M J, Carnegie D A, 'Multiple Frequency Range Imaging to Remove Measurement Ambiguity', *9th Conference on Optical 3-D Measurement Techniques* (Vienna, Austria, 2009), II, Optical 3-D Measurement Techniques IX, pp. 139-148.
- Pearce D J, Haggard G, Royle G, 'Edge-Selection Heuristics for Computing Tutte Polynomials', *Proceedings of the Computing: The Australasian Theory Symposium* (2009), pp. 153-162.
- Seifert C, Komisarczuk P P, Welch I, 'Measurement Study on Malicious Web Servers in the .nz Domain', *at ACISP*, edited by C. Boyd and J. Gonzalez Nieto (Berlin, Springer, 2009), LNCS 5594, pp. 8-25.
- Seifert C, Komisarczuk P P, Welch I, 'True Positive Cost Curve: A Cost-Based Evaluation Method for High-Interaction Client Honeypots', *in SECUREWARE* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 63-69.
- Setayesh M, Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'A new homogeneity-based approach to edge detection using PSO', *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Image and Vision Computing New Zealand* (Wellington, IEEE Press, 2009), pp. 231-236.
- Song A, Chen D, Zhang M, 'Bloat Control by Evaluating Contribution of Nodes', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation (GECCO 2009)* (ACM Press, 2009), pp. 1893-1894.
- Stanley E K, Mogin P, Andrae P M, 'S.E.A.L. - A Query Language for Entity-Association Queries', *Proceedings of the 20th Australian Database Conference (ADC 2009)*, edited by Athman Bouguettaya and Xuemin Lin (2009), 92, pp. 67-76.
- Stirling D J, Welch I, Komisarczuk P P, Seifert C, 'Automating Malware Scanning using Workflows', *The 19th IEEE ccGrid 2009 Conference, Workflow Systems in e-Science Workshop (WSES)* (Washington DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2009), pp. 562-567.

- Tan H P, Eu Z A, Seah K G, 'An Enhanced Underwater Positioning System to Support Deepwater Installations', *Proceedings of the MTS/IEEE OCEANS Conference* (Biloxi, Mississippi, USA, 2009), pp. 1-8.
- Tsui C, Carnegie D A, Pan Q W, 'USAR Robot Communication Using ZigBee Technology', *International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Robotics and Autonomous Systems (CIRAS)*, edited by J.-H. Kim et al. (Incheon, Korea, FIRA RoboWorld Congress, 2009), CCIS 44, pp. 380-390.
- Utting M, Malik P, Toyn I, 'Transformation Rules for Z', *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Computing: The Australasian Theory Symposium (CATS 2009)*, edited by Rod Downey and Prabhu Manyem (Sydney, ACS, 2009), Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology Series vol. 94, pp. 73-82.
- Winch S J, Carnegie D A, 'The Design and Implementation of a Reliable Robotic Pipe Inspection System', *Proceedings of the 16th Electronics New Zealand Conference* (Dunedin, 2009), pp. 18-20.
- Wojnar M K, Andrae P M, 'HOPPER: a hierarchical planning agent for unpredictable domains', *Proceedings of the Thirty-Second Australasian Computer Science Conference (ACSC 2009)* (Wellington, New Zealand, 2009), 91, CRPIT, pp. 73-81.
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D, 'A Context-aware and Intelligent Dynamic Channel Selection Scheme for Cognitive Radio Networks', *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Cognitive Radio Oriented Wireless Networks and Communications (CROWNCOM'09)* (2009), pp. 1-6. 10.1109/CROWNCOM.2009.5189427.
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D, 'A Survey on Multi-channel Medium Access Control (MAC) Protocols: A Cognitive Radio Perspective', *Seventh New Zealand Computer Science Research Student Conference (NZCSRSC'09)* (Auckland, New Zealand, 2009).
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D, 'Cognitive Radio-based Wireless Sensor Networks: Conceptual Design and Open Issues 2nd IEEE Workshop on Wireless and Internet Services (WiSe)', *34th IEEE Local Computer Networks (LCN) Conference* (Zurich, Switzerland, 2009).
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D, 'Medium Access Control (MAC) Protocols for Cognitive Radio Networks: Recent Advances and Design Considerations', *Seventh New Zealand Computer Science Research Student Conference (NZCSRSC'09)* (Auckland, New Zealand, 2009).
- Yau K L, Komisarczuk P P, Teal P D, 'Performance Analysis of Reinforcement Learning for Achieving Context-Awareness and Intelligence in Cognitive Radio Networks, 9th IEEE International Workshop on Wireless Local Networks (WLN)', *34th IEEE Local Computer Networks (LCN) Conference* (Zurich, Switzerland, 2009).
- Zhang M, Cagnoni S, Olague G, 'GECCO 2009 Tutorial: Evolutionary Computer Vision', *Proceedings of the 11th Annual Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation* (ACM Press, 2009), pp. 3355-3380.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Cameron N R, Drossopoulou S, 'Existential Quantification for Variant Ownership', *18th European Symposium on Programming (ESOP)* (York, UK, March 2009).
- Cameron N R, Noble J, 'OGJ Gone Wild', *International Workshop on Aliasing, Confinement, and Ownership in Object-Oriented Programming (IWACO), ECOOP 2009* (Genoa, July 2009).
- Delwadia V A, Marshall S R, Welch I, 'Remotely shooting asteroids on our mobile phone', *10th Annual Conference of the NZ ACM Special Interest Group on Human-Computer Interaction* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Fu Q, 'Enhancements on delay-based congestion control for QoS provisioning', *IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC 2009)* (Dresden, June 2009).
- Fu Q, 'Improvement throughput for data intensive applications in high-speed wireless networks', *IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC 2009)* (Dresden, June 2009).
- Hernandez Alvarez S I, Teal P D, Freaun M R, 'Hypothesis Density Smoothing', *1 Chilean Workshop on Pattern Recognition: Theory and Applications (CWPR)* (November 2009).

- Le V L, Komisarczuk P P, Gao X, 'Applying AI to improve the performance of Client Honeypots', *PAM 2009 Workshops* (Seoul, Korea, April 2009).
- Noble J, 'Abstraction vs Verification: Classes vs Patterns', *Dagstuhl Seminar 09301* (Schloss Dagstuhl, Saarland, Germany, July 2009).
- Noble J, 'Abstraction vs Verification: Classes vs Patterns', *EU COST Action IC0701 Meeting* (Lisbon, Portugal, June 2009).
- Noble J, 'Introduction to Computer Science & Software Engineering at Victoria University of Wellington', *EU COST Action IC0701 Meeting* (Lisbon, Portugal, June 2009).
- Seifert C, Delwadia V A, Komisarczuk P P, Stirling D J, Welch I, 'Measurement Study on Malicious Web Servers in the .nz Domain', *The 14th Australasian Conference on Information Security and Privacy (ACISP 2009)* (Brisbane, July 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

Xie H, 'An Analysis of Tournament Selection in Genetic Programming'. 2009.

### MSc

Delwadia V A, 'RemoteME : experiments in thin-client mobile computing'. 2009.

Male C J, 'Mocha : type inference for Java'. 2009.

Martin A M, 'The role of customers in eXtreme programming projects'. 2009.

Muschevici R B, 'Multiple dispatch in practice'. 2009.

Palmer B P, 'Verifying privacy preserving combinatorial auctions'. 2009.

Stirling D J, 'Enhancing client honeypots'. 2009.

# FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

## ART HISTORY, CLASSICS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

### Books

Laracy B, *The Rule of Law in the Athenian Democracy: Origins, History, and Oratory* (Cologne, Lambert Academic Publishing, 2009), 136pp.

Weiss R S, *Recipes for Immortality: Healing, Religion and Community in South India* (New York, Oxford University Press, 2009), 266pp.

### Edited Collections

Barton C J, *Gavin Hipkins Bible Studies (New Testament)* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), 32pp.

Barton C J, *Special Issue of Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture Art Goes On, 3, (author of introduction) with Natasha Conland and Wystan Curnow (E H Special Issue of Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture. Art Goes On* (Auckland, E H McCormick Research Library, Auckland Art Gallery, 2009), 3, 184pp.

Maskill D, *GBA: Print Publishing in the Gazette des Beaux Arts* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2009), 39pp.

### Chapters

Barton C J, 'Billy Apple', 'Philip Dadson', 'Andrew Drummond', 'Vivian Lynn', 'Pauline Rhodes', in *Art at Te Papa*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Te Papa Press, 2009), pp. 254, 322, 323, 324, 346, 347.

Barton C J, 'About Billy Apple-A Life in Parts', in *Billy Apple, Sourcebook 7/2009*, edited by Zoe Gray, Nicholas Schafhausen, and Monika Szewczyk (Rotterdam, Witte de With Center for Contemporary Art, 2009), pp. 13-29.

Barton C J, 'Billy Apple', in *Wandering Lines: Towards a New Culture of Space, 2008 Scape Christchurch Biennial of Art in Public Space*, edited by Fulya Erdemci and Danae Mossman (Christchurch, Art and Industry, 2009), p. 34.

Barton C J, 'Billy Apple, Less is Moore', in *One Day Sculpture*, edited by Claire Doherty and David Cross (Wellington, Litmus Research Initiative and Kerber Verlag, 2009), p.196.

Barton C J, 'Round Table Discussion' with Paula Booker, Natasha Conland, David Cross, Claire Doherty and Maddie Leach', in *One Day Sculpture*, edited by Claire Doherty and David Cross (Wellington and Kerber Verlag, Bielefeld, Litmus Research Initiative, 2009), pp. 249-259.

Barton C J, 'The Art of Interruption or Sculpture to Bump into', in *Wandering Lines: Towards a New Culture of Space, 2008 Scape Christchurch Biennial of Art in Public Space*, edited by Fulya Erdemci and Danae Mossman (Christchurch, Art and Industry, 2009), pp. 16-20.

Blackley R, 'A. Lois White, 'Persephone's Return to Demeter'', in *Beloved: Works from the Dunedin Public Art Gallery*, edited by Robyn Notman and Lynda Cullen (Dunedin, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, 2009), p. 172.

Blackley R, 'Essays on works by George French Angas, John Guise Mitford, William Beetham, Alfred Sharpe, Louis John Steele and Kennett Watkins, Gottfried Lindauer, Charles Blomfield, Kennet Watkins, Charles F Goldie', in *Art at Te Papa*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Te Papa Press, 2009), pp. 70, 73, 76, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 114-5.

Blackley R, 'Solomon J Solomon 'Eros'', in *Beloved: Works from the Dunedin Public Art Gallery*, edited by Robyn Notman and Lynda Cullen (Dunedin, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, 2009), p. 157.

Buehler A, 'Tales of Renewal: Establishing Ahmad Sirhindi as the Reformer of the Second Millennium', in *Tales of God's Friends: Islamic Hagiography in Translation*, edited by Jack Renard (Berkeley, University of California Press, 2009), pp. 234-248.

- Bulbulia J A, 'Religion and the Computing Mind', in *Contemporary Theories of Religion: A Critical Companion*, edited by M Stausberg (New York, Routledge, 2009), pp. 156-172.
- Bulbulia J A, 'Religion As Evolutionary Cascade', in *Contemporary Theories of Religion: A Critical Companion*, edited by M Stausberg (New York, Routledge, 2009), pp. 156-172.
- Bulbulia J A, 'Religiosity as Mental Time Travel: Cognitive Adaptations for Religious Behaviour', in *The Believing Primate: Scientific, Philosophical and Theological Perspectives on the Evolution of Religion*, edited by J Schloss and M Murray (New York, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 44-75.
- Bulbulia J A, Freaan J, 'Religion as Superorganism', in *Contemporary Theories of Religion: A Critical Companion*, edited by M Stausberg (New York, Routledge, 2009), pp. 173-194.
- Davidson J F, 'Greek Tragedy and a New Zealand Poet', in *The Play of Texts and Fragments, Mnemosyne Supplement 314*, edited by J.R.C. Cousland and James R. Hume (Brill, Leiden and Boston, 2009), pp. 445-457.
- Gade A M, 'Religious Biographies of the Prophet Muhammad in 21st Century Indonesia', in *Cambridge Companion to Muhammad*, edited by Jonathan Brockopp (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008), pp. 1-25.
- Gade A M, 'Sunan Ampel of the Javanese Wali Songo', in *Tales of God's Friends: Islamic Hagiography in Translation*, edited by John Renard (Berkeley, University of California Press, 2008), pp. 341-358.
- Maskill D W, 'Selected entries on Old Master and Modern Prints', in *Art at Te Papa*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Te Papa Press, 2009), pp. 24-28, 32-37, 52, 54, 60, 188-191.
- Maskill D W, 'Selected entries on Old Master Prints', in *Beloved: Works from the Dunedin Public Art Gallery*, edited by Robyn Notman and Lynda Cullen (Dunedin, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, 2009), pp. 34, 42, 45, 47, 62.
- McCarthy C P, 'Postcolonial pasts and postindigenous futures: A critical genealogy of Māori art', in *Proceedings of Crossing Cultures: Conflict, migration, convergence*, edited by Jaynie Anderson (Melbourne, University of Melbourne Press, 2009), pp. 829-834.
- Pomeroy A J, 'To Silius through Livy and his Predecessors', in *Brill Companion to Silius Italicus*, edited by A. Augoustakis (Berlin, Leiden, 2009), pp. 26-45.
- Rosenbloom D, 'Staging Rhetoric in Athens', in *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Rhetoric*, edited by E. Gunderson (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009), pp. 194-211.

### Journal Articles

- Barton C J, 'Mind the Gap. Billy Apple: Between British and American Pop 1960-1964', *Special Issue of the Australian and New Zealand Journal of Art: 21st Century Art History, Art Association of Australia and New Zealand, Brisbane*, 9, 1 & 2 (2009), pp. 162-187.
- Barton C J, 'Round Table: The State of Art and Discourse in New Zealand Zealand, (with Peter Brunt, Emma Bugden, Gregory Burke, Natasha Conland, Wystan Curnow, Gavin Hipkins, Robert Leonard and Damian Skinner)', *Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture. Art Goes On*, 3 (2009), pp. 6-29.
- Bulbulia J A, 'Charismatic Signalling', *Journal of religion and Culture*, 3, 4 (2009), pp. 518-551.
- Bulbulia J A, Krueger F, 'Social Cognitive Neuroscience and Religion', *Current Anthropology*, 50, 6 (2009), pp. 772-773.
- Bulbulia J A, Sosis J, 'Belief as Social Affordance', *Behaviour and Brain Sciences*, 32, 6 (2009), pp. 515-516.
- Burton D H, 'Pots, Metal and Trade: The Value of Greek Vases', *NZ Association of Classical Teachers Bulletin*, 36, 3 (2009), pp. 105-112.
- Cobley J, McCarthy C P, 'Museums and Museum Studies in New Zealand: A survey of historical developments', *History Compass*, 7, January, available online at: <http://www.blackwell-compass>.

com/subject/history/section\_home?section=hico-australasia-and-pacific (2009).

- Davidson J F, 'Variations on the Story of Antigone', *Bulletin of the New Zealand Association of Classical Teachers*, 36, 1, March (2009), pp. 25-29.
- Gainsford P, 'How many Libraries of Alexandria are there to a Library of Congress?', *Bulletin of the New Zealand Association of Classical Teachers*, 36, 2, June (2009), pp. 52-58.
- Marshall C D, 'Appel a L'Unite', *Christ Seul*, 992, October (2009), pp. 6-7.
- Marshall C D, 'Gemeinsam auf dem Weg Jesu Christi', *Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kultur der Mennoniten in Paraguay*, 10, December (2009), pp. 16-26.
- Marshall C D, 'Nouvelles Priorities, Nouveau Sens a la Vie', *Christ Seul*, 991, September (2009), pp. 6-7.
- Marshall C D, 'One Community of Grace and Peace (Ephesians 4:1-6)', *On The Road*, 42, October (2009), pp. 4-6.
- Marshall C D, 'The Good Samaritan and the Good Lawyer: Reflections of the Legal Dimensions of a Well-Known Parable', *Christian Lawyers Association of Wellington* (2009). <http://christianlawyers.org.nz/>.
- Marshall C D, 'The New Testament and Human Rights', *Isaiah One* (2009). <http://www.isiahone.org/new-testament-human-rights/>.
- Maskill D W, 'Imperial lines: Harold Wright (1885-1961): printmaking and collecting at the end of empire: the Margaret Manion Lecture 2007', *Melbourne Art Journal*, 11-12 (2009), pp. 86-103.
- McCarthy C P, 'Our works of ancient times': History, colonisation and agency at the 1906-7 New Zealand International Exhibition', *Museum History Journal*, 2, 2 (2009), pp. 119-142.
- Morris P M, 'Religious Studies in New Zealand: A Wrong Direction?', *Religion and Retributive Logic* (2009), pp. 325-347.
- Puetz B, 'Word-Power: Reading, Writing and Traveling from Story to Story in the *Inkheart* Novels', *Papers: Explorations into Children's Literature*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 51-58.
- Radich M, 'The Doctrine of \*Amalavijnana in Paramartha (499-569), and Later Authors to approximately 800 C.E.', *Zinbun*, 41 (2008), pp. 45-174.
- Spiteri R A, 'Georges Bataille and the Limits of Modernism', *Emaj (Electronic Melbourne Art Journal)*, 4, 2009 (2009), pp. 1-27. <http://www.melbournartjournal.unimelb.edu.au/E-MAJ/pdf/issue4/spiteri.pdf>.
- Trundle M, 'Ancient wars?', *Bulletin of the New Zealand Association of Classical Teachers*, 36, 2 (2009), pp. 65-70.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Blackley R, 'The Stories Pictures Tell Review of Richard Wolfe, New Zealand Portraits and Erin Griffey at al, The Power of Portraiture: Representing Leadership in New Zealand from 1840 to the Present', *New Zealand Books*, 19, 1 (2009), p. 15.
- Brunt P W, 'Round Table: The State of Art and Discourse in New Zealand (with C J Barton, Emma Bugden, Gregory Burke, Natasha Conland, Wystan Curnow, Gavin Hipkins, Robert Leonard and Damian Skinner)', *Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture. Art Goes On.*, 3 (2009), pp. 6-8.
- Brunt P W, 'The Asia-Pacific Triennial: A Forum', *Australian Et New Zealand Journal of Art*, 9, 1/2 (2009), pp. 189-220.
- Davidson J F, 'Nancy Sorkin Rabinowitz, Greek Tragedy. Blackwell Introductions to the Classical World', *Scholia Reviews*, 18 (2009). <http://www.classics.ukzn.ac.za/reviews/>.
- Marshall C D, 'God is Back: How the Global Revival of Faith is Changing the World', *On the Road*, 41, June (2009), pp. 16-18.
- Marshall C D, 'The Church's Guide for Reading Paul: The Canonical Shaping of the Pauline Corpus', *Stimulus*, 17, 1 (2009), pp. 51-52.



- McCarthy C P, 'Te Ara o Nga Tupuna Māori heritage trail, Te Aro Pa site', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 43, 1 (2009), pp. 114–117.
- Pomeroy A J, 'Review: J. Perti and M. Garcia Moreillo, *Hellas on Screen*', *Bryn Mawr Classical Review*, 63, 7 (2009), pp. 1–6.
- Pomeroy A J, 'The Cinematic Ancient World, reviews of R. Scodel and A. Bettenworth, *Whither Quo Vadis? Sienkiewicz's Novel in Film and Television*; I. Berti and M. Garcia Morcillo, *Hellas on Screen*', *Scholia Reviews*, 18, 22 (2009). <http://www.classics.ukzn.ac.za/reviews/>.
- Spiteri R A, 'Haim Finkelstein, *The Screen in Surrealist Art and Thought*, Aldershot and Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2007', *H-France Review*, 9 (2009), pp. 426–429. <http://www.h-france.net/vol9reviews/vol9no100spiteri>.
- Troughton G M, 'Kenneth G.C. Newport and Crawford Gribben (eds), *Expecting the End: Millennialism in Social and Historical Context*', *Evangelical Review of Society and Politics*, 3, 2 (2009), pp. 72–75.
- Trundle M, 'Review of K.H. Kinzl *A Companion to the Classical Greek World*', *Phoenix*, 63 (2009), pp. 171–172.

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Bulbulia J, 'Collective effervescence', *Centre for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences at Stanford University Conference* (Palo Alto, California, March 2009).
- Bulbulia J, 'Evolving religious coordination through cues', *Association for the Study of Religion and Economics Conference* (Washington D.C., April 2009).
- Bulbulia J, 'Explanation in the study of religion: the role of evidence and models', *Aarhus University, Religion Cognition and Culture Conference* (Aarhus, August 2009).
- Bulbulia J, 'The evolutionary study of religion: a primer', *AAR Panel: Evolution of Religion Conference* (Quebec, November 2009).
- Bulbulia J, 'The neuroeconomics of religion', *AAR Cognitive Science of Religion Group Conference* (Quebec, November 2009).
- Bulbulia J A, Xygalatas D, 'Firewalking and the evolutionary theory of games', *Society for Scientific Anthropology Conference* (Asilomar, California, March 2009).
- Bulbulia J, Konvalinka I, Schjodt U, Xygalatas D, 'Synchronous arousal and memory in a Spanish firewalk', *International Association for the Cognitive Study of Religion: Cognitive Science Society Annual Meeting* (Amsterdam, July 2009).
- Bulbulia J, Xygalatas D, 'Evidence of emotional but not perceptual episodic memory in a Spanish firewalk', *Aarhus University, Center for Integrated Neuroscience Conference* (Aarhus, August 2009).
- Burton D H, 'Gods, Heroes and the Underworld: Cult and Iconography', *Honouring the Dead in the Peloponnese, Sparta* (Sparta, April 2009).
- Burton D H, 'Pheidias' Zeus, Sphinxes and Niobids', *Conference of the Australasian Society for Classical Studies* (Sydney, February 2009).
- Burton D H, 'Response and Compositoin in Greek Lyric Poetry', *Classical Association Annual Conference, Glasgow* (Glasgow, April 2009).
- Davidson J F, 'A Meditation on Horace, *Odes* 3.13', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies* (Sydney, February 2009).
- Davidson L M, 'Temple, forum, mall: Museum meanings in a liquid world', *3rd Critical Tourism Studies conference* (Zadar, Croatia, June 2009).
- Deuling J K, 'The Epigrams of Catullus and Martial: Books and Bookselling in Rome 100 BC–AD 100', *Pacific Rim Latin Literature Seminar* (Vancouver, British Columbia, August 2008).
- Marshall C D, 'Anabaptism: An Alternative to Christian Imperialism', *Urban Vision Conference* (Waikanae, 21 February 2009).

- Marshall C D, 'Biblical Perspectives on Parenting', *Wellington Pacific Bible College Conference* (Wellington, 20 November 2009).
- Marshall C D, 'Go and Do Likewise: The Parable of the Good Samaritan and the Challenge of Public Ethics', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy Conference* (Wellington, 10-11 December 2009).
- Marshall C D, 'Religion, Violence and the Christian Theology of Reconciliation', *St John's Theological College Conference* (Auckland, 10 October 2009).
- Marshall C D, 'Social Exclusion, Restorative Mercy and the Law of Love', *Baptist Community Ministries National Conference* (Hamilton, 17-19 September 2009).
- Masterson M J, 'Reflections on the Use of Obscenity in Late Antiquity', *Feminism and Classics V* (Michigan, May 2008).
- McCarthy C P, 'More than an "imagined community": Te Papa, biculturalism and the politics of a postsettler nation', *Museums of restitution, National museums in a transnational age: A conversation between historians and museum professionals* (Prato, Italy, November 2-5 2009).
- McCarthy C P, 'Museum history, material culture and empire in the 'better Britain of the South Pacific': Māori exhibits at New Zealand's national museum and related worlds fairs 1865-1940', *Museums, material culture and the British Empire symposium* (London, October 29-30 2009).
- Morris P M, 'Belief, Identity and Community', *States of Belief Conference, University of Sydney* (Sydney, June 2009).
- Poelina-Hunter E J, 'The Transition of Religious Symbols into the Cretan Hieroglyphic Script', *Conference of the Australasian Society for Classical Studies* (Sydney, February 2009).
- Pomeroy A J, 'Fides in Silius Italicus' Saguntine Episode', *Post-Augustan Literature Conference* (Dunedin, June 2009).
- Pomeroy A J, 'The Reception of Classics in New Zealand as a Social History', *American Philological Association* (Philadelphia, January 2009).
- Rosenbloom D, 'Athenian Drama and Political Culture', *Andrew Mellon Sawyer Seminar Series (by invitation)* (Northwestern University, February 2009).
- Rosenbloom D, 'Oikos, Economy, and Ideology in Aristophanes' *Ploutos*', *APA Annual Meeting* (Philadelphia, January 2009).
- Rosenbloom D, 'The Subversive Stage: Democracy and its Discontents in Late Fifth-Century Athens', *Crisis on Stage: Tragedy and Comedy in Late Fifth-Century Athens* (Thessaloniki, Greece, December 2009).
- Scorch P, 'Humanizing 'Contact Zones': the 'Faces' and 'Stories' of cross-cultural dialogue', *Third Critical Tourism Studies Conference* (Zadar, Croatia, June 2009).
- Scorch P, 'What does a Museum Mean? A Narrative Approach to Museum Impact', *Visitor Studies Association Conference* (St Louis, July 2009).
- Spiteri R, 'Surrealism, sublimation, paranoia', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Annual Conference* (Canberra, November 2009).
- Troughton G M, 'Anti-Church Rhetoric in Early Twentieth Century New Zealand', *Religious Studies Seminar Series* (Wellington, March 2009).
- Troughton G M, 'Richard Booth and Gospel Temperance Revivalism', *Religious Historians Association of Aotearoa New Zealand Conference, Massey University* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Troughton G M, 'Wally Averill, Jasper Calder, and the Spirit of Interwar Anglicanism', *Centre and Periphery: New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Troughton G M, 'Writing the History of the Auckland Anglican Diocese', *Religious Historians Association of Aotearoa New Zealand Conference, Massey University* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Trundle M, 'Money and the Transformation of Greek Religion', *Conference of the Australasian Society for Classical Studies* (Sydney, February 2009).

Trundle M, 'Why the ancients fought wars', *The Korean Greek and Roman Society Annual Conference* (Seoul, October 2009).

### Reports

Morris P M, *Religion in New Zealand Schools* (Auckland, Human Rights Commission, 2009).

Morris P M, *Religious Diversity in the New Zealand Workplace* (Human Rights Commission, Diversity Action Forum, 2009).

Morris P M, *Statement of Religious Diversity in New Zealand* (Wellington, Human Rights Commission, 2009).

### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

Barton C J (Curator), *Billy Apple New York 1969-1973* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 28 March - 17 May, 2009).

Barton C J (Curator), *Billy Apple, Less is Moore, One Day Sculpture* (Wellington, Wellington Botanic Gardens, Litmus Research Initiative and Adam Art Gallery, March, 2009).

Barton C J (Curator), *Gavin Hipkins Bible Studies (New Testament)*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 16 October 2009-7 February 2010, 2009).

Barton C J (Curator), *Wall Works* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 8 September-4 October, 2009).

Maskill D W, *GBA: Print Publishing in the Gazette des Beaux-Arts* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, VUW, 17 October 2009 - 7 February, 2010).

### Theses

#### PhD

Kemp H, 'Taking up the practice : conversion and Buddhist identity in New Zealand'. 2009.

#### MA

Brunsting N, 'The primacy of ownership and the problem of plunder in Archaic Greece'. 2009.

Carew P, 'Māori, biculturalism and the Assemblies of God in New Zealand, 1970-2008'. 2009.

Donnison A, 'The appropriation of death in classical Athens'. 2009.

Murphy D J, 'Sacred technologies : the evolution of religious cognitive niche'. 2009.

Poelina-Hunter E, 'Talkin' bout a revolution : cultural effects on the transition from oral to written literature'. 2009.

---

## ENGLISH, FILM, THEATRE AND MEDIA STUDIES

### Books

Carnegie D, *Julius Caesar* (Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), 155pp.

Dunleavy T E, *Television Drama: Form, Agency, Innovation* (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), 1 Ed., 296pp.

Jackson A A, Ferrall C T, *Juvenile literature and British society, 1850-1950: the age of adolescence* (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), 210pp.

Schirato A A, Buettner A S, Jutel T J S, Stahl G, *Understanding Media Studies* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009).

Shuker R G, *Rock Total: Todos Los Conceptos Clave Del Rock Y La Musica Popular* (Barcelona, Ma Non Troppo, 2009), 352pp.

### Edited Collections

Brydon D, Meffan J, Williams C M, 'Culturalisms'. *Special issue of New Literatures Review* (University of Tasmania, Centre for Colonialism and its Aftermath, 2009).

Jackson A, Stafford J E, *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary New Zealand Fiction* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 192pp.

Murray S, Williams C M, 'New' *New Zealand Writing*. *Special issue of Moving Worlds* (Leeds, University of Leeds, 2008), 8, 2, 173pp.

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

Jackson A, 'Just a little corrupted', *Poem published in Katherine Mansfield Studies, 2009* (2009). <http://beattiesbookblog.blogspot.com/2009/12/katherine-mansfield-society-co-editors.html>.

Jackson A A, 'London Strip', *Poem in the CNZS Bulletin of New Zealand Studies*, (2009).

Ricketts H J D (Contributor - Poem), 'Seven Things Nigel Told Me About Bruce Chatwin', *Turbine 08* (2008). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi08/poetry/t1-g1-g1-t26-g1-t1-body1-d1.html>.

Ricketts H J D, (Contributor - Poem), "*Natural Theology*" *Our Own Kind : 100 New Zealand Poems about Animals* (New Zealand, Random House, 2009), 1pp.

### Chapters

Buettner A S, 'Academics and the New Public Intellectual', in *Knowledge Economy: The Commodification of Knowledge and Information in the Global Academic System*, edited by Tom Giberson and Greg Giberson (Cresskill, NJ, Hampton Press, 2009).

Campbell R D, 'System Overload: The Anarchist Rebel in William Keddell's *The Maintenance of Silence*', in *Arena I: Anarchist Film and Video*, edited by Richard Porton (Oakland, CA, PM Press and Hastings: Christie Books, 2009), pp. 129-140.

Clayton H J, Williams M M, 'Smoke at Anchor': Dylan Horrocks' *Hicksville*', in *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary NZ Fiction*, edited by Anna Jackson & Jane Stafford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 70-92.

Easting R B, "Choose yourselves whither to go': John Audelay's Vision of St Paul", in *My Wyl and My Wrytyng: Essays on John the Blind Audelay*, edited by Susanna Fein. (USA, Medieval Institute Publications, 2009), pp. 170-190.

Jackson A A, 'Catullus in the Playground', in *Living Classics* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 82-96.

Jackson A A, 'Genealogy as Headland in Anne Kennedy's *The Time of the Giants*', in *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary New Zealand Fiction*, edited by Anna Jackson & Jane Stafford (Victoria University Press, Wellington, 2009), pp. 108-123.

Jackson A A, Stafford J E, 'Introduction, the gaming halls of the imagination', in *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary New Zealand Fiction*, edited by Anna Jackson & Jane Stafford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 7-22.

Mercer E S, 'Urban Spaces, Hybrid Faces: Rethinking Identity in Paula Morris's *Hibiscus Coast*', in *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary New Zealand Literature*, edited by Anna Jackson & Jane Stafford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 124-141. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/vup/2009titleinformation/floatingworlds.aspx>.

Redmond S A, "Science Fiction Film since 1980", in *The Routledge Companion to Science Fiction*, edited by Bould, Butler, Roberts and Vint (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), pp. 134-144.

Smith J T, 'Native Reenactments/Living Iterability: Lisa Reihana's *Native Portraits*', in *Settler and Creole Re-Enactment*, edited by Jonathan Lamb and Vanessa Agnew (London and New York, Palgrave, 2009), pp. 273-293.

Stafford J E, 'Antipodean Theologies: Elizabeth Knox's *The Vintner's Luck*', in *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary New Zealand Fiction*, edited by Anna Jackson & Jane Stafford (New Zealand, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 52-69.

Te Punga Somerville A A, 'I belong to that stock: Te Rangihiroa's application for US citizenship', in *The Racial Politics of Bodies, Nations & Knowledges*, edited by Barbara Baird and Damien W. Riggs (Newcastle UK, Cambridge Scholars Press, 2009), pp. 211-228. <http://www.c-s-p.org/Flyers/978-1-4438-0326-7-sample.pdf>.

- Walls K M, "Memorie shall attend thee': Past and Present in William Baspoole's The Pilgrime', in *New Ways of Looking at Old Texts, IV: Papers of the Renaissance English Text Society 2002-2006* (Arizona, Tempe, 2008).
- Williams C M, 'A waka on the wild side: nationalism and its discontents in some recent New Zealand films', in *Contemporary New Zealand Cinema: From New Wave to Blockbuster*, edited by Ian Conrich and Stuart Murray (London, I. B. Taurus, 2008), pp. 181-196.
- Williams C M, 'Settling Scores', in *B-Sides and Demos: Tony De Lautour (Exhibition catalogue)* (Christchurch, The Physics Room, 2009), pp. 4-11.
- Williams C M, "Settling Scores", in *B-Sides and Demos: Tony de Lautour (Introductory Essay)* (Christchurch, The Physics Room, 2009), pp. 5-10.
- Williams C M, 'The finest race of savages the world has seen: How empire turned out differently in Australia and New Zealand', in *Settlers, Creoles and Historical Re-Enactment*, edited by Jonathan Lamb and Vanessa Agnew (London and New York, Palgrave, 2009). <http://www.palgrave.com/products/title.aspx?is=9780230576063>.
- Williams C M, "The finest race of savages the world has seen: How empire turned out differently in Australia and New Zealand", in *Settlers and Creoles*, edited by Jonathan Lamb (London and New York, Palgrave, 2009), pp. 223-244.
- Williams C M, 'The Other from Elsewhere: Arrested Encounters in Bicultural New Zealand', in *The Dragon and the Taniwha: Maori Chinese Encounters in New Zealand*, edited by Manying Ip (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2009), pp. 300-318.
- Zohrab I, "What does Dostoevsky's contribution to articles relating to the Russian conquest of Khiva published in The Citizen in 1873-1874 reveal about the writer? (With some attribution)", in *F. M. Dostoevsky in the Context of Cultural Dialogues. F. M. Dostoevskij v kontekste dialogicheskogovzaimodejstvija kul'tur* (Budapest, ELTE, 2009), pp. 557-565.

#### Journal Articles

- Brown A D, 'A Posthumous Visit by Virginia Woolf', *Philament: An Online Journal of the Arts and Culture*, November (2009). [http://www.arts.usyd.edu.au/publications/philament/issue15\\_contents.htm](http://www.arts.usyd.edu.au/publications/philament/issue15_contents.htm).
- Buettner A S, 'Skeletal Figures-Presence and the Unrepresentable in Images of Trauma', *Continuum: Journal of Media & Cultural Studies*, 23, 3, June (2009), pp. 351-366. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpj/content~content=a912322546~db=all~jumpype=rss#>.
- Campbell R D, 'System Overload: Neil Roberts, Punk Anarchism and 'The Maintenance of Silence'', *Journal of New Zealand Studies*, NS 8 (2009), pp. 85-96.
- de Bruin J T, 'The Office: Articulations of National Identity in Television Format Adaptation', *Television & New Media Online*, June (2009). <http://tvn.sagepub.com/cgi/rapidpdf/1527476409338197v1>.
- Dunleavy T E, 'Hybridity in TV Sitcom: The Case of Comedy Verité', *Flow*, 9.04, December (2008). <http://flowtv.org/?p=2244>.
- Dunleavy T E, 'Public Television in a Small Country: the New Zealand 'Experiment' 20 Years On', *FlowTV*, 9, 13, May (2009). <http://flowtv.org/?p=3889>.
- Dunleavy T E, 'Strategies of Innovation in 'High-End' TV Drama: the Contribution of Cable', *FlowTV*, 9, 8, March (2009). <http://flowtv.org/?p=2574>.
- Hillyer M, 'Dominion Screen Types and Local Beauty Spots: New Zealand's Pre-war Community Films', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 11, 2, March (2009), pp. 38-57. <http://www.nzmediastudies.org.nz/issues.php?issue=6&title=Volume+11+No.2>.
- Jones T G, 'The Canniness of the Gothic: Genre as Practice', *Gothic Studies*, 11, 1, May (2009), pp. 124-133. <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/manup/gothst/2009/00000011/00000001/art00011>.
- Meffan J, 'Culturalism', *Culturalisms - Special issue of New Literatures Review* (2009), pp. 41-67.

- O'Donnell D, 'Politics of Place and Extended Family in Taki Rua Productions' 25th Year: Strange Resting Places and Te Karakia', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 55, October (2009), pp. 10-29. <http://www.latrobe.edu.au/drama/ads/issue55.html>.
- Opie B J, 'Special Issue - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography Series Three: 'The Early Poets' William Golder, 1810-1876'', *Kotare 2008*, September (2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Whi073Kota-t1-g1-t2.html>.
- Redmond S A, 'Eating Indian: Race Discourse through Food', in *Governing Celebrity: Multiculturalism, Offensive Television Content and Celebrity Big Brother 2007*, *Special Edition of Entertainment and Sports Law*, January (2009). <http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/law/elj/eslj/issues/volume7/number1/redmond/redmond.pdf>.
- Stafford J E, 'Alfred Domett', *Kotare - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography: Series Three: The Early Poets*, 7, 3 (2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Whi073Kota-t1-g1-t3.html>.
- Stafford J E, 'B.E. Baughan', *Kotare - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography: Series Three: The Early Poets*, 7, 3 (2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Whi073Kota-t1-g1-t9.html>.
- Stafford J E, 'Jessie Mackay', *Kotare - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography: Series Three: The Early Poets*, 7, 3 (2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Whi073Kota-t1-g1-t7.html>.
- Stafford J E, Williams M M, 'Apirana Turupa Ngata, 1874-1950', *Kotare 2008, Special Issue - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography Series Two: 'Early Male Prose Writers'* (2008).
- Stafford J E, Williams M M, 'Indian mysteries and comic stunts: the royal tour and the theatre of empire', *The Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, 44, 2 (2009), pp. 87-105.
- Tweddle B E, 'The 'Well-nourished Compost heap': Kate McIntosh on the Belgian Production System', *DANZ Quarterly: New Zealand Dance*, 16, September (2009), pp. 14-15.
- Whiteford P C, 'Eileen Duggan', *Kotare - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography: Series Three: The Early Poets*, 7, 3 (2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Whi073Kota.html>.
- Whiteford P C, 'Ursula Bethell', *Kotare - Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography: Series Three: The Early Poets*, 7, 3 (2009).

#### Other Academic Publications

- Campbell R D, "'Long Shot" - Review of Duncan Petrie, Shot in New Zealand: The Art and Craft of the Kiwi Cinematographer', *New Zealand Books Review*, December (2008). <http://www.nzbooks.org.nz/issue84contents.html>.
- Downie J, "Performance Design", review of 'Performance Design', Dorita Hannah and Olav Harslof, eds, Museum Tusulanum Press, University of Copenhagen', *Illusions No. 41*, July (2009). [http://www.illusions.org.nz/contents\\_pages/winter2009\\_contents.htm](http://www.illusions.org.nz/contents_pages/winter2009_contents.htm).
- Miles T G, "Doubles and Damage: Review of The Magician of Hoad by Margaret Mahy", *New Zealand Books*, 19, 2, August (2009). <http://www.zinio.com/pages/NZBooks/No%2086%20Winter%202009/416084181/pg-3>.
- Norton D W, 'The Bible, the English Bible, Alexander Cruden, David, St Jerome, Jerusalem, Moses, St Paul', in *The Oxford Companion to English Literature. Seventh edition*, edited by Dinah Birch (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009).
- Meffan J, Williams C M, 'Introduction', *Culturalisms. Special issue of New Literatures Review* (2009), pp. 1-21.
- O'Donnell D, 'Review of Signatures of the Past: Cultural Memory in Contemporary Anglophone North American Drama Eds. Marc Maufort and Caroline De Wagter', *Australasian Drama Studies* 54, 54, April (2009), pp. 211-213. <http://www.latrobe.edu.au/drama/ads/issue54.html>.
- O'Donnell D, 'Review of The Cape by Vivienne Plumb and The Mall by Thomas Sainsbury', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 55, OCTOBER (2009), pp. 178-183. <http://www.latrobe.edu.au/drama/ads/issue55.html>.

- Redmond S A, 'A Coming of Age by Duncan Petrie and Duncan Stuart', *New Zealand Books*, 19, 2, May (2009). <http://www.nzbooks.org.nz/issue86contents.html>.
- Redmond S A, 'Images of Dignity by Stuart Murray', *New Zealand Books*, 19, 2, May (2009). <http://www.nzbooks.org.nz/issue86contents.html>.
- Ricketts H J D, 'Jenny Bornholdt's The Rocky Shore,"Voicing"', *New Zealand Books*, 19, 3, September (2009), p. 3.
- Ricketts H J D, 'Peter Porter, Better Than God', *Warwick Review*, 3, 2, June (2009), pp. 98-101. <http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/arts/english/writingprog/warwickreview/jun2009/>.
- Smith J T, 'Barry Barclay: A Thinker for Our Times', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 6 (2009), pp. 165-171.
- Smith J T, 'The Cultural Politics of Once Were Warriors', *Cultural Politics*, 5, 2 (2009), pp. 265-270.
- Stafford J E, 'Fierce Bliss', Review of Elizabeth Knox, 'The Angel's Cut', *Review of Elizabeth Knox, 'The Angel's Cut'* *New Zealand Books*, 19, 3, September (2009).
- Te Punga Somerville A A, 'I can hear you making small holes in the silence, Hone', *Ka Mate Ka Ora 6 (Hone Tuwhare Memorial Issue)*, 6, September (2008). [http://www.nzepc.auckland.ac.nz/kmko/06/ka\\_mate06\\_sommerville.asp](http://www.nzepc.auckland.ac.nz/kmko/06/ka_mate06_sommerville.asp).
- Thomson H, 'Review of Coleridge and the Fine Arts by Morton Paley', *Modern Language Review*, 104, 4, November (2009), pp. 1120-1121.
- Thomson H, 'Review of 'The All-Sustaining Air: Romantic Legacies and Renewals in British, American, and Irish Poetry since 1900' by Michael O'Neill', *Modern Language Review*, 104, 1 (2009), pp. 190-191.
- Walls K M, 'Ark of the Covenant. Cols 761-765', in *Vol. II of the Encyclopædia of the Bible and its Reception*, edited by Hans-Josef Klauck et al (Berlin and New York, De Gruyter, 2009).
- Walls K, 'Add faith into your force: The Meaning of Una's Advice in *The Faerie Queene* l.i.19.3', *Notes and Queries*, December (2009), pp. 530-532.
- Williams C M, 'Introduction', *Special Issue. 'Essays in New Zealand Literary Biography: The Early Poets' Kotare, Series Three* (2008).
- Williams C M, 'Review of 'The Gorse Blooms Pale: Dan Davin's Southland Stories', edited by Janet Wilson (Dunedin:Otago University Press, 2007)', *Landfall*, 215 (2008), pp. 168-168.
- Zohrab I, 'Review of Charlotte Alston, Russia's Greatest Enemy? Harold Williams and the Russian Revolutions', *Journal of British Studies*, 47, 4, October (2008), pp. 986-988.

### Performances

- Carnegie D, (Director), *The History of Cardenio, by William Shakespeare and John Webster, a creative reconstruction by Gary Taylor* (Wellington, Studio 77, 2009).
- Jackson A A, (Poet), *Artsville*, Anna Jackson (Auckland, 3rd Party Productions, 2008).
- O'Donnell D, (Director), *Collapsing Creation* (Wellington, Downstage Theatre, 5 - 28 November, 2009).
- O'Donnell D, (Co-Director), *Richard II* (Wellington, Studio 77, 2 - 6 June, 2009).
- O'Donnell D, (Director), *Te Karakia* (Hamilton, Clarence Street Theatre, 25-28 February, 2009).
- O'Donnell D, (Dramaturg), *Titus Andronicus* (Wellington, Long Cloud Youth Theatre, 4-7 December, 2009).
- Tweddle B E, (Performer), '*Ground*' by Fiona Farrell remount for tour to Germany, England, and Romania (Studiobuehne Essen, Consol Theater, Donald Roy Theatre, Theaterhaus Mitte, Babes-Bolyai University, 29 October-11 December, 2008).
- Tweddle B E, (Director and performer), '*Quartett*' by Heiner Müller (European tour) (Gillmorehill G12 Theatre, Donald Roy Theatre, East 15 Drama School, Theaterhaus Mitte, 10-29 November, 2008).

Tweddle B E, (Director), *Serendipity* (Wellington, BATS Theatre, 17 – 28 March, 2009).

Wagner M, (Dramaturgy), *Romeo and Juliet and Measure for Measure (in rep)*, by William Shakespeare. Three Spoon Theatre, 5-15 August, 2009. (Three Spoon Theatre, 5-15 August, 2009).

### Films/Videos

Bennion-Nixon L, Nixon S M, (Producer and director), '*Shopping for One*' (Wellington, Toi Whakaari, 2008).

Campbell R D, (Script Consultant), '*Balibo*' (Australia, Robert Connolly, 2009).

Campbell R D, (writer/producer/director), '*Sisters from Siberia*' (Wellington, Russell Campbell, 2009).

Jutel T J S, (Producer), '*x.o.genesis*' (Wellington, Thierry Jutel, 2009).

### Conference Published Papers

Thomson H, 'The Construction of William Wordsworth in Sara Coleridge's 1847 Edition of *Biographia Literaria*', *Grasmere, 2009: Selected Papers from the Wordsworth Summer Conference* (Penrith, UK, Humanities-Ebooks, LLP, 2009), pp. 117-131.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Brown A D, 'Domestic Sensorium in the Colonial Frontier', *Australasian Victorian Studies Association Conference* (Dunedin, February 2009).

Brown A D, 'Ideational Patterns in Two Early Settlement Novels', *Association for the Study of Australian Literature Conference, Canberra* (Canberra, July 2009).

Buettner A S, 'The Gaze at Catastrophe', *INTERROGATING TRAUMA. Arts & Media Responses to Collective Suffering. International Conference* (Perth, December 2009).

Carnegie D, 'Locale in Cervantes, Cardenio, and Double Falsehood', *British Shakespeare Association, London 11-13 Sept 2009 (London, 2009)*. (London, September 2009).

Carnegie D, 'Rape, and marriage per verba de praesenti, in Cardenio', *Blackfriars Conference, American Shakespeare Center* (Staunton, Va., USA, October 2009).

Carnegie D, 'Theobald's Adaptations of The Duchess of Malfi and Richard II', *Cardenio Colloquium* (Wellington, May 2009).

de Bruin J T, 'Articulations of National, Regional and Ethnic Identities in Official Idols Websites', *World Communication Association Conference, Maynooth, Ireland, 24-28 July 2009*. (Maynooth, Ireland; Brisbane, July 2009).

Downie J, "Sleeping and Waking: some considerations about the nature of live performance and scientific research", *Third International Conference on Consciousness, Theatre, Literature, and the Arts, at* (London, May 2009).

Downie J, 'Wall of Furies: contemporary theatre practice through sound', *theatreNOISE conference* (London, April 2009).

Jutel T J S, 'The Exception of Cinema: Aesthetics and Cultural Policy', *Film and Philosophy Conference, University of Dundee, Scotland*. (Dundee, July 2009).

Mercer E S, 'Performing Self: Identity in Recent New Zealand Literature', *Antipodes, New Directions in History and Culture Aotearoa New Zealand* (Wellington, September 2009).

O'Donnell D, 'The Politics of Avarice: Re-visiting Roger Hall's Sharemarket Comedies', *Australasian Association for Drama Theatre and Performance Studies Conference* (Perth, June 2009).

Redmond S A, 'Bollywood Star Rising: Shilpa Shetty', *Globalization and National Identity in Asia Symposium* (Wellington, October 2009).

Redmond S A, 'Sublime Wong-Kar-wai', *18th New Zealand Asian Studies Society Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).

Smith J T, 'Indigenous Reality TV: the Maori Make-Over in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *The Ends of*



Television Conference. Amsterdam School of Cultural Analyses (ASCA) and Department of Media Studies of the Universiteit van Amsterdam. (Amsterdam, June–July 2009).

Smith J T, 'Migrant Articulations of the Postcolonial Exotic! The New Exotic?', *Postcolonialism and Globalization Conference. University of Otago.* (Dunedin, June 2009).

Smith J T, 'Migrant Cinema in the Postcolonial Pacific'. *New Zealand, Germany, and the (Post) Colonial Pacific. NZSA, Centre for NZ Studies Birkbeck, University of London and Institute for English and American Studies, Goethe University. Frankfurt, Germany.* (Frankfurt, July 2009).

Stafford J E, 'Green, primitive, novel, yet ancient' : settler fiction and the problems of historiography', *Narrative Dominions: on Editing the Oxford History of the Novel in English Conference* (London, July 2009).

Tempian M, 'Child Refugees in New Zealand (1933–1960): new developments in research', *Exile - Identity - Language, Fourth Jewish Heritage and Culture Seminar* (Wellington, November 2009).

Walls K M, 'A good angell and a badde: Calvin on Angels and The Faerie Queene II.vii.3–viii.8', *Sixteenth Century Society Conference* (Geneva, May 2009).

Whiteford P C, 'Don't Mention the War?' Editorial Intervention in John Mulgan's Report on Experience. Literature and Politics', *The 3rd annual conference of The Australasian Association for Literature* (Sydney, July 2009).

Whiteford P C, "'Shall the Garden be a Paradise". Ursula Bethell and the motif of paradise lost', *Miltonic Origins/Miltonic Innovations: Milton's poetry and thought in New World societies and cultures. Conference to mark 400th Birthday of John Milton.* (Wellington, December 2008).

Williams C M, 'Modernism at the End of Empire: The Dislocated Fiction of the Late Forties', *Narrative Dominions conference* (London, July 2009).

Williams C M, "Once More with feeling': Re-enactment and the Sense of the Past', *Colloquium at the Department of English, University of Auckland* (Auckland, November 2008).

Williams C M, 'What Was New Zealand Literature?', *Flogging a Dead Horse: Are National literatures Finished?* (Wellington, December 2008).

### Theses

#### PhD

Campbell C A, 'In the realm of the imagined : representation and identity in Australasian illustrated junior fiction 1890–1920'. 2009.

#### MA

Antonsen T H, 'Sublime pixels : exploring the audience experience in digital special effects cinema'. 2009.

Bennett N R, 'Peace unwoven : transgressive women in old Icelandic heroic and mythological literature, and in Saxo Grammaticus' *Gesta Danorum*'. 2009.

Clark F R, 'Suburban/absurd : subjects of anxiety in the fiction of John Cheever and Richard Ford'. 2009.

Maplesden A N, 'Embodying Disney dreams : the representation of femininity and whiteness in recent Disney animated films'. 2009.

---

## HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

### Books

Bandyopadhyay S, *Decolonization in South Asia: Meanings of Freedom in Post-independence West Bengal, 1947–52* (London and New York, Routledge, 2009), 256pp.

- Gigliotti S L, *The Train Journey: Transit, Captivity, and Witnessing in the Holocaust* (New York and Oxford, Berghahn Books, 2009), 252pp.
- Huang X, *Politics in Pacific Asia: An Introduction* (London, New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), 256pp.
- Hunter K M, *Hunting, a New Zealand History* (Auckland, Random House, 2009), 320pp.
- Johansson J, *The Politics of Possibility: Leadership in Changing Times* (Wellington, Dunmore Publishing, 2009), 223pp.
- LaMonica C, *International Politics: The Classic Texts* (Iowa, Kendall-Hunt Publishing, 2008), 2nd Edition Revised Ed., 398pp.
- Maxwell A M, *Choosing Slovakia: Slavic Hungary, the Czechoslovak Language and Accidental Nationalism* (London, IB Tauris, 2009), 288pp.
- Maxwell A M, 'Reciprocity Between the Tribes and Dialects of the Slavic Language', a translation of Ján Kollár's *Wechselseitigkeit* with a 60-page introduction entitled 'Ján Kollár's Linguistic Nationalism' (Bloomington, Slavica Press, 2008), 152pp.
- Shilliam R, *German Thought and International Relations: The Rise and Fall of a Liberal Project* (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), 272pp.

### Edited Collections

- Bandyopadhyay S, *Nationalist Movement in India: A Reader* (New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2009), 389pp.
- Bandyopadhyay S, Bagchi T, Battacharya R K, *People of India: West Bengal, 2 vols* (New Delhi; Calcutta, Seagull, 2008).
- McMillan K A, Leslie J C, McLeay E M, *Rethinking Women and Politics: New Zealand and Comparative Perspectives* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 344pp.
- Shilliam R, Bhambra G, *Silencing Human Rights: Critical Approaches to a Contested Project* (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2008), 312pp.

### Chapters

- Bandyopadhyay S, 'India: In Search of a Nation and its other Histories', in *People, Place and power: Australia and the Asia Pacific*, edited by Dawn Bennett, Jaya Earnest and Miyume Tanji (Perth, Black Swan Press, Curtin University of Technology, 2009), pp. 111-125.
- Behrendt S, 'Ecology, Seasonality and the Transatlantic Slave Trade', in *Soundings in Atlantic History: Latent Structures and Intellectual Currents, 1500-1830*, edited by Bernard Bailyn and Patricia Denault (Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2009), pp. 44+461-85+485.
- Capie D H, 'Persuading armed groups: are there lessons from the socialization literature?', in *Engaging Armed Groups on Humanitarian and Human Rights Law*, edited by Daniel Warner (Geneva, United Nations Inst of Disarmament Research and University of Geneva, 2008).
- Gigliotti S L, 'There's No Place Like Home', in *Evoking Genocide: Scholars and Artists describe the Works that shaped their Lives*, edited by Adam Jones (Toronto, Key Publishing House, 2009), pp. 145-147.
- Huang X, 'The Invisible Hand: Modern Studies of International Relations in Japan, China and Korea', in *Approaches to International Relations, Vol IV: Non-Western Approaches to International Relations*, edited by Stephen Chan and Cerwyn Moore (Los Angeles and London, Sage, 2009), pp. 154-185.
- LaMonica C, 'Africa in International Relations Theory: Addressing the Quandry of Africa's Ongoing Marginalization within the Discipline', in *Reframing Contemporary Africa: Politics, Economic and Society in a Global Era*, edited by Peyi Soyinka Airewele and Rita Kiki Edozie (USA, CQ Press, 2008), pp. 245-282.
- LaMonica C, 'Liberalism and the Refugee: Exploring the Contradictions', in *Outcast: The Plight of Black African Refugees*, edited by Yilma Tafere Tasew (Trenton NJ, Red Sea Press, 2008), pp. 63-89.

- Leslie J C, Wiliarty S E, 'Gate Crashers and Engraved Invitations: Women's Activists in the SPD and CDU from the 1960s to the 1990s', in *Rethinking Women and Politics: New Zealand and Comparative Perspectives*, edited by Kate McMillan, John Leslie, Elizabeth McLeay (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 218-246.
- Levine S, 'Tacking Towards the Centre: Winning Elections in New Zealand and Japan', in *The Roles of New Zealand and Japan in the Asia-Pacific: From Standpoints of Security, Economy and Cultural Exchange*, edited by Michio Yamaoka, Naoko Sajima, Yuichi Marumo (Tokyo, Ronsosha, 2009), pp. 49-78.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'The General Election of 2008', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), 5th Ed, pp. 339-353.
- Macdonald C J, 'Intimacy of the Envelope: Fiction, Commerce, and Empire in the Correspondence of Friends Mary Taylor and Charlotte Brontë', in *Moving Subjects: Gender, Mobility, and Intimacy in an Age of Global Empire*, edited by Tony Ballantyne and Antoinette Burton (Urbana and Chicago, University of Illinois Press, 2009), pp. 89-109.
- Macdonald C J, 'Marching Teams and modern Girls: bodies and Culture in Interwar New Zealand', in *Essays on Women's Artistic and Cultural Contributions 1919-1939*, edited by Paula Birnbuam and Anna Novakov (Lewiston, Edwin Mellen Press, 2009), pp. 23-36.
- Macdonald C J, 'Suffrage, Gender and Sovereignty in New Zealand', in *Suffrage, Gender and Citizenship: International Perspectives on Parliamentary Reforms*, edited by Irma Sulkunen and Seija-Leena Nevala-Nurmi and Pirjo Markkola (Newcastle upon Tyne, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2009), pp. 14-33.
- Macdonald C J, 'Two Peoples, One Museum: Biculturalism and Visitor 'Experience' at Te Papa-'Our Place', New Zealand's New National Museum', in *Contested Histories in Public Space: Memory, Race, and Nation*, edited by Daniel J. Walkowitz and Lisa Maya Knauer (Durham and London, Duke University Press, 2009), pp. 31-48.
- Macdonald C J, 'Ways of Belonging: Sporting Spaces in New Zealand History', in *The New Oxford History of New Zealand*, edited by G. Byrnes (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 269-296.
- Mackenzie M H, 'Securitization and De-Securitization: Female Soldiers and the Reconstruction of Women in Post-Conflict Sierra Leone', in *Gender and International Security*, edited by Laura Sjoberg (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), pp. 151-167.
- McAloon J P, 'New Zealand Since the War', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 29-40.
- McAloon J P, 'The New Zealand Economy', in *The New Oxford History of New Zealand*, edited by Giselle Byrnes (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 197-218.
- McLeay E M, 'Introduction', in *Rethinking women and Politics: New Zealand and Comparative Perspectives*, edited by Kate McMillan, John Leslie, Elizabeth McLeay (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 11-33.
- McLeay E M, 'The Public Interest in New Zealand', in *In the Public Interest: Essays in Honour of Professor Keith Jackson*, edited by Mark Francis and Jim Tully (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2009), pp. 19-34.
- McMillan K A, 'Newsflash: 'Men and Women still unequal!' New Zealand and the Global Media Monitoring Project 2005', in *Rethinking Women and Politics: New Zealand and Comparative Perspectives*, edited by Kate McMillan, John Leslie, Elizabeth McLeay (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 302-331.
- Moloney P, 'Ideology: Populism, Pragmatism and Liberalism', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2009), 5th Ed, pp. 77-88.
- Roberts N S, 'Australia', in *Pacific Ways: Government and Politics in the Pacific Islands*, edited by Stephen Levine (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 24-32.

- Shaw J L, 'Knowledge, Belief and Doubt: Some Contemporary Problems and their Solutions from the Nyaya Perspective', in *Essays in Epistemology*, edited by Uma Chattopadhyay, Manidipa Sanyal et al (Calcutta, Das Gupta & Company Pvt Ltd, 2009), pp. 20-49.
- Sterelny K, 'Novelty, Plasticity and Niche Construction: The Influence of Phenotypic Variation on Evolution', in *Mapping the future of Biology. Evolving Concepts and Theories, Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science*, edited by Anouk Barberousse, Michel Morange and thomas Pradeu (New York, Springer, 2009), pp. 93-110.
- Sterelny K, 'Peacekeeping in the Culture Wars', in *The Question of Animal Culture*, edited by Kevin Laland and Bennett Galef (Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2009), pp. 288-304.
- Sterelny K, 'Philosophy of Evolutionary Thought', in *Evolution: The First Four Billion Years*, edited by Michael Ruse and Joe Travis (Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2009), pp. 313-329.
- Sterelny K, 'The Triumph of a Reasonable Man', in *Stich and his Critics*, edited by Michael Bishop and Dominic Murphy (Chichester, Blackwell, 2009), pp. 152-166.
- Sterelny K, Kitcher P, 'The Return of the Gene', in *Philosophy of Biology: An Anthology*, edited by Alexander Rosenberg and Robert Arp (New York, Wiley Blackwell, 2009), pp. 313-326.

### Journal Articles

- Aksu E, 'Global Collective Memory: Conceptual Difficulties of an Appealing Idea', *Global Society: Journal of Interdisciplinary International Relations*, 23, 3 (2009), pp. 317-332.
- Bacharach S, 'Resuscitating the Subversive in Unlikely couples', *Film and Philosophy*, 13 (2009), pp. 113-124.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'A History of Small Numbers: Indians in New Zealand, c. 1890s-1930s', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 43, 2 (2009), pp. 150-168.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Partition and the Ruptures in Dalit Identity Politics in Bengal', *Asian Studies Review*, 33, 4 (2009), pp. 455-467.
- Barnes S G, 'What About Me? Deputy Prime Ministership in New Zealand', *Political Science*, 61, 1, June (2009), pp. 33-49.
- Gigliotti S L, 'Geographies of the Holocaust: Research Note', *Geographical Review*, 99, 4, October (2009), pp. 563-574.
- Huang X, 'People's Republic of China-Hong Kong-Taiwan', *The Annual Register*, 250 (2009), pp. 347-358.
- Hunter K M, 'Rough Riding: Aboriginal Participation in Rodeos and Travelling Shows to the 1950s', *Aboriginal History*, 32 (2008), pp. 82-96.
- Janiewski D, 'Civil Rights Historiography: Review Essay', *Australasian Journal of American Studies*, 27, 2, December (2008), pp. 138-144.
- Keller S, 'Against Friendship Between Countries', *Journal of International Political Theory*, 5, 1 (2009), pp. 59-74.
- Keller S, 'Welfarism', *Philosophy Compass*, 4, 1 (2009), pp. 82-95. <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/121635803/abstract0>.
- Keller S T, 'Welfare as Success', *Nous*, 43, 44 (2009), pp. 656-683.
- Leslie J C, 'The EU Services Directive, German Labour Market Regulation and Institutional Change', *Australia and New Zealand Journal of European Studies*, 2, 1 (2009), pp. 1-21.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'MMP and the Future: Political Challenges and Proposed Reforms', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 7, 1, June (2009), pp. 135-156.
- Macdonald C J, 'Between Religion and Empire: Sarah Selwyn's Aotearoa/New Zealand, Eton and Lichfield, England, c. 1840s-1900', *Online Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 19, 2 (2009), pp. 43-74.

- Mackenzie M H, 'Empowerment Boom or Bust? Assessing Women's Post-Conflict Empowerment Initiatives', *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 22, 2 (2009), pp. 199-215.
- Mackenzie M H, 'Securitization and Desecuritization: Female Soldiers and the Reconstruction of Women in Post-Conflict Sierra Leone', *Security Studies*, 18, 2, April/June (2009), pp. 241-261.
- Mares E D, 'General Information in Relevant Logic', *Synthese*, 167, 2, March (2009), pp. 343-362.
- McLeay E M, 'A wonderful lot of chaps: observations on New Zealand army culture in war letters from Rod to Molly McLeay, 1940-1942', *Journal of New Zealand Studies*, NS 8 (2009), pp. 61-83.
- McMillan K A, 'Irregular Migration: New Zealand's Experience and Response', *New Zealand International Review*, 33, 4 (2008).
- Muckle A G, 'La 'Dernière Révolte' de Nouvelle-Calédonie - Kanaky: Vision de conflits passés dans un avenir commun', *Mwà Vée: revue culturelle kanak*, 62 (2008), pp. 8-19.
- Muckle A G, 'No More Violence Nor War: Twenty Years of Nation-building in New Caledonia', *Journal of Pacific History*, 44, 2 (2009), pp. 179-194.
- Parry G J R, 'English Magicians and the Crown of Poland: John Dee, Edward Kelly and albrecht Laski, 1583-1585', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, 42 (2008), pp. 79-100.
- Parry G J R, 'New Evidence on William Shakeshafte, and Edmund Campion', *Shakespeare Yearbook*, n.s., 19 (2009), pp. 1-30.
- Roberts E W, 'Her Real Sphere: Married Women's Labor Force Participation in the United States, 1860-1940', *Journal of Economic History*, 69, 2 (2009), pp. 554-558.
- Schick K A, 'To Lend a Voice to Suffering is a Condition for All Truth': Adorno and International Political Thought', *Journal of International Political Theory*, 5, 2 (2009), pp. 138-160.
- Shaw J L, 'The Nyaya on Number', *Journal of Indian Philosophy and Religion*, 13, October (2008), pp. 111-130.
- Shilliam R, 'A Fanonian Critique of Lebow's Cultural Theory of International Relations', *Mellennium*, 38, 1 (2009), pp. 117-136.
- Shilliam R, 'The Atlantic as a Vector of Uneven and Combined Development', *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 22, 1 (2009), pp. 69-88.
- Thirkell-White B B, 'Dealing with the Banks: Populism and the Public Interest in the Global financial Crisis', *International Affairs*, 85, 4 (2009), pp. 698-771.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Barker F C, 'Review of Michael Lister and Emily Pia, Citizenship in Contemporary Europe and Thomas Faist and peter Kivisto, Dual Citizenship in Global Perspective', *West European Politics*, 32, 3 (2009), pp. 684-686.
- Behrendt S, 'Review of B W Higman, Plantation Jamaica, 1750-1850: Capital and Control in a Colonial Economy', *Australian Economic History Review*, 49, 2 (2009), pp. 213-214.
- Behrendt S, 'Review of David Eltis and David Richardson (eds), Extending the Frontiers: Essays on the New Transatlantic Slave Trade Database', *International History Review*, 31 (2009), pp. 36-38.
- Behrendt S, 'Review of Robin Law (ed), The English in West Africa, 1691-1699: The local Correspondence of the Royal African Company of England, 1861-1699. Part 3', *African Affairs*, 108, 431 (2009), pp. 326-328.
- Behrendt S, 'Review of Stephanie E. Smallwood, Saltwater Slavery: A Middle Passage from Africa to African Diaspora', *New West India Guide/Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, 83, 3 & 4 (2009), pp. 119-121.
- Deuchars R J, 'Review of Ruth Irwin, Heidegger, Politics and Climate Change', *Political Science*, 61, 1 (2009), pp. 91-92.

- Gigliotti S L, 'Review of A Dirk Moses (ed), *Empire, Colony, Genocide: Conquest, Occupation and Subaltern Resistance in World History*', *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 55, 1, March (2009), pp. 147-148.
- Hunter K M, 'Review of Philipps Mein Smith & Peter Hempenstall, *Remaking the Tasman World*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 43, 2 (2009), pp. 216-217.
- Keller S, 'Review of Trenton Merricks, *Truth and Ontology*', *Philosophical Review*, 118, 2 (2009), pp. 273-276.
- Kumarasingham H, 'Review of Keith Jackson and Alan McRobie, *Historical & Political Dictionary of New Zealand 2nd edn*', *Political Science*, 61, 1, June (2009), pp. 92-93.
- Leslie J C, 'Review of Matthew Gibbons (ed), *New Zealand and the European Union*', *Political Science*, 61, 1, June (2009), pp. 89-91.
- Levine S, 'Jews in French Polynesia', in *Encyclopedia of the Jewish Diaspora: Origins, Experiences, and Culture*, edited by M. Avrum Ehrlich (Santa Barbara, California, ABC-CLIO, 2009), 2, pp. 533-534.
- Levine S, 'Jews in New Zealand', in *Encyclopedia of the Jewish Diaspora: Origins, Experiences, and Culture*, edited by M Avrum Ehrlich (Santa Barbara, California, ABC-CLIO, 2009), 2, pp. 534-541.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'Editorial: Continuity and change in 'Political Science'', *Political Science*, 61, 1, June (2009), pp. 3-6.
- Levine S, Roberts N S, 'In the Limelight? The 60th Anniversary of New Zealand's Independence and of Political Science', *Political Science*, 60, 2 (2008), pp. 3-5.
- Macdonald C J, 'Review of Kevin B. Witherspoon, *Before the Eyes of the World. Mexico and the 1968 Olympic Games*', *International History Review*, 31, 3, September (2009), pp. 154-155.
- Macdonald C J, 'Review of Maureen Birchfield, *Looking for Answers: A Life of Elsie Locke*', *Labour History Project Newsletter*, 47, 12, October (2009), p. 9.
- Marquez X I, 'Review of David Ambuel, *Image and Paradigm in Plato's Sophist*', *Ancient Philosophy*, 29 (2009), pp. 181-188.
- McMillan K A, 'Review of David Bromell, *Ethnicity, Identity and Public Policy: Critical Perspectives on Multiculturalism*', *Political Science*, 61, 1, June (2009), pp. 86-87.
- Maxwell A M, 'Hungary, Protests, 1815-192', in *The International Encyclopedia of Protest and Revolution 1500 to Present*, edited by Immanuel Ness, Geoffroy de Laforcade, and Jakub Basista (London, Blackwell, 2009), pp. 1619-1622.
- Muckle A G, 'Kim Munholland, *Rock of Contention: Free French and Americans at War in New Caledonia, 1940-1945*', *The Journal of Military History*, 73, 3 (2009), pp. 991-993.
- Roberts E W, 'Review of Ian Pool, Arunachalam Dharmalingam, Janet Sceats, *The New Zealand Family from 1840: A Demographic History*', *Journal of Social History*, 42, 4 (2009), pp. 1060-1062.
- Shilliam R, Lawson G, 'Beyond Hypocrisy: Debating the 'Fact' and 'Value' of Sovereignty in Contemporary World Politics', *International Politics*, 46, 6 (2009), pp. 657-670.

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Huang X, 'China and Regional Security', *Inaugural India-New Zealand Track II Talks* (New Delhi, December 2009).
- Huang X, 'Efficiency, Institutions, and China's Great Transformation: 1978-2008', *International Convention of Asia Scholars* (Daejeon, South Korea, August 2009).
- Huang X, 'How Institutions Matter in China's Great Transformation', *Institutional Dynamics and the Great Transformation of China* (Wellington, April 2009).
- Huang X, 'Institutions, Efficiency and the China Puzzle: How Institutions Matter in China's Great Transformation', *21st World Congress of Political Science: Global Discontent? Dilemmas of Change*, *International Political Science Association* (Santiago, Chile, July 2009).

- Huang X, 'The Global Economic Crisis and the Chinese Phenomenon: the Debate on the Asian Development Model Revisited', *The Shanghai Forum: Economic Globalization and the Choice of Asia: Crisis, Cooperation and Development* (Shanghai, May 11–12 2009).
- LaMonica C, 'AFRICOM and US Strategic Interests in Africa: What Are They?', *Development Studies Conference (DevZone)* (Wellington, December 2008).
- LaMonica C, 'Contemporary Indian Philosophy and International Relations Theory: Narrowing the Gap of Global Scholarly Discourses', *Society for Global Philosophy and Culture* (Calcutta, December 2008).
- LaMonica C, 'Where is African Political Thought in IR Theory?', *ISA Convention 2008* (San Francisco, March 2008).
- Macdonald C J, 'McLean – the Correspondent', *Donald McLean – Te Makarini: Folders and Lives Symposium* (Wellington, April 2009).
- Macdonald C J, 'To Have and to Hold: Marrying, Promising, Exchanging', *Interracial Intimacies: New Zealand Histories Symposium* (University of Otago, Dunedin, 19–20 June 2009).
- Marquez X I, 'Cicero and the Stability of States', *American Political Science Association Meeting* (Toronto, September 2009).
- Marquez X I, 'On the Moral and Epistemic Resilience of Societies: What Can We Learn from the Theory of the Mixed Constitution in Antiquity?', *New Zealand Political Science Association Meeting* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Marquez X I, 'Virtue and the Commons', *Ethics and Public Policy conference* (Wellington, December 2009).
- Maxwell A M, 'Consumption Practices and the Performance of Hungarian Nationalism', *Hungarians and Their Neighbors: Conflict and Nationality* (Australian History Museum, Macquarie University, December 2008).
- Maxwell A M, 'Content-Positive Humanities Assessment', *Symposium on Tertiary Assessment Programme* (Wellington, November 2008).
- McLeay E M, 'Ethics and Integrity: Rules and Behaviour in the New Zealand Parliament', *Conference on Ethics and Integrity in Parliament: Emerging perspectives* (Canberra, 20 November – 1 December 2009).
- McLeay E M, 'Parties and 'Conscience' Issues in Westminster Parliaments', *Political Science Program Seminar Series* (ANU, Canberra, November 2009).
- McLeay E M, 'Regime Change and rule Adaptation: Prime Ministers and Ministerial Dismissals in New Zealand', *World Congress of Political Science* (Santiago, Chile, 12–16 July 2009).
- McLeay E M, 'Spare the Rod? The story of how Sue Bradford, Green Party MP 1999–2009 fought for the rights of New Zealand children and changed the law', *3rd Australia/New Zealand Studies in Public Leadership Workshop: Leadership in Transition* (ANU, Canberra, 26–27 November 2009).
- McLeay E M, 'Unicameralism and the New Zealand Parliament', *Conference on Unicameralism at the ACT Parliament* (ANU, Canberra, July 2009).
- Muckle A G, 'Les Danseurs de Cémû', *Invited presentation given at the 'Notre Histoire' Colloquium and Cultural Festival* (Koné, 24–27 September 2009).
- Muckle A G, 'New Caledonia's Colonial History', *AGORA II Workshop, Institute for Research and Development* (Nouméa, 20–22 October 2009).
- Muckle A G, 'The indigénat and constitution of the indigène in New Caledonia, 1887–1946', *Australian and New Zealand Law and history Association Conference* (Wellington, 11–13 December 2009).
- Muckle A G, 'The 'special infractions': New Caledonia's indigénat regulations, 1887–1946', *Pacific History Association Conference* (Suva, 8–12 December 2008).

- Parry G J R, 'Astrology and Politics: Why John Dee Wrote his Compendious Rehearsall', *John Dee Quatercentenary Conference* (Cambridge, September 2009).
- Parry G J R, 'From Manuscript to Print: William Harrison and the Composition of Holinshed's Chronicles', *International Workshop on the Holinshed Project* (Oxford, January 2009).
- Pearse H L, 'Citizen Assemblies and the Global Economic Recession', *American Political Science Association Meeting* (Toronto, September 2009).
- Pearse H L, 'Evolving Norms of Good Government', *New Zealand Political Science Association Meeting* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Schick K A, 'Acting Out and Working Through: Trauma and International Relations', *International Studies Association Annual Convention* (New York, February 2009).
- Schick K A, 'Negotiating the Broken Middle: Gillian Rose and the Work of Mourning', *New Zealand Political Studies Association* (Auckland, November 2009).
- Schick K A, 'Rejecting 'the cowardice of abstract thought': Rethinking Critical International Relations Theory', *Thinking (With)Out Borders: International Political Theory in the 21st Century* (St. Andrews, June 2008).
- Schick K A, 'To lend a Voice to Suffering is the Condition of all Truth: Adorno and International Political Thought', *Workshops in Political Theory, 5th Annual Conference* (Manchester, June 2008).
- Shaw J L, 'Freedom: East and West', *18th Biennial New Zealand Asian Studies Society* (Wellington, July 6-8 2009).
- Shaw J L, 'Meaning: some Contemporary Problems and their Solutions from an Indian Perspective', *Language, Mind and Social Construction* (Bombay, February 2009).
- Shaw J L, 'My Philosophical Development', *International Seminar on the Philosophy of J.L. Shaw* (Calcutta, 19-20 December 2008).
- Shaw J L, 'Verbal Cognition and Conditions for Understanding the Meaning of a Sentence', *Language as Instrument of Knowing* (Hyderabad, January 2009).
- Thirkell-White B B, 'Indonesia and the Post-Washington Consensus', *UK Political Studies Association* (Swansea, April 2008).
- Thirkell-White B B, 'The Credit Crunch: Populism and Public Policy', *Australasian IPE Workshop* (Canberra, April 2009).
- Thirkell-White B B, 'The International Politics of Pro-Poor Policy', *Dissemination workshop for ESRC Research Project on The Political Economy of Pro-Poor Adjustment* (University of Sheffield, April 2009).
- Thirkell-White B B, Grugel J, Riggiozzi P, 'What difference a crisis? Asia and Latin America compared', *PSA Development Politics Working Group Annual Workshop, Institute of Commonwealth Studies* (London, January 2008).

## Theses

### PhD

- Francis A, 'Patriotism and Citizenship: a Study of New Zealand Anti-alienism during the Great War'. 2009.
- Kumarasingham H, 'Westminster Regained: The Applicability of the Westminster System for Executive Power in India, Sri Lanka and New Zealand after Independence'. 2008.
- Lempp F G, 'Logic-based Conflict Analysis and Resolution'. 2009.

### MA

- Cheer K A, 'Irish maritime trade in the eighteenth century: a study in patterns of trade, market structures and merchant communities'. 2009.



- Gilchrist M, 'The Limits of the Arbitrary: Saussure, Frey and the Foundations of Semantics'. 2009.
- Gillespie A, 'News Media Framing of National's 'Race' Policy in the 2005 Election Campaign'. 2009.
- Johnston S, 'Lighting Up: The Social History of Smoking in New Zealand c 1900-1962'. 2009.
- Radburn N, 'William Davenport, the Slave Trade and merchant Enterprise in Eighteenth Century Liverpool'. 2009.
- Ritchie S, '[T]he Sound of the Bell Amidst the Wilds': Evangelical Perceptions of Northern Aotearoa/ New Zealand Maori and the Aboriginal Peoples of Port Phillip Australia, c. 1820s-1840s'. 2009.
- Watterson C A, 'The development of African History as a discipline in the English-speaking world: a study of academic infrastructure'. 2008.

---

## LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

### Scholarly Editions

- Sonzogni M, K. Mansfield, *Coraggioso amore* (Lecce, Manni, 2009), 92pp.
- Sonzogni M, Lowe B, M.L. Spaziani, *Tell the oak tree to grow faster. Selected Aphorisms* (Montreal, Guernica Editions, 2009), 60pp.

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

- Anderson M J, Grenaudier-Klijn F M, (Co-translators), *Les enfants de Ngarua (Translation of Patricia Grace's 'Dogside Story')* (Tahiti, Au vent des iles, 2009), 397pp.
- Epstein S J, Young-nan Y, (Introduction and co-translation), *Who Ate Up All The Shinga? by Pak Wan-sô (translation)* (New York, Columbia University Press, 2009), 248pp.

### Monographs

- Sonzogni M, *Bill Manhire, Lifted/Levti* (Novi Ligure, Joker Edizioni, 2009), 164pp.
- Sonzogni M, *Consider the eel/Si prenda l'anguilla* (Mendrisio, Josef Weiss Edizioni, 2009), 8pp.
- Sonzogni M, *Due parole* (Mendrisio, Josef Weiss Edizioni, 2009), 8pp.
- Sonzogni M, *Una traduzione* (Milano, En Plein Edizioni, 2009), 2pp.

### Edited Collections

- Sonzogni M, *Corno inglese. An anthology of Eugenio Montale's poetry in English translation* (Novi Ligure, Joker Edizioni, 2008), 275pp.

### Chapters

- Hill S P, 'Finzioni da abitare: Il paesaggio fantasticato di Gianni Celati e Luigi Ghirri', in *Letteratura come fantastizzazione: In conversazione con Gianni Celati*, edited by Marina Spunta and Laura Rorato (Edwin Mellen Press, 2009), pp. 217-240.

### Journal Articles

- Anderson M J, 'L'lan vers l'ailleurs: Olivier Bley's and the Historical Exotic', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 30, 2 (2009), pp. 41-51.
- Chiaroni K M, 'Fashion and Design Trend-forecasting: Can Commerce meet Art and Prophecy in the Global Marketplace?', *International Journal of the Arts in Society*, 4, 4 (2009), pp. 71-80.
- Epstein S J, 'The Axis of Vaudeville: Images of North Korea in South Korean Pop Culture', *The Asia-Pacific Journal*, 10-2-09, March 7 (2009).
- Hill S P, 'Family Photographs, Filial Texts: Re-Writing the Family Album in Works by Lalla Romano and Dacia Maraini', *L'anello che non tiene: Journal of Modern Italian Literature*, 21, 2 (2009), pp. 129-155.
- Hill S P, 'La morte e la memoria: Pasolini e la fotografia', *Locus Solus, Memoria e immagini* (ed. Barbara Grespi), *Bruno Mondadori*, 7 (2009), pp. 119-149.

- Leggott S, 'Memory, Postmemory, Trauma: The Spanish Civil War in Recent Novels by Women', *Fulgor*, 4, 1, November (2009), pp. 25-34.
- Martin-Lau P J C, 'Le crepuscule des dieux d'Elemir Bourges. De la liquidite d'un texte a la liquidation d'un livre', *Dix-Neuf*, 12, April (2009), pp. 37-43.
- Millington R J, 'Dissent in the Nation of Nobles: the Polishness of Joseph Roth's 'The Bust of the Emperor'', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, 42 (2008), pp. 121-136.
- Sonzogni M, 'The colour of politics and the politics of translation: shades of black in Finnegans Wake', *La Libellula*, 1 (2009), pp. 201-217.
- Sonzogni M, 'Tonalit di chiaroscuro nella poesia di Vincent O'Sullivan', *Il segnale*, XXVIII, 84 (2009), pp. 23-30.
- Sonzogni M, 'Traduzione e cura, The look of goodbye: the poetry of Peter Robinson', *Journal of Italian Translation*, 2 (2009), pp. 2-7.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Anderson J, 'Review of Gilbert's 'violence and the Female Imagination: Quebec's Women Writers Re-frame Gender in North American Cultures'', *Women in French Studies*, 16 (2008), pp. 162-164.
- Anderson M J, 'Review of: Christina Stachurski, Reading Pakeha? Fiction and Identity in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Commonwealth Essays and Studies*, 32, 1 (2009), pp. 124-125.
- Barke A J, 'Nyuujiiirando no daigaku ni okeru kyoojin no kojiri hyooka (Academic Staff Appraisal at Universities in New Zealand)', *Journal of Oceanian Education Studies*, 15, September (2009), pp. 56-66.
- Sonzogni M, 'Traduzione e cura, P. Robinson. Aforismi', *Legger...ti*, 2 (2009), p. 6.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Anderson J, 'Can the subjected speak? Giving a voice to the voiceless in *Moi, l'interdite* by Ananda Devi and *Une femme de rien* by Maryline Desbiolles', *Selected Essays from Women in French International Conference 2006* (Emporia, Kansas, Women in French, 2008), Special Issue, pp. 108-115.
- Bai L, 'James Yen and the Education of Rural Population in China during the Anti-Japanese War, 1937 - 1945 (Yan Yangchu kangzhan shiqi de jiaoyu sixiang yu shijian)', *Haixia liang'an jinian wuhan kangzhan qishi zhounian xueshu yantaohui lunwenji*, edited by Lv Yiqun & Yu Li (Wuhan, Changjiang chubanshe, 2009), pp. 391-400.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Barke A J, 'Utilisation and manipulation of honorifics in the construction of social identities in Japanese television drama', *11th International Pragmatics Conference* (Melbourne, July 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Anderson M J, 'La Traduction rsistante: Resistant Translation', *Cultural Crossings: Negotiating Identities in Francophone and Anglophone Pacific Literature*, CERC conference (Auckland, November 2008).
- Anderson M J, Grenaudier-Klijn F, 'In Jandals Through Paddocks: Notes Towards a Theory of Receivability of Variance', *International Association for Translation and Intercultural Studies Conference* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Bai L, 'Graduate Unemployment in China and Its Impact on the Value of NZ degrees', *18th Biennial New Zealand Asian Studies Society International Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Bai L, 'Li Wenyu and Xixue guanjian', *An International Symposium in Commemoration of the Fourth Centenary of the Death of Matteo Ricci, S.J.* (Macau, November 2009).
- Barke A J, 'Identity construction through self reference in Japanese television drama', *Linguistic society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, December 2009).

- Bernardi C, 'Politics, Realism and Experimental Writing: Impegno in Silvia Ballestra's Fiction', *ACIS Fifth Biennial Conference* (Auckland, 18-21 February 2009).
- Chiaroni K, 'Douglas Wright's Forever: Seamless, seamy, unseen', *SEAM2009. Spatial Phrases. Critical Path* (Sydney, September 2009).
- Chiaroni K M, 'Get-in-behind: Misperforming in Douglas Wright's Inland', *Misperforming. A Symposium on the Unstable Paradigms of performance and Media Arts* (Auckland, 28-29 November 2009).
- Epstein S J, 'The Bride(s) from Hanoi: South Korean popular culture, Vietnam and 'Asia' in the New Millennium', *NZ Asia Society Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Epstein S J, 'The Bride(s) from Hanoi: South Korean Popular Culture, Vietnam and 'Asia' in the New Millennium', *6th KSAA Conference* (Sydney, July 2009).
- Hill S P, 'Love through the Lens: Calvino's 'L'avventura di un fotografo'', *Love and its Histories: Italian Perspectives* (Auckland, 17 February 2009).
- Hill S P, 'The Travelling Cuckoo': Renato Amato's Migrant Writings', *L'Italia nella Grande Migrazione Australasian Centre for Italian Studies (ACIS) Fifth Biennial Conference* (Auckland, 18-21 February 2009).
- Moloughney B, 'Diaspora and the Dominion of the Dead', *Localising Asia in Aotearoa/New Zealand symposium* (Dunedin, January 2009).
- Moloughney B, 'Myth and the Making of History', *Association of Asian Studies Annual Meeting* (Chicago, 26-29 March 2009).
- Tempian M, 'Acculturation of Kindertransport Children in New Zealand', *The Kindertransport 1938/9: Seventy Years On* (London, September 2009).
- Tempian M, 'Child Refugees in New Zealand (1933-1960). New Developments in Research', *IV. Jewish Heritage and Culture Seminar 'Exile-Identity-Language* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Tempian M, 'The Dundalk Bay Displaced Persons in New Zealand (1949): History and Memory', *Reunion of the Dundalk Bay Displaced Persons* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Tempian M, 'The Flying Dutchman': Sources, Genesis, Innovations', *NZ Wagner Society Lecture Series* (Wellington, August 2009).
- Tempian M, 'They had a foot in every century and every world....Deutschsprachige EmigrantInnen zwischen europäischer Herkunft und neuseeländischer Zukunft', *Das Exil der kleinen Leute* (Amiens/Paris, November 2009).

### Theses

#### PhD

Pawliez M I V, 'Une tude smantico-narratologique des deux premiers romans de Michle Mailhot : Dis-moi que je vis et Le Portique'. 2009.

#### MA

Hall M J, 'Preparing Chinese students for the New Zealand academic environment : the Foundation Studies programme'. 2009.

---

## LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

### Books

- Bardsley D F, *In the Paddock and On the Run* (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2009), 464pp.
- Nation I S P, *Teaching ESL/EFL Reading and Writing* (New York, London, Routledge, 2009), 180pp.
- Nation I S P, Newton J, *Teaching ESL/EFL Listening and Speaking* (New York, London, Routledge, 2009), 218pp.
- Nation I S P, *4000 Essential English Words, Books 1-6* (Seoul, Compass Publishing, 2009).

Otani M, Murata K, Murata Y, Shigemitsu Y, *Keep Talking: Strategies for interpersonal communication* (Tokyo, Macmillan Language House, 2009), 60pp.

Xie X Y, *Interactions during teacher-fronted class time of English classes in a Chinese university* (Saarbrücken, Germany, LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing AG & Co. KG, 2009), 338pp.

### Edited Collections

Bardsley D F, *New Zealand Oxford Primary School Dictionary* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), 532pp.

de Bres J, Holmes J, Marra M, *IGALA5: International gender and language association* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), 492pp.

Newton J, Adams R, *Asian Journal of English Language Teaching. Special Issue: Task-based Language Teaching in Asia: Innovation in Research and Practice* (Hong Kong, Chinese University Press, 2009), 19.

### Chapters

Bardsley D F, Simpson J, 'Hypocoristics in New Zealand and Australian English', in *Comparative Studies in Australian and New Zealand English Grammar and beyond*, edited by Pam Peters, Peter Collins and Adam Smith (Amsterdam, John Benjamins Publishing Company, 2009), pp. 49-70.

Bauer L, 'IE, Germanic: Danish', in *Oxford Handbook of Compounding*, edited by Rochelle Lieber and Pavol Stekauer (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 400-416.

Bauer L, 'Typology of compounds', in *Oxford Handbook of Compounding*, edited by Rochelle Lieber and Pavol Stekauer (Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2009), pp. 343-356.

Gu Y, Hu G, Zhang L J, 'Listening strategies of Singaporean primary pupils', in *Language learning in new English contexts: Studies in acquisition and development*, edited by R E Silver, C M C Goh, L Alsagoff (London, Continuum, 2009), pp. 55-74.

Holmes J, 'Disagreeing in style: socio-cultural norms and workplace English', in *Language Teaching in a Multilingual world: Challenges and Opportunities*, edited by Christopher Ward (Singapore, SEAMEO Regional Language Centre, 2009), pp. 85-102.

Holmes J, 'Humour, power and gender in the workplace', in *The New Sociolinguistics Reader*, edited by N. Coupland and A. Jaworski (London, Macmillan, 2009), pp. 631-645.

Holmes J, 'Men, masculinities and leadership: different discourse styles at work', in *Gender and Spoken Interaction*, edited by Pia Pichler and Eva Eppler (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), pp. 186-210.

Holmes J, 'Sociolinguistics', in *Encyclopedia of Pragmatics*, edited by Louise Cummings (London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 477-480.

Holmes J, 'Women talk too much', in *Exploring Language*, edited by Gary Goshgarian (London, New York, Longman, 2009), 12 Ed, pp. 262-268.

Holmes J, Riddiford N, 'Complaints', in *Encyclopedia of Pragmatics*, edited by Louise Cummings (London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 93-95.

Holmes J, Riddiford N, 'Refusals', in *Encyclopedia of Pragmatics*, edited by Louise Cummings (London, Routledge, 2009), pp. 419-421.

Holmes J, Riddiford N, 'Talk at Work: Interactional Challenges for Immigrants', in *Language for Professional Communication: Research, Practice & Training*, edited by Vijay K Bhatia, Winnie Cheng, Bertha Du-Babcock, Jane Lung (Hong Kong, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2009), pp. 217-234.

Holmes J, Sigley R, Terraschke A, 'From chairman to chairwoman to chairperson: Exploring the move from sexist usages to gender neutrality', in *Comparative Studies in Australian and New Zealand English: Grammar and Beyond*, edited by Pam Peters, Peter Collins and Adam Smith (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2009), pp. 181-202.

- King B W, 'Building and analysing corpora of computer-mediated communication', in *Contemporary corpus linguistics*, edited by Paul Baker (London, Continuum, 2009).
- Macalister J, "'But my programme's too full already": How to make A Good Thing happen in the academic purposes classroom', in *Extensive Reading in English Language Teaching*, edited by A. Cirocki (Munich, Lincom Europa, 2009), pp. 203-218.
- Matsushita T, 'Methods of learning Japanese', in *Handbook of Learning Japanese and Life in Japan* (Tokyo, Agency for Cultural Affairs, 2009), pp. 84-93.
- Matsushita T, 'Where to learn Japanese', in *Handbook of Learning Japanese and Life in Japan* (Tokyo, Agency for Cultural Affairs, 2009), pp. 94-103.
- McKee R L, 'Signs of Change: Interpreting as a Tool for Empowerment in the New Zealand Deaf Community', in *Translation Studies: Critical Concepts in Linguistics*, edited by M. Baker (London & New York, Routledge, 2009), IV, pp. 47-85.
- McKee R L, Sameshima S, Pivac L, McKee D, 'Sign language interpreter education and the profession in New Zealand', in *International Perspectives on Sign Language Interpreter Education*, edited by J. Napier (Washington D.C, Gallaudet University Press, 2009), pp. 200-220.
- Nation I S P, 'New roles for L2 vocabulary?', in *Contemporary Applied Linguistics Volume 1: Language Teaching and Learning*, edited by Li Wei and V. Cook (London, Continuum, 2009), pp. 99-116.
- Nation I S P, Chung T M, 'Teaching and testing vocabulary', in *Handbook of Language Teaching*, edited by M. Long and C. Doughty (Malden, Ma, Wiley-Blackwell, 2009), pp. 543-559.
- Read J A S, Nation I S P, 'Introduction: Meara's contribution to research in L2 lexical processing', in *Lexical Processing in Second Language Learners*, edited by T. Fitzpatrick, T. and A. Barfield (Bristol, Multilingual Matters, 2009), pp. 1-12.
- Schnurr S, Holmes J, 'Using humour to do masculinity at work', in *Humor in Interaction*, edited by Neal R. Norrick and Delia Chiaro (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2009), pp. 101-123.
- Stewart J, Musgrave J, Matheson R, 'Authentic assessment strategies from three New Zealand tertiary organisations: A rich resource', in *Tertiary assessment and higher education student outcomes: Policy, practice, and research. Victoria University of Wellington*, edited by L.H. Meyer, S. Davidson, H. Anderson, R. Fletcher, P.M. Johnston, & M. Rees (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), pp. 33-41.
- Vine B B, Kell S, Marra M, Holmes J, 'Boundary marking humour: institutional gender and ethnic demarcation in the workplace', in *Humor in Interaction*, edited by Neal R. Norrick and Delia Chiaro (Amsterdam/Philadelphia, John Benjamins Publishing Company, 2009), 182, pp. 125-141.

### Journal Articles

- Bauer L, 'Exocentric compounds', *Morphology*, 18, February (2008), pp. 51-74.
- Davidson-Toumua R T, Dunbar K, 'Understanding the experiences of Pacific students and facilitating socio-cultural adjustment into higher education in Aotearoa, New Zealand', *Journal of the Australian and New Zealand Student Services Association*, 33, April (2009), pp. 69-88.
- de Bres J, Holmes J, Joe A G, Marra M, Newton J, Riddiford N M, Vine B B, 'Language in the Workplace Project and Workplace Communication for Skilled Migrants course at Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand', *Language Teaching: surveys and studies*, 42, 4, October (2009), pp. 519-524.
- Hay J, Drager K, Warren P, 'Careful who you talk to: an effect of experimenter identity on the production on the NEAR/SQUARE merger in New Zealand English', *Australian Journal of Linguistics*, 29, 2, May (2009), pp. 269-285.
- Hirsh D, Coxhead A, 'Ten ways of focussing on science-specific vocabulary in EAP classrooms', *English Australia Journal*, 25, 1 (2009), pp. 5-16.
- Ho K S T, 'Addressing culture in EFL classrooms: The challenge of shifting from a traditional to an intercultural stance', *Electronic Journal of Foreign Language Teaching*, 6, 1 (2009), pp. 63-76.

- Holmes J, Marra M H, Newton J, Joe A G, Riddiford N M, Vine B B, 'Designing research to track socio-pragmatic skills among professionally qualified workers', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 15, 1 (2009), pp. 38-46.
- Holmes J, Vine B, Marra M, 'Māori men at work: leadership, discourse and ethnic identity', *Intercultural Pragmatics*, 6, 3 (2009), pp. 345-366.
- Kingsley L, 'Explicit and implicit dimensions of language policy in multilingual banks in Luxembourg. An analysis of top-down and bottom-up pressures on practices', *Language Problems and Language Planning*, 33, 2 (2009), pp. 153-173.
- Kurosaki A, Matsushita T, 'Chuujoukyuu nihongo gakushuusha niyuru keiyou goi no sanshutsu [Adjectival vocabulary production by intermediate and advanced Korean learners of Japanese]', *Nihongo Kyouiku [Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language]*, 141 (2009), pp. 46-56.
- Mackay J, Parkinson J, 'My very own mission impossible': an APPRAISAL analysis of student teacher reflections on a design and technology project', *Text and Talk*, 29, 6 (2009), pp. 729-754. DOI 10.1515/TEXT.2009.037.
- Marsen S, 'Conceptualizing future identities', *Global Spiral*, 9, 9, February (2009).
- Marsen S, 'Is meaning information? Some thoughts on linguistic ambiguity, embodied emotion and the making of meaning', *Semiotica*, 74, 1/4 (2009), pp. 203-225.
- Matsushita T, 'Naze goi gakushuu no kenkyuu o suru no ka' [Why do I do research on vocabulary learning?]', *Rubyu Gengo Bunka Kyouiku (Revue Langue, Culture et Education (RLCE) = Review of Language Culture and Education)* (2009).
- Matsushita T, 'Makuroni mita jouyou kanjigo no nitchuu taishou kenkyuu: Deeta beesu kaihatsu no katei kara [A macro study of meanings and usages of the common Japanese Kanji vocabulary in contrast to Chinese: Findings from the process of development of a database]', *Obirin Gengo Kyouiku Ronsou [Obirin Forum of Language Education]*, 5 (2009), pp. 117-131.
- Murata K, 'Laughing in Japanese business meetings - a relational perspective', *Wellington Working papers in Linguistics, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* (2009).
- Newton J, 'A place for 'intercultural' communicative language teaching (iCLT) in New Zealand ESOL classrooms?', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 17 (2009), pp. 1-12.
- Newton J, 'Listening in the language classroom: Opportunity standards for effective pedagogy', *Modern English Teacher*, 18, 3 (2009), pp. 52-58.
- Newton J, Adams R, 'TBLT in Asia: Opportunities and constraints', *Asian Journal of English Language Teaching*, 19 (2009), pp. 1-17.
- Nik Mohd Alwi N A, Adams R, 'TBLT and SCMC: How do students use communication strategies?', *Asian Journal of English Language Teaching*, 19 (2009), pp. 135-157.
- Reffell H, McKee R L, 'Motives and Outcomes of New Zealand Sign Language Legislation: A Comparative Study Between New Zealand and Finland', *Current Issues in Language Planning*, 10, 3 (2009), pp. 272-292.
- Schembri A, McKee D, McKee R L, Pivac Alexander S F, Johnston T, Goswell D, 'Phonological variation and change in Australian and New Zealand Sign Languages: The location variable', *Language Variation and Change*, 21, 2 (2009), pp. 93-231.
- Vine B, 'Directives at work: exploring the contextual complexity of workplace directives', *Journal of Pragmatics*, 41, 7 (2009), pp. 1395-1405. doi:10.1016/j.pragma.2009.03.001.
- Vine E W, 'A professional development course for teaching general education courses in English at Khon Kaen University', *Journal of General Education*, 2, 1, January-April (2009), pp. 16-25.
- Warren P, Elgort I, Crabbe D, 'Comprehensibility and prosody ratings for pronunciation software development', *Language Learning & Technology*, 13, 3, October (2009), pp. 87-102.
- Webb S, 'Effects of Pre-learning Vocabulary on Reading Comprehension and Writing', *The Canadian Modern Language Review*, 65, 3, March (2009), pp. 441-470. 10.3138/cmlr.65.3.441.

- Webb S, 'Effects of receptive and productive learning of word pairs on vocabulary knowledge', *RELC Journal*, 40, 3 (2009), pp. 360-376. DOI: 10.1177/0033688209343854.
- Webb S, Kagimoto E, 'Effects of vocabulary learning on collocation and meaning', *TESOL Quarterly*, 43, 1, March (2009), pp. 55-77.
- Webb S, Rodgers M P H, 'Lexical Coverage of Movies', *Applied Linguistics*, 30, 3 (2009), pp. 407-427. doi:10.1093/applin/amp010.
- Webb S, Rodgers M P H, 'Vocabulary Demands of Television Programs', *Language Learning*, 59, 2, June (2009), pp. 335-366. <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/helicon.vuw.ac.nz/cgi-bin/fulltext/122380400/PDFSTAR>.
- Wilson N, 'Discourse of Deputies: communicating co-leadership in a rugby club', *Te Reo*, 52 (2009), pp. 73-98.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bardsley D F, 'Papers past: A Twenty- First Century National Taonga', *NZWords*, 13, May (2009), pp. 7-8.
- Bauer L, 'Review of Barry Blake, All about Language', *Te Reo*, 52 (2008), pp. 99-101.
- Coxhead A, 'I'm a reading junkie', *TESOLANZ Newsletter*, 18, 2 (2009), pp. 3-4.
- Coxhead A, 'One on one with words', *TESL Reporter*, 42, 1, April (2009), pp. 71-75.
- File K A, 'Classroom Vocabulary Learning Cards', *Modern English Teacher*, 18, 1 (2009), pp. 39-42.
- Holmes J, 'Review of Discourse and Politeness: Ambivalent Face in Japanese', *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 279-282.
- King B W, 'Review: Gender and Language Research Methodologies', *Discourse and Society*, 20, 5 (2009), pp. 645-650.
- King B W, 'Review: Sexual identities in English language education: Classroom conversations', *Education Review* (2009). <http://edrev.asu.edu/reviews/rev877.pdf>.
- Macalister J, 'Investigating the changing use of te reo', *NZWords*, 13, May (2009), pp. 3-4.
- Macalister J, 'Speed reading courses in English language teaching', *TESOLANZ Newsletter*, 18, 2, July (2009), pp. 12-14.
- Marsen S, 'Review of Barbara Johnstone's "Discourse Analysis"', *Discourse Studies*, 11, February (2009), pp. 121-123. 10.1177/1461445608101544.
- Pearce E, 'Grammar of South Efate: an Oceanic language of Vanuatu', *Anthropological Linguistics*, 50, 2, Summer (2008), pp. 216-221.
- Vine E, 'Book review: Douglas Biber, Ulla Connor and Thomas A. Upton, Discourse on the Move: Using Corpus Analysis to Describe Discourse Structure', *Discourse Studies*, 11, 1 (2009), pp. 123-125. DOI: 10.1177/14614456090110010602.
- Webb S, 'L2 vocabulary: perspectives on teaching, learning, testing, and formulaic sequences', *Language Teaching*, 42, 3 (2009), pp. 405-414. 10.1017/S0261444809005746.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Holmes J, Marra M H, Vine B B, 'Preparing Pakeha for working with people from other cultures', *Language Education and Diversity Conference* (Hamilton, Waikato University, 2009).
- Kanamaru T, Sasao Y, Tajino A, 'Kyotodaigaku gakujutsuronbun koopasu o mochiita gakujutsu goirisuto no sakusei [Developing academic vocabulary lists based on the Kyoto University Research Article Corpus]', *NLP (The Association for Natural Language Processing) 2009 Conference Proceedings* (Tottori University, Tottori, 2009), pp. 737-740.
- Matsushita T, 'Gengo kyouiku o Puroguramu reberu de toraeru koto no juuyousei (Importance of understanding language education at the programme level)', *2009 Nendo Nihongo Kyouiku Gakkai Shunki Taikai Yokoushuu [Proceedings of the Conference for Teaching Japanese as a*

*Foreign Language, Spring 2009*] (Tokyo, Society for Teaching Japanese as a foreign Language, 2009), pp. 89-90.

Sun D, "'I will develop a suitable way" - A narrative inquiry of a Chinese teacher', *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference of Teaching Chinese as a Second Language* (Beijing, Higher Education Press, 2009).

Sun D, 'Bridging the ideological gulfs : Native Chinese speaker teachers in Western schools', *18th Biennial New Zealand Asian Studies Society International Conference* (2009).

Tarasova E, 'Compounds: Compositional and non-compositional', *Horizons of Psycholinguistics: Papers of International Scientific-Practical Conference devoted to the 80th anniversary of professor, honoured scientist of Russian Federation A.A. Zalevskaya*, edited by E.M. Maslennikova (2009), pp. 282-286.

Tarasova E, 'What makes an adjective different from a noun?', *Current State and Perspectives of Linguistic Education in Modern Russia. Papers of International Scientific-Practical Conference*, edited by E.Yuryeva (Ulyanovsk, Venets, UGTU, 2009), pp. 35-42.

### Conference Poster Presentations

Piasecki A, 'Lexical access in L2 speakers: the nature of sub-lexical information', *International Symposium on Bilingualism 7* (Utrecht, July 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Angouri J, Marra M, 'Ok one last thing for today then': Constructing corporate identities in corporate meeting talk', *i-MEAN@UWE Meaning and Interaction* (Bristol, April 2009).

Angouri J, Marra M, 'Don't you know who I am? Corporate meetings and professional identity', *11th International Pragmatics Conference* (Melbourne, July 2009).

Bardsley D F, 'National dictionaries: Pataka of lexical, cultural, social and historical data?', *Dictionary Society of North America XVII Biennial Meeting* (Indiana, May 2009).

Bardsley D F, 'Ready access to electronic archives: to what extent does citation antedating change our national historical dictionaries?', *Australlex Conference* (Sydney, November 2009).

Bauer L, Dias-Negrillo A, Valera S, 'Recursiveness in neoclassical compounds', *Societas Linguistica Europaea Conference* (Lisboa, September 2009).

Bram B, 'Directionality of English conversion involving adjectives and verbs', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).

Bram B, 'Some language challenges when learners write English', *Language and Language Teaching Conference 2009* (Hat Yai, Songkhla, Southern Thailand, August 2009).

Coxhead A, 'Working with vocabulary: On and off line', *Wellington Association of Teachers of Speakers of Other Languages (WATESOL)* (Wellington, July 2009).

Direnzo de Turull R, 'Double realization of verbs in Argentinian Spanish', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).

Fletcher J, 'Language of collegiality: a company meeting', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).

Fu X, 'Metonymy and metaphor: continuum or hierarchy', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).

Gu Y, 'Language planning at home: Issues in raising bilingual children', *Ahuru Mowai and Born to Learn Trainers' Hui* (Wellington, December 2009).

Gu Y, 'Policy driven classroom assessment in a high-stakes examination culture: What do Chinese teachers need in their assessment toolkit?', *2009 International Conference on Language Testing* (Beijing, China, November 2009).

Holmes J, "' Well shout at them a bit eh " : Leadership discourse in culture and context', *i-MEAN Conference* (Bristol, April 2009).



- Holmes J, 'When small talk is a big deal: developing socio-pragmatic competence for the workplace', *Australian Migrants Education Programme National Forum* (Sydney, November 2009).
- Holmes J, 'Whose perspective counts? Sociopragmatics and identity construction at work', *11th Conference of the International Pragmatics Association* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Holmes J, Marra M, 'Developing socio-pragmatic competence at work: minimal feedback and appropriate responses', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Hui S, 'Getting off to a good start: call openings in a call centre discourse', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Jessen B, "'We are not oppressed!' Muslim women in Wellington challenge stereotypes through oral narrative", *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Ker A, 'What are the critical factors in learning how to write better data comparisons? Using student and teacher insights and text analysis to inform materials design', *1st Combined Conference of the Applied Linguistics Associations of NZ and of Australia* (Auckland, December 2009).
- King B W, 'Language, positioning and agency in classroom sexuality-education talk', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- King B W, 'Socio-sexual literacy in the language classroom', *WATESOL Expo 2009* (Wellington, July 2009).
- King B W, 'Undercover sexual agents: Online chat in youth sexuality education', *New Zealand Discourse Conference* (Auckland, November 2009).
- King B W, 'Wherewithal for All: Youths as agents of sexuality', *New Zealand Sexual Health Society Conference* (Paihia, October 2009).
- King B W, Williamson B, "Can we do this more often?": Semi-anonymous online chat and sexuality education', *New Zealand Health Education Association Conference* (Tauranga, September 2009).
- Kingsley L, 'Language choice in multilingual and multinational workplaces in Luxembourg', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Macalister J, "'But rimu's not a Maori word": The use of te reo Maori in New Zealand English', *He Taonga Te Reo (Maori language week seminar series)* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Macalister J, 'Impact of speed reading courses on reading fluency', *7th AsiaTEFL/29th ThaiTESOL International Conference* (Bangkok, August 2009).
- Macalister J S, 'Developing fluency in the language classroom', *5th Annual CamTESOL Conference* (Phnom Penh, February 2009).
- Marra M, 'Teach them to fish: Harnessing discourse analysis in workplace communication skills training', *BAAL-CUP Seminar* (Warwick, May 2009).
- Marra M, 'Unintentional impoliteness at work: skilled migrants in high stakes intercultural communication', *International symposium on Face and Politeness* (Brisbane, July 2009).
- Marra M, 'Workplace talk as gateway and barrier', *IATEFL Conference* (Cardiff, March 2009).
- Marra M H, 'Communicating appropriately in a new team: Empowering skilled migrants', *2nd New Zealand Discourse Conference* (Auckland, November 2009).
- Marra M, Holmes J, 'Providing audible feedback in (workplace) interaction - are there ethnic differences?', *11th International Pragmatics Conference* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Marsden S, 'The NeveRending story of rhoticity in New Zealand English', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Marsen S, 'Inventing Pluto: A textual and discursive analysis of the debate around Pluto's identity', *Science in Society Conference* (Cambridge, UK, August 2009).

- Marsen S, 'Semiotic construction of action in film narrative: Exploring the links between the abstract and the physical', *World Congress of Semiotics* (Coruna, Spain, September 2009).
- Matsushita T, 'Makuro ni mita jouyou-kanji-go no nitchuu-taishou :hindo, keitai, imi no itchi to zure no bunpu' (A Japanese-Chinese macro contrastive study of common kanji vocabulary :the distribution of similarities and differences in frequency, form and meaning', *JSAA-ICJLE (a joint conference for the Japanese Studies Association of Australia conference and the International Conference on Japanese Language Education* (Sydney, July 2009).
- McKee D, 'The training of deaf people to become sign language teachers', *3rd International Conference on Disability and Rehabilitation* (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, March 2009).
- McKee R L, 'Online Dictionary of New Zealand Sign Language', *Australex 2009* (Sydney, November 2009).
- McKee R L, McKee D, 'Corpus informed lexicography: Reflections on an exploratory decade', *Sign Language Corpora: Linguistic Issues Workshop* (London, July 2009).
- McKee R L, Schembri A, McKee D, Johnston T, 'Tracking down the elusive subject : findings from research on 'null subject' in NZSL and Auslan', *Australian Sign Language Interpreters Association National Conference* (Melbourne, August 2009).
- Mitchell M, Williamson B, King B W, 'Intersex Awareness as Pedagogy: beyond the female/male binary in sexuality education', *New Zealand Health Education Association Conference* (Tauranga, September 2009).
- Murata K, 'Coexistence of a whole and self in Japanese politeness: Examples from humour in business meetings', *International Symposium on Face and Politeness (ISFP09)* (Brisbane, July 2009).
- Murata K, 'Politeness from the hearer's perspective: How do Japanese business people evaluate relational talk in New Zealand business meetings?', *12th Annual conference of Pragmatics Society of Japan* (Kyoto, December 2009).
- Murata K, 'Relational talks in New Zealand business meetings', *New Zealand Studies Society* (Osaka, June 2009).
- Nation I S P, 'Content-based vocabulary learning', *KATE (Korean Association of English Teachers) Annual Conference* (Seoul, July 2009).
- Nation I S P, 'Making learners' dictionaries into learning dictionaries', *JACET Lexicography group* (Tokyo, December 2009).
- Nation I S P, 'Techniques for teaching vocabulary', *JALT Conference* (Shizuoka, November 2009).
- Nation I S P, 'Ten best vocabulary techniques', *Vocabulary levels, Evaluating a program* (Tokyo, November 2009).
- Newton J, 'Intercultural teaching and learning in the language classroom: Why and how?', *NZALT Langsem* (Christchurch, August 2009).
- Newton J, Webb S, 'Incidental Learning of Collocations', *ALANZ/AALA 2009* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Pearce E, 'Irrealis marking of quantifiers in Unua', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November-December 2009).
- Piasecki A, 'Michael gave his mother-in-law an expensive gift: lexical access in L2 speakers', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Palmerston North, December 2009).
- Riddiford N, 'From the workplace to the classroom and back again: the workplace communication programme for skilled migrants', *Australian Migrant Education Service Professional Development Conference* (Melbourne, November 2009).
- Riddiford N, Holmes J, 'Using workplace performance to track the development of L2 socio-pragmatic competence: requests and small talk', *Applied Linguistics Associations of New Zealand and Australia 1st combined conference* (Auckland, December 2009).

- Tarasova E, 'Nominal compounding in the cognitive perspective', *Problems and Issues of cognitive Linguistics* (Tambov, Russia, December 2008).
- Tarasova E, 'Police dogs and sausage fingers: conceptual integration theory as applied to nominal compounding', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Tarasova E, 'Psycholinguistic theories of processing compound nouns (Dual Process theory vs Relational theory)', *Contemporary questions in Psycholinguistics* (Tver, Russia, January 2009).
- Vine B, 'Co-leadership at work', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Vine B, 'Relational talk at work: from the workplace to the classroom and back again', *AMEP National Forum: Language, Workplace and Employability Skills* (Brisbane, May 2009).
- Vine E, 'High frequency multifunctional words: Accuracy of word-class tagging', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Wallingford S, 'G:well, g:well, g:well. What do we have here? A corpus-based investigation of a multi-functional sign in New Zealand Sign Language', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Warren P, 'Measuring non-native and native speaker sentence processing', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November/December 2009).
- Wilson N, 'A foot in both camps: managing leadership identity through personal pronoun usage', *2nd New Zealand Discourse Conference* (Auckland, November 2009).
- Wilson N, 'Fucking' as a solidarity marker in rugby', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 18th Biennial Conference* (Palmerston North, November and December 2009).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Dimock L, 'A grammar of Nahavaq (Malakula, Vanuatu): 2009.
- Nguyen T C, 'Learner autonomy and EFL learning at the tertiary level in Vietnam! 2009.
- Parent K, 'Polysemy : a second language pedagogical concern'. 2009.

#### MA

- Lazzaro Salazar M, 'The role of /overlaps\ in intercultural workplace interaction'. 2009.
- Reid K, 'The writer, the text and the reader : an exploration of identity in second language academic writing'. 2009.

---

## MAORI STUDIES (TE KAWA A MĀUI)

### Chapters

- Asmar C, Mercier O R, Page S, "You do it from your core': priorities, perceptions and practices of research among Indigenous academics in Australian and New Zealand universities', in *Academic Research and Researchers*, edited by Angela Brew and Lisa Lucas (England, McGraw Hill, 2009), pp. 146-160.
- Bargh M, 'New Zealand', in *The Indigenous World*, edited by Kathrin Wessendorf (Geneva, IWGIA, 2009), pp. 242-248.

### Journal Articles

- Bargh M, Otter J, 'Progressive spaces of neoliberalism in Aotearoa: a genealogy and critique', *Asia Pacific viewpoint: celebrating 50 years of Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 50, 2, August (2009), pp. 154-165.

### Other Academic Publications

- Bargh M, 'The Treaty of Waitangi in New Zealand's Law and Constitution', *Political Science*, 61, 1, June (2009), pp. 95-96.
- Higgins R R, 'The Beating Heart: A political and socio-economic history of Te Arawa', *The New Zealand Journal of History*, 43, 2, October (2009), pp. 354-354.
- Mercier O, 'How wave physics values diversity and interconnection', *Mai Review*, 3, Peer Commentary 4 (2009), pp. 1-6.

### Reports

- Higgins R R, *Kia kore koe e ngaro ... he kohinga mahara he titiro whakamua* (Hamilton, commissioned research report for Te Ataarangi, October, 2009).
- Higgins R R, *Te Ataarangi Profile* (Wellington, Commissioned research report for Ministry of Education, 2009).

### Film/Video

- Adds P, 'Refining Academic Research', Te Hononga Matauranga online video (Wellington, May 2009)
- Mercier O, (Director), '*Pacific Ark Falelima*' (New Zealand, Response Trust, 2009), DVD.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Adds P, 'Maori Governance Issues - Te Atiawa: a case study' *Metis Aboriginal Governance Conference* (Winnipeg, March 2009)
- Adds P, Meredith P, Cook K, 'Kai Wawa, Tai Wawa: Maoli – Maori Collaborations past and Present' *Native American and Indigenous Studies Association Conference* (Minnesota, May 2009)
- Adds P, 'Unprincipled Principles: Redefining the spirit of the Treaty of Waitangi', *Native American and Indigenous Studies Association Conference* (Minnesota, May 2009)
- Adds P, "Archaeology and Identity in Aotearoa" *NZ Archaeological Association Conference* (Wellington, June 2009).
- Adds P, 'Maori Association of Social Science: Reflections' *BRCSS Conference* (Wellington, June 2009)
- Adds P, 'Where is Archaeology in the National Identities Debate?' *Pacific Island Archaeology in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Conference* (Palau, June 2009)
- Adds P, 'The future of New Zealand Studies: a Maori Studies perspective', *Stout Research Centre Symposium* (Wellington, June 2009)
- Adds P, 'Where is Archaeology in the National Identities Debate' *MANUAO national online Seminar Series* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Biddle K T, 'Frameworks for Maintaining Māori and Indigenous autonomy through native Performing Arts', *National Association of Native American and Indigenous Studies Conference* (Minneapolis, May 2009).
- Biddle K T, 'Learning Language through Māori Performing Arts', *He Taonga Te Reo Seminar Series* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Biddle K T, 'The value of Māori Performing Arts within Higher Education', *International Māori Performing Arts Association Conference* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Biddle K T, 'Political Activism: Through the lens of Māori Performing Arts', *World Music Festival* (Beijing, November 2009).
- Biddle K T, 'Performers Rights: Issues in Māori Song and Dance Performance', *World Music Festival* (Beijing, November 2009).
- Biddle K T, 'Māori Performing Arts: A forum for Passive Resistance', *Toi huarewa Māori Research Symposium* (Wellington, December 2009).

- Higgins R R, 'I teach the Māori language but I don't speak it', *He Taonga Te Reo Seminar Series* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Higgins R R, 'Kei ngā ngutu o ōku kuia: It is tattooed on the lips of my kuia', *He Rau Tumu Kōrero II Symposium* (Wellington, August 2009).
- Higgins R R, 'Terror in our Midst', *National Association of Native American and Indigenous Studies Conference* (Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA, May 2009).
- Higgins R R, 'The War on Terror [or Tūhoe]', *Australian Association of Political Scientist Conference* (Sydney, September 2009).
- Higgins R R, Te Punga Somerville A A, Loader A M, 'Histories in Māori places', *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Massey University, November 2009).
- Mercier O R, 'Indigenous Knowledge and Science': Glocalising IK for the Classroom', *Asia-Pacific Science and Technology and Society (APSTS) Conference* (Brisbane, 24 November 2009).

---

## MUSIC

### Edited Collections

- Chapin K, Kramer L, *Musical Meaning and Human Values* (New York, Fordham University Press, 2009), 226pp.

### Chapters

- Chapin K, 'Sublime Experience and Ironic Action: E. T. A. Hoffmann and the Use of Music for Life', in *Musical Meaning and Human Values*, edited by Keith Chapin and Lawrence Kramer (New York, Fordham University Press, 2009), pp. 32-58.

### Journal Articles

- van Rij I, 'There is no anachronism': Indian Dancing Girls in Ancient Carthage in Berlioz's *Les Troyens*', *19th-Century Music*, 33, 1 (2009), pp. 3-24.

### Other Academic Publications

- Chapin K, 'Conference Report, Alexandre Pierre François Boëly (1785-1858), ses contemporains et le style sévère, Conservatoire à rayonnement régional de Paris, 4-5 December 2008', *Eighteenth-Century Music*, 6, 2 (2009), pp. 306-309. doi:10.1017/S1478570609990340.

### Conference Paper in Published Proceedings

- Kapur A, '21st Century Electronica: MIR Techniques for Classification and Performance', *Proceedings of the 2009 International Society on Music Information Retrieval Conference*, edited by Diakopoulos, D., Vallis O., Hochenbaum J., Murphy, J., Kapur (Japan, Kobe, 2009), pp. 465-469.

### Recordings

- Body J (Composer), 'Rainforest', *Flight, Bridget Douglas (flute), Carolyn Mills (harp)* (Auckland, Atoll, 2009).
- McKinnon D (Composer), 'Little Earth soundtrack', *DVD publication of the film from the "Little Earth" installation (2005)* (London, Fieldworks, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *MENDELSSOHN, Felix: String Quartets, Vol. 2, String Quartets Nos. 2, 5 / Capriccio / Fugue*, Volume 2 of a 3 CD set of recordings of the complete works for string quartet by Mendelssohn (Naxos, 2009), Naxos CD 8.570002.

### Compositions

- McKinnon D (Composer), 'Ditty, Diktat, Half-life', Piano duo Pestova/Meyer (July, Wellington, 2009).

- Norris M (Composer), 'Amato for solo piano. Premiered by Donald Nicolson' (14 August, The Citadel, Wellington, 2009).
- Norris M (Composer), 'Blindsight for chamber quintet. Premiered by Pierrot Lunaire Ensemble Wien, 29 pp.' (25 April, Schömerhaus, Vienna, 2009).
- Norris M (Composer), 'Exitus for String Quartet. Premiered by New Zealand String Quartet, 36 pp.' (23 January, Nelson Cathedral, Nelson, 2009).
- Norris M (Composer), 'Volti for piano and orchestra. Premiered by SNU Symphony Orchestra, Jong-Hwa Park (pf), 42 pp.' (2 April, Seoul National Museum, Seoul, 2009).
- Psathas J, 'Fragment, (Arr Fitzsimons), 4 minutes', marimba and vibraphone (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2009).
- Psathas J, 'One Study One Summary, 12 minutes', marimba and tape (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2009).
- Psathas J, 'Sleeper - solo piano, 5 minutes' (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2009).

### Performances

- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music 'Concertante' with Prazak Quartet, Flight and Philip Green Clarinet. Music by Ritchie, Feld, Debussy, Ware and Mozart* (Nelson, Nelson Cathedral, 24 January, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music 'Archduke' with Prazak Quartet, Piers Lane piano, Justine Cormack, violin, Martin and Victoria Jaenecke, violas. Music by York Bowen, Schubert, Webern, Vieuxtemps and Beethoven* (Nelson, Nelson School of Music Auditorium, 5 February, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music Fandango with Prazak Quartet and David Tanenbaum, guitar. Programme includes the world premiere of Ross Harris's work Variation 25 for String Quartet and music by Bartok, Boccherini and Schubert* (Nelson, Nelson Cathedral, 6 February, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music Gala Opening Concert New Zealand String Quartet with Prazak Quartet, Flight and Philip Green Clarinet. Music by Telemann, Norris, Ravel, Debussy and Smetana* (Nelson, Nelson Cathedral, 23 January, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music Grand with Prazak Quartet. Music by Haydn, Bartok and Tchaikovsky and Kenneth Young's Octet* (Nelson, Nelson Cathedral, 7 February, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music 'Happy Birthday Felix' with Prazak Quartet, A celebration of Mendelssohn's 200th birthday on the actual date of his birth. Mendelssohn String Quartet No 1 in A major Opus 18 and Mendelssohn Octet Opus 20* (Upper Moutere, Woollaston Estates, 3 February, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music Mendelssohn and More New Zealand String Quartet with Prazak Quartet, Mendelssohn String Quartet No 2 in A minor Opus 13, Beethoven String Quartet No 15 in A minor Opus 132* (Nelson, St John's Methodist Church, 2 February, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music Schubert for All Schubert String Quartet in G major D887 Opus 161 (posthumous)* (Nelson, St John's Methodist Church, 27 January, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music Taonga Puoro NZ premiere of Gareth Farr's He Poroporoaki (A Farewell)* (Nelson, St John's Methodist Church, 6 February, 2009).

- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music 'The Floating Bride' with Jenny Wollerman (sop) and Piers Lane, piano. Music by Elgar, Faure and Brahms and the world premiere of The Floating Bride by Ross Harris and Vincent O'Sullivan* (Nelson, Nelson School of Music Auditorium, 31 January, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Adam Festival of Chamber Music with Prazak Quartet, Jenny Wollerman (sop), Catrin Johnsson (mezzo sop) Martin and Victoria Jaenecke, violas, Douglas Mews, harpsichord and organ. Bach Sonatas, Cantatas and Brandenburg Concerto No 6 BWV 1051* (Nelson, 30 January, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Auckland Festival Music at Twilight series concert: MUSIC AT TWILIGHT - An Hour of Quality Time Music by Stravinsky, Ross Harris and Janacek* (Auckland, Baptist Tabernacle, Queen Street, 10 March, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Beethoven String Quartet Opus 127, Ross Harris Variation 25 for string quartet, Schubert String Quartet in G major D887 Opus 161 (posthumous)* (Chamber Music Hutt Valley, Lower Hutt, St James Church, 3 June, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Concert performance of Haydn's Seven Last Words with poet Dinah Hawken, Wellington* (Wellington, Adam Concert Room, 22 May, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Free one-hour concert in Wellington 'CULTURAL PROPERTY' a programme of string quartets by New Zealand composers John Psathas, Jack Body, Ross Harris, Michael Norris and Juliet Palmer* (Wellington, Adam Concert Chamber, Te Papa, 13th and 22nd November, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *GONG CRAZY! Music for gamelan orchestra and string quartet by Indonesian composer Irwansjah Harahap and New Zealand composers Helen Bowater and Jack Body.* (Wellington, Adam Concert Room, 3-4 October, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Haydn and the String Quartet national tour. Prog 1: A musical journey through Haydn's long creative career, illustrated by excerpts from his string quartets and readings illuminating his life.* (Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, Nelson, Napier, Various venues, 25 August - 20 September, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Haydn and the String Quartet national tour. Programme 2: Haydn String Quartets in D major Opus 64 No 5 'Lark', in G minor Opus 74 No 3 'Rider', in F minor Opus 20 No 5 and in G major Opus 77 No 1 'Compliments'* (Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, Nelson, Napier, Various venues, 25 August - 20 September, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Haydn String Quartet in F minor Opus 20 No 5; Haydn String Quartet in G major Opus 77 No 1 'Compliments'* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 20 May, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Haydn String Quartet Opus 64 No 5 'Lark', Haydn String Quartet Opus 74 No 3 'Rider'* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 27 May, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Haydn's Seven Last Words tour for Chamber Music New Zealand* (Various New Zealand centres, 11 concerts, 14 April - 5 May, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Janacek String Quartet No 1 'Kreutzer Sonata', Michael Norris Exitus, Dvorak Bass Quintet (with Hiroshi Ikematsu, double bass)* (Wellington, Ilott Theatre, 21 June, 2009).

- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *JS Bach Goldberg Variations and Elgar Piano Quintet with pianist Diedre Irons* (Upper Hutt, Expressions, 5 October, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Mendelssohn's Octet in E flat Opus 20 with St Lawrence String Quartet* (Wellington, Auckland, Town Hall, 16, 17 October, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Haydn String Quartet Opus 77 # 1; 'Talking Instruments' for youth and family audience; Mendelssohn Capriccio, Ross Harris Variation 25 and Haydn String Quartet Opus 64 #5 'Lark'* (Ontaria, Kansas and New York, Various Festivals, 12-30 July, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *'The Kreutzer', a theatre work directed by Sara Brodie based on The Kreutzer Sonatas of Tolstoy, Beethoven and Janacek* (Auckland, Christchurch, Auckland Concert Chamber, The Great Hall, Arts Centre, 6-9 March, 6-9 August, 2009).
- Ansell G R, Beilman D C, Gjelsten R P, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *US Tour; Mendelssohn String Quartet Opus 44 No 2, Hineputehue by Gillian Whitehead for string quartet and Maori instruments, with Richard Nunns, Taonga Puoro, and Schubert String Quartet in G Major, D. 887* (Decorah, Iowa, Washington DC, Reading, PA, Various venues, 21 March, 27 March, 3 April, 2009).
- Body J S, (Composer), *My Name is Mok Bhon (for orchestra and video projection). Original composition 2008* (Wellington, Town Hall, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Animal Antics - Family Concert with Michael Houston, Richard Mapp, Emma Sayers, Helen Moulder. Poulenc Sonata (1918) for piano 4 hands* (Nelson, 10th Adam Chamber Music Festival, School of Music, 25 January, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Animal Antics - Family Concert with Michael Houston, Richard Mapp, Emma Sayers, Helen Moulder. Poulenc Sonata (1918) for piano 4 hands* (Nelson, 10th Adam Chamber Music Festival, Scholl of Music, 25 January, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Beethoven Piano Concerto No. 4 - Soloist with Opus Chamber Orchestra* (Hamilton, Tauranga, Rotorua, Hamilton: WEL Energy Trust Academy of Performing Arts; Tauranga: Baycourt Theatre; Rotorua: Civic Te, 24, 25, 26 April, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Benefit Concert for the Arthritis Foundations; Piano duets by Poulenc, Mendelssohn and Bizet with Michael Houston* (Auckland, 21 October, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Elgar Piano Quintet in A minor with the New Zealand String Quartet* (Wellington, Upper Hutt, Expressions Arts and Entertainment Centre, 5 October, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Mozart Piano Concerto K467 - Soloist with Auckland Philharmonia Orchestra* (Auckland, Aotea Centre, 26 March, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Mozart Piano concerto K467 - Soloist with Nelson Symphony Orchestra* (Nelson, School of Music, 21 March, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Pianissimo - Piano Duos and Duets with Michael Houston, Richard Mapp, Emma Sayers; Mozart Sonata K448, Bizet Jeux d'enfants, Rachmaninov Suite No. 2 Op. 17* (Nelson, 10th Adam Chamber Music Festival, School of Music, 25 January, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Piano duets and duos by Poulenc, Mike Nock, Bizet, Debussy and Rachmaninoffl with Michael Houston* (Christchurch, Great Hall, 5 May, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Piano duets and duos by Poulenc, Mike Nock, Bizet, Debussy and Rachmaninoffl with Michael Houston* (Kerikeri, The Centre at Kerikeri, 16 May, 2009).



- Irons D, (Piano), *Piano duets by Bizet and Ravel with Michael Houstoun* (Wellington, Te Papa Soundings Theatre, 16 April, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Piano duets by Poulenc, Mendelssohn, Mike Nock and Bizet with Michael Houstoun* (Tauranga, Baycourt Theatre, Tauranga Arts Festival, 23 October, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Piano Many Hands Spectacular – Piano Duos and Duets with Michael Houstoun, Richard Mapp, Emma Sayers; Saint-Saens Variations, Mendelssohn Andante and Variations Op. 83a* (Nelson, Adam Chamber Music Festival, School of Music, 26 January, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Poulenc Concerto for Two Pianos in D minor – Soloist with Michael Houstoun and the Christchurch Symphony Orchestra* (Christchurch, Town Hall, 21 February, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Schubert Die Winterreise with Peter Russell* (Wellington, Hunter Council Chamber, 9 October, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Sonatas for Violin and Piano, Schumann, Brahms and Beethoven with Martin Riseley* (Wellington, Hunter Council Chamber, 9 August, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Southern Lakes Festival of Colour; Piano duets by Poulenc, Mendelssohn, Mike Nock and Bizet with Michael Houstoun* (Wanaka, Lake Wanaka Centre, 3 May, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Tauranga Arts Festival; Piano duets by Poulenc, Mendelssohn, Mike Nock and Bizet with Michael Houstoun* (Tauranga, Baycourt Theatre, 23 October, 2009).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Waikanae Music Society Inc.: Piano sonatas by Beethoven, Debussy and Franck with Edith Salzmann* (Waikanae, Memorial Hall, 24 May, 2009).
- McKinnon D, (Composer), *Ice Melt, with Sophie Jerram* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, August, 2009).

### Theses

#### MMus

Lile T W, 'Creating new standards : jazz arrangements of pop songs'. 2009.

#### MMTh

Armstrong R, 'The effect of music therapy on self-reported affect in hospitalised paediatric patients'. 2009.

Boniface E J, 'Promoting sociability : staff perceptions of music therapy as a way to enhance social skills'. 2009.

Castelino A M, 'The effect of single sessions of music therapy on the level of anxiety in older persons with psychiatric disorders : a pilot study'. 2009.

Gang N, 'Action research : an exploration of a music therapy student's journey of establishing a therapeutic relationship with a child with autistic spectrum disorder in music therapy'. 2009.

Savaiinaea C M, 'Challenges in communication : a critical analysis of a student music therapist's techniques in working with special needs children'. 2009.

Wong C Y, 'How can a music therapy student facilitate contributions by adolescent clients who have psychiatric disorders in group music therapy'. 2009.

---

## NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH

### Chapters

Lonne B, Duke J A, 'The Registration of Social Workers', in *Social work : contexts and practice/ Marie Connolly and Louise Harms*, edited by Marie Connolly and Louise Harms (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), 2nd Ed, pp. 378-392.

Pack M J, 'Social work (Adult)', in *Practical tips in finding the evidence: An allied health primer* by Eds. K Grimmer-Somers, S Kumar, A Worley & A Young, (Chapter 13),. edited by Grimmer-Somers,

K., Kumar, S., Worley, A., and Young, A. (Manilla, University of Santo Tomas Publishing House, 2009), pp. 176-187.

### Journal Articles

- Barthow C A, Moss C A, McKinley E, McCullough L, Wise D R, 'To be involved or not: Factors that influence nurses' involvement in providing treatment decisional support in advanced cancer', *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 13, 1 (2009), pp. 22-28. doi:10.1016/j.ejon.2008.09.004.
- Connor M J, Nelson K M, Maisey J, 'The impact of innovation funding on a rural health nursing service: The Reporoa experience', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 25, 2 (2009), pp. 4-14.
- Duke J A, Connor M J, 'Senior nurses as patients: Narratives of special and meagre care', *Contemporary Nurse*, 31, 1, December (2008), pp. 32-43. <http://www.atypon-link.com/EMP/doi/pdf/10.5555/conu.673.31.1.32>.
- Duke J A, Connor M J, McEldowney R, 'Becoming a culturally competent health practitioner in the delivery of culturally safe care: A process oriented approach', *Journal of Cultural Diversity*, 16, 2, Summer (2009), pp. 40-49.
- Duke J A, McBride-Henry K S, Walsh K D, Foureur M J, 'The expectations of two New Zealand health services of the role of Clinical Chairs in nursing and midwifery', *Contemporary Nurse*, 31, 2, February (2009), pp. 129-141.
- Gibson C, Nelson K M, 'Obtaining adolescents' views about inpatient facilities using conjoint analysis', *Paediatric Nursing*, 21, 2, March (2009), pp. 34-37.
- Maude R M, Foureur M J, 'Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring - using audit methodology to identify areas for research and practice improvement', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 40 (2009), pp. 24-30.
- Mercer C, Benn C, McBride-Henry K S, 'Fear of death and putting 'life on hold' when one's spouse is hospitalised in a non-local tertiary centre', *Australian Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 25, 3, Mar-May (2008), pp. 65-71.
- Nelson K M, Connor M J, Alcorn G, 'Innovative nursing leadership in youth health', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 25, 1 (2009), pp. 27-37.
- Nelson K M, Noble V, 'The global economic crisis and nursing', *Nursing Review*, March (2009), p. 13.
- Nelson K M, Wright T, Connor M J, Buckley S M, Cummings J, 'Lessons from eleven primary health care nursing innovations in New Zealand', *International Nursing Review*, 56, 3 (2009), pp. 291-298.
- Nicholls D A, Walton J, Price K, 'Making breathing your business: enterprising practices at the margins of orthodoxy', *Health*, 13, 3 (2009), pp. 337-360.
- Pack M J, 'Allies in learning: critical-reflective practice on-line with allied mental health practitioners', *Social Work Education*, May (2009). 10.1080/02615470902810876.
- Pack M J, 'Clinical supervision: an interdisciplinary review of literature with implications for reflective practice in social work', *Reflective Practice International and Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, 10, 5, November (2009), pp. 657. doi: 10.1080/14623940903290729.
- Pack M J, 'Supervision as a liminal space: Towards a dialogic relationship', *Gestalt Journal of Australia and New Zealand*, 5, 2 (2009), pp. 60-78.
- Pack M J, 'The body as a site of knowing: Sexual abuse counsellors' responses to traumatic disclosures', *Women's Studies Journal*, 23, 2 (2009), pp. 46-56.
- Ritchie M, Nelson K M, Willis R, 'Family violence intervention within an emergency department: Achieving change requires multifaceted processes to maximise safety', *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, March (2009), pp. 97-104. doi:10.1016/j.jen.2008.05.004.
- Skinner J P, 'Different yet similar - ways of being and knowing', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 40, April (2009).

- Skinner J P, Rathavy T, 'Design and evaluation of a community participatory, birth preparedness project in Cambodia', *Midwifery*, September (2009).
- Wood P J, 'Supporting or sabotaging the surgeon's efforts: portrayals of the surgical nurse's role in preventing wound sepsis, 1895-1935', *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18, 19 (2009), pp. 2739-2746.
- Wood P J, 'The enduring issue of assessing nursing knowledge: Surgical nursing final examinations in Australia and New Zealand, 1905-1930', *Contemporary Nurse*, 32, 1-2, June (2009), pp. 109-122.
- Wood P J, 'The nurse's odyssey: the professional folktale in New Zealand backblocks nurses' stories, 1910-1915', *Nursing Inquiry*, 16, 2 (2009), pp. 111-121.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Cronin R, Maude R M, 'Third trimester itch: Obstetric cholestasis a serious condition of pregnancy', *New Zealand College of Midwives*, 38, April (2008), pp. 20-25.
- Khush K K, Menza R, Hayden V, Babcock W D, Landeck M, Matthay M, Sapru A, Hoopes C W, Zaroff J G, 'Donor predictors of graft non-utilization are not associated with reduced survival in heart transplant recipients', in *The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation* (Elsevier, 2009), 28, 2.
- Khush K K, Pawlikowska L, Menza R, Hayden V, Babcock W D, Sapru A, Matthay M, Landeck M, Young W, Hoopes C W, Baxter-Lowe L A, Zaroff J G, 'Beta-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms are associated with cardiac graft function in potential organ donors', in *The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation* (Elsevier, 2009), 28, 25.
- Pack M J, 'An innovation in primary mental health services: The MidValley Well-being Service', *Aotearoa New Zealand Social Work: Review Edition*, 3, September (2008), pp. 25-33.
- Sapru A, Pawlikowska L, Liu K, Khush K K, Baxter-Lowe A L, Babcock W D, Hayden V, Menza R, Landeck M, Zaroff J G, Matthay M, 'Beta-adrenergic receptor SNPs are associated with lung graft utilization', in *The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation* (Elsevier, 2009), 28, 25, S257.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Ritchie M, Nelson K M, Wills R, 'Nurses' perspectives of barriers and enablers to screening for partner abuse in a New Zealand Emergency Department', *16th International Conference of the Nursing Network on Violence Against Women International (NNVAWI)* (Florida, October 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Arcus K, McKinley E, Nelson K M, 'Models of primary health care nursing practice project', *'Myths and Realities of Primary Care' Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners Annual Scientific Conference* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Fyers K, 'The nature and reality of practice nurse work in New Zealand', *'Myths and Realities of Primary Care' The Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners Annual Scientific Conference* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Hathaway J, Nelson K M, 'Over the great wall: Chinese families' experiences of hospice services in Auckland, New Zealand', *Australia Palliative Care Conference* (Perth, September 2009).
- Kuehl S, Nelson K M, 'Emergency Department re-presentations following intentional self-harm', *Te Ao Maramatanga New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses* (Wellington, April 2009).
- Maude R M, 'The art and science of intrapartum intermittent auscultation of the fetal heart', *Joan Donley 4th Biennial Midwifery Research Forum* (Nelson, September 2009).
- Skinner J P, 'Birth preparedness in rural Cambodian: Evaluation of a community engagement pilot project which aimed to improve access to maternity care', *ICM 28th Triennial Congress* (Glasgow, June 2008).
- Skinner J P, 'Ways of working, ways of being', *New Zealand College of Midwives 10th Biennial National Conference* (Auckland, September 2008).

## Theses

### PhD

Patterson J A, 'A time of travelling hopefully: a mixed methods study of decision making by women and midwives about maternity transfers in rural Aotearoa, New Zealand'. 2009.

### MA (Applied)

Fyers K, 'The nursing presence in general practice: Revealing dimensions of day-to-day experience of practice nurses in NZ', 2009.

Gellatly K A, 'Unchartered waters - influencing practice through a life course approach'. 2009.

Murtagh L A, 'The impacts of working with people experiencing suicidal ideation: mental health nurses describe their experiences'. 2009.

### MN (Clinical)

Garthwaite S, 'Adolescent interrupted: The experience of adolescents living with an ostomy'. 2009.

Woodhead J M, 'Comparison of radial and femoral approaches for coronary angiography with or without percutaneous coronary intervention in relation to vascular access site complications'. 2009.

### MNurs

Gardner S M, 'Clinical nurse leaders within a New Zealand setting: the culture of business and the profession of nursing'. 2009.

Janssen J M, 'Meeting the needs of Maori with diabetes: An evaluation of a nurse-led service'. 2009.

Skally H H, 'An exploration of the preparation of New Zealand nurse educators for their role in teaching postgraduate clinical nursing courses'. 2008.

Smith T L, 'Change, choice and difference: The case of RN to BN degree programmes for registered nurses'. 2009.

## MMidw

Miller S C, 'First birth at home or in hospital in Aotearoa/New Zealand: Intrapartum midwifery care and related outcomes', 2009.

---

## SOCIAL AND CULTURAL STUDIES

### Books

Stanley E E, *Torture, Truth and Justice: The Case of Timor-Leste* (London, Routledge, 2009), 210pp.

### Edited Collections

Hayden P J, el-Ojeili C, *Globalization and Utopia* (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), 275pp.

Levine H B, *Foundations of Society and Culture* (North Ryde, McGraw-Hill, 2009), 2e, 599pp.

### Chapters

Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Migration, gender and storytelling: how gender shapes the experiences and the narrative patterns in biographical interviews', in *The Speckled People* (New York, HarperCollins, 2008), pp. 318-331.

Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Wem gehört Tradition - Wem gehört Geschichte? The politics of tradition, the rights of appropriation', in *Erb.gut? Kulturelles Erbe in Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft, Referate der 25. Österreichischen Volkskundetagung vom 14. - 17.11.2007*, edited by Karl C. Berger, Margot Schindler, Ingo Schneider (Wien, Selbstverlag des Vereins für Volkskunde, 2009), pp. 123-130.

Davey J A, Grey S J, 'New Zealand: from early innovation to humanizing the market', in *International Social Policy - Welfare Regimes in the Developed World*, edited by Pete Alcock and Gary Craig (Houndmills, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), pp. 88-108.

- el-Ojeili C, 'Two post-Marxism: Beyond post-socialism?', in *Globalization and Utopia*, edited by Patrick Hayden and Chamsey el-Ojeili (London, Macmillan Palgrave, 2009), pp. 40-50.
- Grey S J, 'Women, politics, and protest: rethinking women's liberation activism in New Zealand', in *Rethinking women and Politics New Zealand and Comparative Perspectives*, edited by John Leslie, Kate McMillan, Elizabeth McLeay (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 34-61.
- Hayden P J, el-Ojeili C, 'Concluding reflections', in *Globalization and Utopia*, edited by Patrick Hayden and Chamsey el-Ojeili (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), pp. 237-242.
- Hayden P J, el-Ojeili C, 'Introduction: Reflections and the demise and renewal of utopia in a global age', in *Globalization and Utopia*, edited by Patrick Hayden and Chamsey el-Ojeili (London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), pp. 1-12.
- Hutton F, 'New Zealand', in *Nightlife and Crime: Social Order and Governance in International Perspective*, edited by Phil Hadfield (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 293-305.
- Jordan J, 'Lest we forget: recognising and validating victims' needs', in *Addressing the Causes of Offending - What is the Evidence?*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, School of Government, 2009), pp. 147-156.
- Jordan J, 'Worlds apart? Women, rape and the police reporting process', in *Victims and Victimisation: A Reader*, edited by B Williams and H Goodman Chong (Maidenhead, Open University Press, 2009), pp. 93-118.
- Kingi V, 'Forgotten victims: effects of imprisonment on families/whanau', in *Addressing the Causes of Offending - What is the Evidence?*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, School of Government, 2009), pp. 163-172.
- Kirkman A M, 'Supporting the caregivers: working in community dementia care', in *Hidden Health Hazards in Women's Work*, edited by Celia Briar (Wellington, Dunmore Publishing Ltd, 2009), pp. 107-119.
- Neale J, 'Women and the politics of university careers', in *Rethinking Women and Politics New Zealand and Comparative Perspectives*, edited by Kate McMillan, John Leslie & Elizabeth McLeay (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 280-302.
- Neale J, Bell S, 'A framework for evaluating equity initiatives in universities', in *Educational Evaluation: 21st Century Issues and Challenges*, edited by M Ortiz, C Rubio (New York, Nova Science Publishers Inc., 2009), pp. 221-226.
- Pearson D G, 'The majority factor: shaping Chinese and Maori minorities', in *The Dragon & The Taniwha : Chinese and Maori Encounters*, edited by Manying Ip (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2009), pp. 32-55.
- Pearson D G, 'The 'majority factor': Shaping Chinese and Maori minorities', in *The Dragon & the Taniwha Maori & Chinese in New Zealand*, edited by Manying Ip (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2009), pp. 32-55.
- Rowe M A, 'Policing and 'cracking down on crime': tough questions and tough answers', in *Addressing the Causes of Offending - What is the Evidence?*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, School of Government, 2009), pp. 185-192.
- Rowe M A, 'Policing and race equality: thinking outside the (tick) box', in *Race and Criminal Justice*, edited by H S Bhui (London, Sage, 2009), pp. 49-65.
- Stanley E E, 'Human rights and prisons', in *Addressing the Causes of Offending - What is the Evidence*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, School of Government, 2009), pp. 211-218.
- Stanley E E, 'Transitional justice: from the local to the international', in *The Ashgate Research Companion to Ethics and International Relations*, edited by Patrick Hayden (London, Ashgate, 2009), pp. 275-292.

## Journal Articles

- Beasley A N, 'Frontier journeys. Fore experiences on the Kuru Patrols', *Oceania*, 79, 1, March (2009), pp. 34-52.
- Bradley T, Sedgwick C P, 'Policing beyond the police: a 'first cut' study of private security in New Zealand', *Policing & Society*, 19, 4, December (2009), pp. 468-492.
- Dew K P, Dowell T, Stubbe M H, Plumridge E W, Macdonald L M, 'Treating patients differently: A qualitative study of how clinical and social factors shape interactions between doctors and patients', *New Zealand Family Physician*, 35, 6, December (2008), pp. 382-386.
- Dew K P, Taupo T, 'The moral regulation of the workplace: presenteeism and public health', *Sociology of Health & Illness* (2009), pp. 1-17. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-9566.2009.01169.x.
- Durrant R I, 'Born to kill? A critical evaluation of homicide adaptation theory', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 14 (2009), pp. 374-381.
- Durrant R I, Adamson S, Todd F, Sellman D, 'Drug use and addiction: evolutionary perspective', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 43 (2009), pp. 1049-1056.
- Grey S J, Nickel P M, 'Kiwibrand globalisation: banking on pre-packaged artificial resistance', *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture*, 9, 3 (2009), pp. 1-9.
- Levine H B, 'Tackling the effects of Neoliberalism? Integrating Services at Barnardos New Zealand', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 36, August (2009), pp. 172-182. <http://www.msd.govt.nz/documents/about-msd-and-our-work/publications-resources/journals-and-magazines/social-policy-journal/spj36/social-policy-journ>.
- Lloyd M, 'Nerds in the city: Flight of the Conchords makes good television humour', *Media International Australia*, 131, May (2009), pp. 57-67.
- Lloyd M, 'Seacoast stuff', *Junctures*, 12, June (2009), pp. 83-93.
- Lloyd M, Jewell P, 'Where did that fokker come from? The age's adventures of naked man cartoon caption competition', *Media International Australia*, 133, November (2009), pp. 56-67.
- Matheson A, Dew K P, Cumming J M, 'Complexity, evaluation and the effectiveness of community-based interventions to reduce health inequalities', *Health Promotion, Journal of Australia. Policies and Programs to Promote Health Equity*, 20, 3, December (2009), pp. 221-226.
- Nickel P M, 'A reply to Martin's response', *New Political Science: A Journal of Politics & Culture*, 31, 1, March (2009), pp. 89-92.
- Nickel P M, 'Public administration and/or public sociology: Disciplinary convergence and the disciplinary dispersion of public sentimentality', *Administration & Society*, 41, 2, April (2009), pp. 185-212. <http://aas.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/41/2/185>.
- Nickel P M, 'Public intellectuality: academies of exhibition and the new disciplinary secession', *Theory & Event*, 12, 4 (2009).
- Nickel P M, 'Public sociology and the governance of possibility', *Current Perspectives in Social theory*, 26 (2009), pp. 207-228.
- Nickel P M, 'Text, portrayal, and power: a critique of the transformation of the state thesis', *Journal of Power*, 2, 3 (2009), pp. 383-401.
- Nickel P M, Eikenberry A M, 'The discourse of marketized philanthropy: a critique of consumption, profit and media celebration as the basis for benevolence', *American Behavioural Scientist*, 52, 7, March (2009), pp. 974-989. DOI: 10.1177/0002764208327670.
- Ozkanli O, de Lourdes Machado, White K, O'Connor P, Riordan S, Neale J, 'Gender and management in HEIs: changing organisational and management structures', *Tertiary Education and Management*, 15, 3, September (2009), pp. 241-257.
- Pratt J D, 'From abusive families to internet predators? the rise, retraction and reconfiguration of sexual abuse as a social problem in Canada', *Current Sociology*, 57, 1 (2009), pp. 69-88. <http://csi.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/57/1/69>.

- Pratt J D, Eriksson A, 'Den skandinaviska exeptionalismen i kriminalpolitiken', *Nordisk Tidskrift for Kriminalvidenskab*, 96, 2, August (2009), pp. 135-151.
- Rowe M A, 'Notes on a scandal: the official enquiry into deviance and corruption in New Zealand police', *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 42, 1 (2009), pp. 123-138.
- Sarfati D, Hill S, Blakely T, Robson B, Purdie G, Dennett E, Cormack D, Dew K P, 'The effect of comorbidity on the use of adjuvant chemotherapy and survival from colon cancer: a retrospective cohort study', *BMC Cancer*, 9, 116, April (2009), pp. 1-10. <http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-2407-9-116.pdf>.
- Sissons J D, 'Indigeneity: global and local', *Current Anthropology*, 50, 3, June (2009), pp. 326-327.
- Urry J, 'Wealth and poverty in the Mennonite experience: dilemmas and challenges', *Journal of Mennonite Studies*, 27 (2009), pp. 11-40.

### Other Academic Publications

- Beasley A N, 'Review of Warwick Anderson, The collectors of lost souls: turning Kuru scientists into whitemen', *Oceania*, 79, 1, March (2009), pp. 85-86.
- Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Tierkönig', *Enzyklopädie des Märchens*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 622-624.
- Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel', *Enzyklopädie des Märchens*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 738-741.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Milan Zafirovski, Liberal Modernity and its Adversaries: Freedom, Liberalism and Anti-Liberalism in the 21st Century (Brill, 2007)', *Thesis eleven*, 97, 134, May (2009), pp. 134-136. <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsReprints.nav>.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Paul Paolucci, Marx's scientific dialects: a methodological treatise for a new century', *Thesis Eleven*, 99 (2009), pp. 125-127.
- Hutton F, 'Review of Sudhir Alladi Venkatesh and Ronald Kassimir, Youth globalization and the law', *Social & Legal Studies*, 18, October (2009), pp. 425-426.
- Jordan J, 'Sexual assault', in *The Sage Dictionary of Policing* (London, Sage, 2009), pp. 289-291.
- Nickel P M, 'Liberalism, postmodernism, and welfare: A critique of Martin', *New Political Science: A Journal of Politics & Culture*, 31, 1, March (2009), pp. 69-86.
- Pratt J D, 'Review of David A. Green, When children kill children: penal populism and political culture', *Punishment & Society*, 11, 1 (2009), p. 134.
- Rowe M A, 'Police education, professionalism, and diversity', *Tasmanian Institute of Law Enforcement Studies*, 1, 9, March (2009), pp. 1-6.
- Shaw R M, 'Review of Genevieve Vaughan, The gift, Il Dono: a feminist analysis', *Feminist Teacher*, 19, 2 (2009), pp. 157-159.
- Sissons J D, 'Indigenous Networks', in *The Palgrave Dictionary of Transnational History*, edited by Akira Iriye and Pierre-Yves Saunier (Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009).
- Stanley E E, 'Review of Claire Moon, Narrating political reconciliation: South Africa's truth and reconciliation commission', *Social & Legal Studies*, 18, 3, November (2009), pp. 427-429. <http://sls.sagepub.com>.
- Urry J, 'Review of Arthur Kroeger, Hard passage: a Mennonite family's long journey from Russia to Canada', *Canadian Slavonic Papers*, 51, 1, March (2009), pp. 140-140.
- Urry J, 'Review of John J. Friesen, Building communities: the changing face of Manitoba Mennonites', *Canadian Ethnic Studies*, 39, 3 (2009), pp. 226-228.

### Reports

- Beasley A N, Campbell N, Barrett A, Bloomfield A, Cannan K, Croft J, Crowther K, Fa'asalele H, Galtry J, Haretuka R, McTaggart L, Sturmfels B, Tuohy P, Vogel A, *National Strategic Plan of Action for Breastfeeding 2008-2012* (Wellington, The National Breastfeeding Advisory Committee, March, 2009), 45pp. [www.mog.govt.nz](http://www.mog.govt.nz).

- Harrington C, Neilson T C, *A review of research on sexual violence in audio-visual media* (Wellington, Office of Film and Literature Classification, August, 2009), 66pp. [http://www.censorship.govt.nz/pdfword/Review\\_of\\_Research\\_on\\_Sexual\\_Violence\\_2009.pdf](http://www.censorship.govt.nz/pdfword/Review_of_Research_on_Sexual_Violence_2009.pdf).
- Kingi V, Jordan J, *Responding to sexual violence: pathways to recovery* (Wellington, Ministry of Women's Affairs, October, 2009), 183pp. [mwa.govt.nz/news-and-pubs/publications](http://mwa.govt.nz/news-and-pubs/publications).
- Mossman S E, Jordan J, MacGibbon L M, Kingi V, *Responding to sexual violence: a review of literature on good practice* (Wellington, Ministry of Women's Affairs, October, 2009), 144pp.
- Mossman S E, MacGibbon L M, Kingi V, Jordan J, *Responding to sexual violence: environmental scan of New Zealand agencies* (Wellington, Ministry of Women's Affairs, September, 2009), 138pp. [www.mwa.govt.nz/new-andpubs/publications](http://www.mwa.govt.nz/new-andpubs/publications).
- Pratt J D, *Affidavit regarding Prostitution Reform Act 2003* (Ontario, Ontario Superior Court of Justice, February, 2009), 49pp.
- Triggs S, Mossman S E, Jordan J, Kingi V, *Responding to sexual violence: attrition in the New Zealand criminal justice system* (Wellington, Ministry of Women's Affairs, September, 2009), 93pp.

#### Conference Paper in Published Proceedings

- Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Migration, gender and storytelling – How gender shapes the experiences and the narrative patterns in biographical interviews', *German Diasporic Experiences*, edited by Mathias Schulze, James M. Skidmore, David G. John, Grit Liebscher and Sebastian Siebel-Achenbach (Waterloo, Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2009), pp. 331-344.
- Levine H B, 'Indegeneity, Morality and the Jewish State: An anthropologist's perspective', *Jewish Studies Forum*, edited by Suzanne Faigan, Hannah Brodsky (Sydney, Mandelbaum, 2009), 14, 296, Studies in Judaica, pp. 125-135.
- Stanley E E, 'Securing human rights through transitional justice', *Celebrating Human Rights: sixty years of the universal declaration*, edited by Roderic Alley (Wellington, New Zealand Human Rights Commission/NZ Institute of International Affairs, 2009), pp. 71-78.

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Bönisch-Brednich B, 'Internationalität und deutsche Volkskunde. Ein nachdenklicher Blick auf Projekte und Zeitenwenden', *Mobilitäten. Europa in Bewegung als Herausforderung kulturanalytischer Forschung* (Freiburg, September 2009).
- Bradley T, 'Regulation, professionalism and industry standards: selected findings from the New Zealand security industry survey', *New Zealand Security Conference & Exhibition 2009* (Auckland, June 2009).
- Coney S, Paterson R, Paul C, Carryer J, Dew K P, 'Panel 'Back to the future: Cartwright for the 21st century'', *Cartwright Comes of Age?* (Auckland, November 2009).
- Dew K P, 'Balancing acts: chiropractic positioning (during the COI & CAM with GPs)', *History in the making: a celebration of Chiropractic in New Zealand* (Auckland, May 2009).
- Dew K P, 'Disinformed compliance and public health absolutism', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Dew K P, 'From informed consent to informed compliance', *Women's Health Action – Cartwright Comes of Age?* (Auckland, November 2009).
- el-Ojeili C, 'The ultra-left – science, ideology and utopia', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Gardner J G, 'The ordering of things', *SAANZ Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Grey S J, 'Arguing as 'special interests': fraught interactions between New Zealand social movements and the new public sector', *International Political Science Association Congress* (Santiago, July 2009).



- Grey S J, Sedgwick C P, 'Economic reality vs 'we are all in this together'', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Hill S F, 'visual irony and the sociological imagination', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Jewell P, Lloyd M, 'Ten years of 'Naked man' in the Melbourne Age', *Australasian Humour Studies Network* (Sydney, February 2009).
- Jordan J, 'Lest we forget: recognising and validating victims' needs', *Criminal Justice Evidence Forum* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Jordan J, 'Serial survivors: a multi-victim case study', *Making it Happen! 6th Australasian Women and Policing Conference* (Perth, August 2009).
- Kingi V, 'The forgotten victims: the effects of imprisonment on families/whanau', *Criminal Justice Evidence Forum* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Kingi V, Paulin J M, 'The use of Restorative Justice in family violence cases - the New Zealand experience', *Towards Restorative Justice: The Challenges, Promises and Processes of a New Paradigm* (Sydney, December 2009).
- Kirkman A M, 'Ageing, diversity and 'pink power'', *New Zealand Association of Gerontology & Age Concern* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Levine H B, 'Indigineity, morality, and the Jewish state, an anthropologist's perspective', *Jewish Studies Forum* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Levine H B, 'Is there a new anti-semitism in NZ?', *Jewish Learning Conference* (Auckland, August 2009).
- Levine H B, 'Tieke Marae Whanganui River', *Re-thinking Community in contemporary Anthropology - ASAANZ* (Picton, December 2009).
- Lloyd M, 'A pair of naïve idiots from New Zealand: nation as topic and resource in Flight of the Conchords', *2009 International Society for Humor Studies* (Long Beach, June 2009).
- McGovern B J, 'Mind that body', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Neale J, 'How to decide?: collecting evidence for evaluations', *The Australasian Evaluation Society Conference* (Canberra, September 2009).
- Neale J, Maw G R, 'Social justice and development', *Social Sciences Research: A Celebration* (Wellington, June 2009).
- Neale J, Ozkanli O, 'What does a leader look like? Comparing the identified characteristics of a typical vice-chancellor/rector in New Zealand and Turkey', *6th European Conference on Gender Equality in Higher Education* (Stockholm, August 2009).
- Nickel P M, 'Pro-professional public intellectuality and the legitimate 'question' in academia', *Ideas, Interests and Institutions* (Vancouver, March 2009).
- O'Rourke D O, Kecskemeti M, Peach H D, 'Empowering study for refugee background students', *Re-thinking Community in Contemporary Anthropology - ASAANZ* (Picton, December 2009).
- O'Rourke D O, Rey Vasquez C, Caffey S, 'Choosing community - or not', *Association of Anthropologists of Aoteroa/NZ* (Picton, December 2009).
- Pereda Perez P A, 'Negative discourse, perceptions and practices of Chilean politics', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Pratt J D, 'Doing prison research in Scandinavia', *Scandinavian Studies of Confinement Research Network Seminar* (Oslo, October 2009).
- Pratt J D, 'In defence of Scandinavian exceptionalism', *Scandinavian Studies of Confinement Research Network Seminar* (Oslo, October 2009).

- Pratt J D, 'Penal populism in New Zealand and its future', *Globalized penal Populism and its Countermeasures* (Kyoto, March 2009).
- Pratt J D, Erikson A, 'Understanding penal exceptionalism in Scandinavia: a preliminary research agenda', *Critical Criminology Conference 2009* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Rowe M A, 'Policing and 'cracking down on crime': tough questions and tough answers', *Criminal Justice Evidence Forum* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Shaw R M, 'Organ transfer, sociology and ethical work', *SAANZ: Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Shaw R M, 'The ethics of human milk banking in the present', *'The Mother' and History: Past/ Present/ Future* (Brisbane, July 2009).
- Sissons J D, 'Anthropology and the tectonics of power', *A Material Turn? Multi-Disciplinary Explorations* (Wellington, May 2009).
- Stanley E E, 'Dealing with human rights victims in New Zealand', *Australia & New Zealand Critical Criminology Conference 2009* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Stanley E E, 'Human rights and prisons: evaluating the current situation', *Criminal Justice Evidence Forum* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Taylor D M, Grey S J, 'Seeking redistribution in a post-socialist age', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Urry J, 'Mennonite readers, reading and libraries; reconstructing the book world of Russlaender immigrants', *Mennonite/s Writing: Manitoba and Beyond* (Winnipeg, October 2009).
- Wright S L, 'Rethinking moral panic: A CDA approach', *SAANZ, Crunch Times: Can Science Make a Difference?* (Palmerston North, November 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

Hill S F, 'Torn between boundaries : bodies-in-pain, Christianity and feature film'. 2009.

### MA

Bartlett T S, 'The power of penal populism: public influences on penal and sentencing policy from 1999 to 2008'. 2009.

Grant S C, 'Family violence risk assessment: an early study of police officers' experiences at the frontline'. 2009.

Howe B J, 'Stargazer's anonymous: an examination of amateur astronomy in New Zealand'. 2009.

### MA (Applied)

Hooper C M, 'The quest to quit : an exploration of the cessation - relapse cycle of cigarette smoking'. 2009.

Naemon A A S, 'Behaviours that put female youth at risk of human immunodeficiency virus and sexually transmitted infections in Gerehu, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea'. 2009.

Northcott M C, '...So yeah, you do what you can ...' : exploring the barriers to women's opportunities for physical activity'. 2009.

---

## VA'AOMANŪ PASIFIKA

### Journal Articles

Teaiwa T K, Henderson A K, 'Humanities and Communities: A Dialogue in Pacific Studies', *Pacific Studies*, 32, 4, December (2009), pp. 421-438.

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

Teaiwa T K, "seven & eight stories of Fiji in Sloane' and 'in King's Cross while", in *Side Stream Issue 18*, edited by Doug Poole (Auckland, Back Shed Press, 2009), pp. 10, 12.

Teaiwa T K, Baker H, 'Streets (Track 1 (1:13))', in *Going Down Swinging, No. 28* (Clifton Hills, Victoria, Going Down Swinging Inc, 2009), (CD).

### Other Academic Publications

Henderson A K, 'Review of Bakari Kitwana, Why White Kids Love Hip Hop: Wankstas, Wiggas, Wannabes and the New Reality of Race in America', *Perfect Beat*, 8, 4 (2009), pp. 87-89.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Fairbairn-Dunlop P E, 'Education for Pacific Futures: Walking Backwards we look to the future', *Pacific Circle Consortium 32 Conference, Navigating Educational Change* (Apia, 23-27 June 2008).

Fairbairn-Dunlop P E, 'Innovation, Motivation, Protection of Pacific Knowledges', *Takitimu Cultural Summit* (Hastings, November 2008).

Henderson A K, 'Size Does Matter: The Stakes of Samoan Mythogenesis in the US', *The New Exotic? Postcolonialism and Globalization Conference* (Dunedin, 24-26 June 2009).

Hunkin G A, 'The value of frequency based word lists of the Samoan language', *Fagasa conference* (Invercargill, April 2009).

Teaiwa T K, 'Indigenous responses to US and British imperialism in the Pacific: the poetry and prose of Sia Figiel and Joseph Veramu', *Scotland's Transatlantic Relations (STAR) Symposium, 'From Missionising to Militourism: Anglo-American Imperialism and the Pacific Imaginary'* (Edinburgh, December 2009).

Teaiwa T K, 'On navel gazing, nation and region: a Pacific Studies take on the future of New Zealand Studies', *Antipodes: New Directions in History and Culture, Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Wellington, 3-5 September 2009).

# FACULTY OF LAW AND GOVERNMENT

## GOVERNMENT

### Books

Reisinger A R, *Climate Change 101: An educational resource* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), 303pp.

Smith J, *Critical Analysis of the Implementation of the Primary Health Care Strategy and Framing of the Issues for the Next Phase* (Wellington, Ministry of Health, 2009), 52pp.

### Edited Collections

Boston J G, Nel P, Righarts M, *Climate Change and Security: Planning for the future* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2008), 116pp.

Lips A M B, Schuppan T, *Public Management Review* (Abingdon, UK, Routledge (Taylor and Francis Group), 2009), 11, 6, 148pp. [www.tandf.co.uk](http://www.tandf.co.uk).

Maxwell G, *Addressing the Causes of Offending: What is the Evidence?* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), 257pp.

### Chapters

Boston J G, 'Dynamics of Government Formation', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Australia and New Zealand, Oxford University Press, 2009), 5 Ed, pp. 117-134. [http://www.oup.com.au/titles/higher\\_ed/social\\_science/politics/9780195585094](http://www.oup.com.au/titles/higher_ed/social_science/politics/9780195585094).

Boston J G, Hanlen G, 'The Quest to Eliminate Extreme Poverty', in *Eliminating World Poverty: Global Goals and Regional Progress*, edited by Boston, J. (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2008), pp. 1-29.

Boston J G, Nel P, Righarts M, 'Introduction', in *Climate Change and Security*, edited by Boston, J. Nel, P. and Righarts, M. (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2008), pp. 1-8.

Callister P D, 'Missing Men': The politics of gender analysis', in *The Politics of Conformity in New Zealand*, edited by Openshaw, R. and Rata, E. (New Zealand, Pearson, 2008), pp. 191-210.

Christensen J G, Gregory R, 'Public Personnel Policies and Personnel Administration', in *The State at Work, Volume 2*, edited by Derlien, H-U, and Peters B. G. (United Kingdom & United States, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, 2008), 2, pp. 192-225.

Cozens P A, 'Summary and Conclusions', in *Climate Change and Security*, edited by Boston, J. Nel, P. and Righarts, M. (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2008), pp. 101-104.

Eichbaum C J, 'The Political Economy of Central Banking in Australia and New Zealand', in *Central Banks in the Age of the Euro*, edited by Dyson, K., and Marcussen, M. (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008), pp. 287-305.

Eichbaum C J, 'Why Study Politics?', in *New Zealand Government and Politics*, edited by Raymond Miller (Australia and New Zealand, Oxford University Press, 2009), 5 Ed. [http://www.oup.com.au/titles/higher\\_ed/social\\_science/politics/9780195585094](http://www.oup.com.au/titles/higher_ed/social_science/politics/9780195585094).

Forbes S, 'Raising Statistical Capability: Statistics New Zealand's contribution', in *Government Statistical Offices and Statistical Literacy*, edited by Juana Sanchez (Auckland, International Statistical Literacy Project, 2008), pp. 1-18. <http://www.stat.auckland.ac.nz/~iase/islp/stats-offices-book#contents>.

Forbes S, Pfannkuch M, 'Developing Statistical Thinking: Teaching and Learning', in *Teaching Secondary School Mathematics and Statistics: Evidence-based practice*, edited by Robin Averill and Roger Harvey (Wellington, NZCER Press, 2009), 2, pp. 93-127.

Gregory R, 'Breaking Sharply with the Past: Government employment in New Zealand', in *The State at Work: Development and structure of public service systems in comparison* (Cheltenham, UK, Edward Elgar, 2008), 1, pp. 40-75.

- Gregory R J, 'New Public Management and the Politics of Accountability', in *International Handbook of Public Management Reform*, edited by Goldfinch, S. and Wallis J (United Kingdom, Edward Elgar, 2008), pp. 66-87.
- Gregory R J, 'No Suspicious Circumstances? Contractualism and Reputation-Protection in Political-Bureaucratic Relations - The Case of New Zealand Immigration', in *Change and Continuity in Public Sector Organizations: Essays in honour of Per Laegreid*, edited by Roness, P. and Saetren, H. (Bergen, Fagbokforlaget, 2008), pp. 279-297.
- Maxwell G, 'Changing Crime Rates, 1998-2007', in *Addressing the Causes of Offending: What is the evidence?*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), pp. 173-184.
- Pere L M, 'A Tough Road to Travel: Self-stigma amongst Tangata Whai Ora', in *Stepping Out of the Shadows*, edited by Paterson, D. and Gordon S (Wellington, CASE Consulting Ltd, 2008), pp. 75-93.
- Veitch J A, 'Foreword', in *Strategic Manoeuvres: Security in the Asia-Pacific*, edited by J Veitch (Wellington, Centre for Strategic Studies: New Zealand, 2008), pp. 1-4.

### Journal Articles

- Ahnaf M I, 'Between Revolution and Reform: The future of Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia', *Dynamics of Asymmetric Conflict*, July (2009), pp. 1-17.
- Barnett P, Tenbense T, Cumming J M, Clayden C F, Ashton T, Pledger M, Burnette M E, 'Implementing New Modes of Governance in the New Zealand Health System: An empirical study', *Health Policy*, 93 (2009), pp. 118-127.
- Blakely T, Richardson K, Young J, Callister P D, Didham R, 'Does Mortality Vary Between Pacific Groups in New Zealand? Estimating Samoan, Cook Island Maori, Tongan and Niuean mortality rates using hierarchical Bayesian modelling', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 122, 1307, December (2009), pp. 1-18. <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/>.
- Blakely T, Richardson K, Young J, Graham P, Atkinson J, Callister P D, Didham R, Tobias M, 'Does Mortality Vary Between Pacific Groups? Estimating Samoan, Cook Island Maori, Tongan and Niuean mortality rates using hierarchical Bayesian modelling', *Official Statistics Research Series*, 5 (2009), pp. 1-51. <http://www.statisphere.govt.nz/official-statistics-research/series/volume-5-2009.aspx#1>.
- Boston J G, 'Innovative Political Management: Multi-party governance in New Zealand', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 2, May (2009), pp. 52-59. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/264>.
- Boston J G, Bullock D, 'Experiments in Executive Government under MMP in New Zealand: Contrasting approaches to multi-party governance', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 7, 1, June (2009).
- Callister P D, Badkar J, Williams J Y, 'Paid Caregivers and Domestic Workers: Some policy issues in relation to meeting future demand in New Zealand', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 3, August (2009), pp. 38-43. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/272>.
- Callister P D, Badkar J, Williams J Y, 'The Future Supply of Caregivers for the Elderly: Should Australia and New Zealand look to the Pacific', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 24, 3, October (2009), pp. 162-172. [http://peb.anu.edu.au/peb/current\\_issue.php](http://peb.anu.edu.au/peb/current_issue.php).
- Callister P D, Galtry J, 'Baby Bonus or Paid Parental Leave - Which one is better?', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 34, April (2008), pp. 1-9. <http://www.msd.govt.nz/about-msd-and-our-work/publications-resources/journals-and-magazines/social-policy-journal/spj34/index.html>.
- Callister P, Badkar J, Didham R, 'Doctors and Romance: Not only of interest to Mills and Boon readers', *Journal of Primary Health Care*, 1, 2, June (2009), pp. 101-107. <http://www.rnzcgp.org.nz/assets/Uploads/JPHC/June2009/JPHC-Doctors-and-romance-not-only-of-interest-to-mills-June-2009.pdf>.

- Coster G, Mays N, Scott C D, Cumming J M, 'The Impact of Health Needs Assessment and Prioritisation on District Health Board Planning in New Zealand', *The International Journal of Health Planning and Management*, 24, 4, December (2009), pp. 276-289. <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/123193486/abstract>.
- Cumming J M, 'Putting Population Health into Practice Through Primary Health Care', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 122, 1290 (2009), pp. 98-104.
- Cumming J M, Mays N, 'New Zealand's Primary Health Care Strategy: Early effects of the new financing and payment system for general practice and future challenges', *Health Economics, Policy and Law*, November (2009), pp. 1-21. [http://journals.cambridge.org/repo\\_A64lccde](http://journals.cambridge.org/repo_A64lccde).
- Debski S, Buckley S, Russell M, 'Just who do we think children are?', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 34, April (2009), pp. 100-112. <http://www.msd.govt.nz/about-msd-and-our-work/publications-resources/journals-and-magazines/social-policy-journal/spj34/index.html>.
- Dinica V, 'Biomass Power: Exploring the diffusion challenges in Spain', *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 13, August/September (2008), pp. 1551-1559.
- Dinica V, 'Governance for Sustainable Tourism: A comparison of international and Dutch visions', *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 15, 5, April (2008), pp. 583-603.
- Gregory R J, Joe W, 'Leadership, Accountability and Public Value: Resolving a Problem in 'New Governance'', *International Journal of Public Administration*, 32, 3-4, February-March (2008), pp. 250-273.
- Matheson A, Dew K P, Cumming J M, 'Complexity, Evaluation and the Effectiveness of Community-based Interventions to Reduce Health Inequalities', *Health Promotion Journal of Australia*, 20, 3, December (2009), pp. 221-226.
- McDonald J, Cumming J, Dew K, 'An exploratory study of young carers and their families in New Zealand', *Kōtuitui : New Zealand Journal of Social Sciences Online*, 4, 2, May (2008), pp. 115-129. <http://www.royalsociety.org.nz/Site/publish/Journals/kotuitui/2009/default.aspx>.
- McLean R, Hoek J A, Buckley S M, Croxson B E, Cumming J M, Ehau T, Faasalele Tanuvasa A E, Johnstone M, Mann J, Schofield G, 'Healthy Eating - Healthy Action: Evaluating New Zealand's obesity prevention strategy', *BMC Public Health*, 9, 452, December (2009).
- Nisbet E, Manning M R, 'The Global Atmosphere: Greenhouse gases and urban pollution', *World Meteorological Organisation Bulletin*, 58, 1, January (2008), pp. 16-21. [http://www.wmo.int/pages/publications/bulletin\\_en/themes\\_en.html](http://www.wmo.int/pages/publications/bulletin_en/themes_en.html).
- Norris P T, Churchward M E, Fa'alau F, Va'ai C, 'Understanding and Use of Antibiotics Amongst Samoan People in New Zealand', *Journal of Primary Health Care*, 1, 1, March (2008), pp. 30-35.
- Norris P T, Fa'alau F, Va'ai C, Churchward M E, Arroll B, 'Navigating Between Illness Paradigms: Treatment seeking by Samoan people in Samoa and New Zealand', *Qualitative Health Research*, 19, 10, November (2009), pp. 1466-1475.
- O'Neill R R, 'The Transformative Impact of E-Government on Public Governance in New Zealand', *Public Management Review*, 11, 6, November (2009), pp. 751-770. [www.tandf.co.uk](http://www.tandf.co.uk).
- Pere L M, 'Access to health: the need for change', *Just Change: Global Thinking on Global Issues/ MeWhakaputa Ke i Runga i te Tika: He Whakaaro Kaikini mo nga Take o te Ao*, 14, February/May (2008), p. 2.
- Pere L M, 'Creating Better Futures: When the theory fails and the future is no more', *Australian Psychiatry*, 17, 1, August (2008), pp. S10-S14. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title-content=t768481833>.
- Pere L M, 'The World Where Theory and Practice Collide', *MindNet*, 15 (2009), pp. 1-7. <http://www.mentalhealth.org.nz/newsletters/view/article/15/172/summer-2009>.
- Pere L M, Barnes A, 'New Learnings from Old Understandings: Conducting Qualitative Research with Maori', *Qualitative Social Work*, 8, 4 (2008), pp. 449-467.

- Pledger M, Cumming J, McDonald J, Poland M, 'The Health Status of New Zealand Workers: An analysis of the New Zealand Health Survey 2002/2003', *Kotuitui: New Zealand Journal of Social Services Online*, 4, 1, February (2008), pp. 55-70. <http://www.royalsociety.org.nz/Site/publish/Journals/kotuitui/2009/default.aspx>.
- Reid M J, 'The Problem with Defining Core Services', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 4, November (2009), pp. 46-55. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/list/10>.
- Reisinger A, 'Closing Windows and Opening Flood Gates: Recent climate change science and implications for climate change policy', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 2, May (2009), pp. 45-51. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/264>.
- Russell M L, Buckley S M, Walton C, 'Abusive and Inappropriate sexual behaviour among Years 7 and 8 students - a survey of teachers', *Teaching and Learning*, 1 (2008).
- Stephens R, 'Social Policy, Cold Climates and Economic Recessions', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 1, February (2009), pp. 24-28. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/256>.
- Victorio A A E, 'Some Estimates for the Effect of Removing Import Tariffs', *International Advances in Economic Research*, 15, 1, February (2008), pp. 138-139. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/x31260805xn67852/>.
- Wolf A M, 'Subjectivity, the Researcher, and the Researched', *Operant Subjectivity: The International Journal of Q Methodology*, 32 (2008), pp. 6-28.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Badkar J, Callister P, Didham R, *Ageing New Zealand: The growing reliance on migrant caregivers* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), IPS Working Paper 09/08, 36pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/270>.
- Boston J G, Callister P D, Gill D, 'The Emerging Issues Programme: A fruitful 'town and gown' partnership', *Public Sector*, 32, 3, September (2009), p. 16.
- Callister P, 'Which Tertiary Institutions are Educating Young, Low -skilled Maori Men? A research note', *He Kupu Whakataki - Journal of Best Practice in Applied and Maori/Indigenous Vocational Education*, October (2009), pp. 65-79.
- Callister P D, *Which Tertiary Institutions are Educating Young Low Skill Maori Men? A research note* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), IPS Working Paper 09/07, 16pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/269>.
- Callister P D, Didham R, Kivi A, *Who Are We?: The conceptualisation and expression of ethnicity* (Wellington, Statistics New Zealand, 2009), Volume 4, 56pp. [http://www3.stats.govt.nz/statisphere/Official\\_Statistics\\_Research\\_Series/Who\\_are\\_we\\_The\\_Conceptualisation\\_and\\_Expression\\_of\\_Ethnicity.pdf](http://www3.stats.govt.nz/statisphere/Official_Statistics_Research_Series/Who_are_we_The_Conceptualisation_and_Expression_of_Ethnicity.pdf).
- Callister P D, Tortell L, Williams J Y, *Paid Domestic Work: A private matter or a public policy issue?* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2008), Institute of Policy Studies Working Paper 09/02, 29pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/253>.
- Callister P, Didham R, *Dying Differently: Gendered mortality trends in New Zealand* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), IPS Working Paper 09/01, 39pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/show/251>.
- Cumming J M, Stillman S, Poland M A, *Who Pays What for Primary Health Care? Patterns and determinants of the fees paid by patients in a mixed public-private financing model* (Wellington, Motu Public Policy and Economic Research, 2008), 32pp.
- Eichbaum C J, 'Constitutional Obligations: Rules of Engagement', *Public Sector*, 32, 3, September (2009), pp. 10-11.
- Eichbaum C J, 'Rules of Engagement', *Public Sector*, 32, 3, September (2009), pp. 10-11.
- Faasalele Tanuvasa A E, 'Samoan Womens' Attitude Towards Antenatal and Midwifery Care', in *Pacific Women Well into the Future* (Auckland, 2009).

- Finlayson M, Sheridan N, Cumming J, *Nursing Developments in Primary Health Care 2001–2007* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2009), 95pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/hsrc/reports/previous-reports.aspx>.
- Ham C, Dickinson H, Cumming J M, *Engaging Doctors in Leadership: What we can learn from international experience and research evidence?* (London, Academy of Medical Royal Colleges, 2008).
- Martin G J, *Adolescents: Management of cannabis use disorder and related issues – A clinicians guide* (Sydney, National Cannabis Prevention and Information Centre, 2008).
- Raymont A, Cumming J, *Status and Activities of General Medical Practices* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2009), 135pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Rea D, Callister P, *The Changing Nature of Young People's Transitions in New Zealand* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), IPS/WP 09/10, 50pp. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/files/99787834785.pdf>.
- Stace H J, 'Civilisation Safe', *New Zealand Books*, 19, 3 (2009), p. 20.

### Reports

- Buckley S, McDonald J R, Mason D D, Gerring Z F, Churchward M E, Cumming J M, *Nursing Services in New Zealand Secondary Schools* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, September, 2009), 134pp.
- Callister P, *Review of 'Discussion paper: New Zealand immigration policy' Growing pains: The valuation and cost of human capital by Dr Greg Clydesdale* (Wellington, Ministry of Pacific Island Affairs, May, 2008), 9pp. <http://www.mpia.govt.nz/resources/pdfs/PaulCallister.pdf>.
- Churchward M E, *Stakeholder Evaluation of a Community Event: Out in the Square 2009* (Wellington, Out Wellington Incorporated, April, 2009).
- Croxson B E, Smith J, Cumming J M, *Patient Fees as a Metaphor for so Much More in New Zealand's Primary Health System* (Wellington, HSRC, 2009), 28pp.
- Cumming J M, Sheridan N, Finlayson M, *Evaluation of the Primary Health Care Strategy: Developments in Nursing 2001–2007* (Wellington, HSRC, 2009), 95pp.
- Forbes S D, Black M, Moses K, Pihama N, Bechervaise N, Cullen K, *Towards Retention: The role of assessment, motivation and prior knowledge in learner completion*, A report for Ako Aotearoa (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, December, 2008), 31pp.
- Gates P, Taplin S, Copeland J, Swift W, Martin G J, *Barriers and Facilitators to Cannabis Treatment* (Sydney, Department of Health and Ageing, February, 2008), NCPIC Technical Report No 1, 36pp.
- Jaine R, Hunt D, Cumming J M, Metcalfe S, *Report on New Zealand Cost-of-Illness Studies on Long-Term Conditions* (Wellington, Ministry of Health, July, 2009). <http://www.moh.govt.nz>.
- Pere L M, *Report on the Suicide Postvention Hui held at Hongoeka Marae*, A report for Hutt Valley District Health Board (Wellington, Hutt Valley District Health Board, August, 2009).
- Wolf A M, *International Perspective on Social Science: Opportunities for New Zealand* (Wellington, Ministry of Research Science and Technology, 2009).

### Published Conference Papers

- Forbes S D, Harraway J, Cunliffe R, 'Using Real Data in Classrooms – Evaluating its effectiveness', *International Congress on Mathematical Education: Research and development in the teaching and learning of statistics* (Monterrey, Mexico, International Congress on Mathematical Education, 2008), pp. 1–6.
- Forbes S D, Townsend M, Campos P, Giache P, Helenius R, Mafafo M, Sanchez J, Taylor P, 'Efforts of Statistical Offices Across the World to Complement School Curricula', *2008 Joint Statistical Meeting* (USA, International Statistical Literacy Project, 2008), pp. 1–22.



### Conference Poster Presentations

- Churchward M E, 'Factors Affecting the Health and Wellbeing of Samoan Women Living in New Zealand During Late Pregnancy (last trimester) and post-birth (up to 12 months)', *Pacific Society for Reproductive Health* (Auckland, March 2009).
- McDonald J R, Fowler S C, 'Evaluating Implementation of the New Zealand Healthy Eating - Healthy Action: Oranga Kai - Oranga Pumau (HEHA) Strategy', *Health Services and Policy Research* (Brisbane, November 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Allison M J, 'The Influence of the Structure and Scope of Health-sector Profession Regulation on Health-service Performance', *Sharing the Regulatory Burden: Changing configurations in the regulation of health and social care* (Cambridge, November 2008).
- Burnette M E, Faasalele Tanuvasa A E, 'Evaluating Healthy Eating - Healthy Action Strategy using Pacific Pathways Model', *Aotea New Zealand Evaluation Association* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Burnette M E, Faasalele Tanuvasa A E, 'Evaluation and Social Responsibility: New understandings, pathways and connections - filling our knowledge baskets', *Aotearoa New Zealand Evaluation Association* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Callister P D, Didham R, Galtry J, 'Skin Cancer and Vitamin D Adequacy: Skin Colour or culture?', *Scoping Cultural Epidemiology in the Antipodes Symposium* (Canberra, October 2009).
- Callister P D, Didham R, Rea D, Bedford R D, 'An Undercounted Undercount?', *PANZ 2009 Biennial Conference* (Wellington, August/September 2009).
- Callister P, Didham R, 'Encounters and Intersections: What we can learn from census data on interethnic intimacy in New Zealand', *Interracial Intimacies: New Zealand Histories Symposium* (Dunedin, June 2009).
- Didham R, Callister P D, 'Ethnogenesis and Identity Creation', *PANZ 2009 Biennial Conference* (Wellington, August/September 2009).
- Forbes S D, 'Creation and Evaluation of a Workplace Based Certificate in Official Statistics for Government Policy Makers', *International Association of Statistics Education* (Durban, September 2009).
- Forbes S D, 'Surfing the Education Wave with Official Statistics', *New Zealand Statistical Association Conference 2008* (Hamilton, September 2008).
- Forbes S D, Galvin V, Hunter A, Maxwell P, Whetu W, 'Recent Challenges to the Ethics Underlying Official Statistics in New Zealand', *STCPMS* (Durban, August 2009).
- Forbes S D, Wild C J, Arnold P, 'Using CensusAtSchool as a Resource for Statistics Teaching in New Zealand Classrooms', *Statistics: Our Past, Present and Future* (Durban, September 2009).
- Gregory R J, Somers J, 'Max Weber, John Stuart Mill and New Public Management in New Zealand: Reconsidering the Political-Bureaucratic Nexus', *21st IPSA World Congress of Political Science* (Santiago, Chile, July 2008).
- Gregory R J, Whitcombe J E, 'Government in Post-NPM New Zealand: Mediating Social Science with Social Criticism', *Structure and Organisation of Government Conference* (Gothenburg, November 2008).
- Manning M, 'Climate Change Science and Uncertainty', *ACPECT Conference of Australasian Judges and Commissioners* (Christchurch, August 2009).
- Manning M R, 'Dealing with Climate Change: Requires more cross-disciplinary studies', *The Next Steps for Living with Climate Change* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Manning M R, Reisinger A R, 'How to Compare Greenhouse Gases for Climate Stabilisation', *Managing Climate Change* (Palmerston North, November 2009).
- Newell J, Callister P D, 'Converging and Diverging Gender Patterns in the Accumulation of Human Educational Capital Amongst New Zealand Residents', *PANZ 2009 Biennial Conference* (Wellington, August/September 2009).

- Peace R, Wolf A M, 'Social Science Methodology: An overview from the BRCS network', *BRCS Conference: Social Sciences – A celebration* (Wellington, June 2009).
- Pere L M, 'I'll tell you once: The importance of hearing Indigenous voice', *Perspectives on Urban Life: Connections and reconnections: AIATSIS National Indigenous Studies Conference* (Canberra, October 2009).
- Pere L M, 'What's it Gonna Take?: The importance of really hearing Indigenous mental health understandings', *You, Your Family, Your Community, Your Mental Health: The path ahead – 19th annual TheMHS conference and the 3rd WA Transcultural Mental Health Conference* (Perth, September 2009).
- Stace H J, 'Bringing Lived Experience into Policy: The New Zealand Autism Spectrum Disorder Guideline', *Asia Pacific Autism Conference* (Sydney, August 2009).
- Stace H J, 'Building Right Relationships in Disability Policy: Collaborating with government', *Towards a National Disability Studies Agenda* (Sydney, June 2009).
- Stace H J, 'Who Asked the Autistic Students?', *Making Inclusive Education Happen* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Stace H J, Sullivan M, 'Can Policy be Ethical without Consumer Input', *Ethical Foundations of Public Policy Conference* (Wellington, December 2009).
- Tavila A, 'The Dynamics of Retrieving Indigenous Knowledge from Indigenous Leaders', *NZ Postgraduate* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Wolf A M, 'An Experimental Mindset for Evidence-based Policy Decision Making', *The Ethical Foundations of Public Policy* (Wellington, December 2009).
- Wolf A M, 'Subjectivity and Meaning', *25th Annual Q Conference* (Missouri, October 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Eppel E, 'The contribution of complexity theory to understanding and explaining policy processes : a study of tertiary education policy processes in New Zealand'. 2009.
- Kaullychurn S, 'Applicability of performance-based funding models for tertiary education in small island developing states : the case of Mauritius'. 2009.
- O'Neill R R, 'E-Government: Transformation of Public Governance in New Zealand?'. 2009.
- Petrie M C, 'Jurisdictional integration : How economic globalisation is changing state sovereignty'. 2009.
- Russell N J, 'Stanley Milgram's Obedience to Authority experiments : towards an understanding of their relevance in explaining aspects of the Nazi Holocaust'. 2009.

## LAW

### Books

- Anderson G J, Drake A F, Hughes J, Robson S, Roth P, *Personal Grievances Companion* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2009), 545pp.
- Angelo A H, *The Cook Islands Laws: A Finding List* (Wellington, VUW Faculty of Law, 2009), 125pp.
- Angelo A H, Pasikale T, *Tokelau A History of Government* (Wellington, Council for the Ongoing Government of Tokelau, 2008), 169pp.
- Atkin B, Parker W, *Relationship Property in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2009), 2 Ed., 330pp.
- Atkin B, Webb P R H, Henaghan M, Caldwell J, Clarkson D F, Partridge D, Treadwell P, *Family Law in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2009), 14 Ed., 1426pp.
- Grainer V, Dugan B, Bevan W, *Consumer Law* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2009), 588pp.

- Knight D R, McLay G P, Curran C, *Liability of Public Authorities* (Wellington, NZ Law Society, 2009), 142pp.
- Lewis M K, Mercurio B C, Trakman L, Zeller B, *International Business Law* (London, Oxford University Press, 2009), 548pp.
- McLachlan C A, *Lis Pendens in International Litigation* (Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff, 2009), 485pp.
- McLay G P, Murray C, Orpin J B, *New Zealand Law Style Guide* (Wellington, Thomson Reuters, 2009), 150pp.

#### Edited Collections

- Angelo A H, Pasikale T J, *Civil Code of Seychelles: A Concordance* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 164pp.
- Angelo A H, Scott N M, *Legislation of Seychelles: A Finding List of Acts and Statutory Instruments as at 24 August 2009* (Wellington, Law Publications, 2009), 188pp.
- Angelo A H, Scott N M, Pasikale T J, *Legislation of Seychelles: A Finding List of Acts and Statutory Instruments as at 15 October 2009* (Wellington, City Print, 2009), 172pp.
- Angelo A H, Ye R, *Niue Legislation Supplement 2008/2009* (Wellington, City Print, 2009), 144pp.
- Angelo A H, *Revue Juridique Polynesienne* (Wellington, Revue Juridique Polynesienne, 2009), 15, 196pp.
- Angelo A H, Sage Y L, *Technologies de l'information et de la communication dans le Pacifique sud: Problematiques choisies: Information and communication technologies in the South Pacific: Selected issues* (Wellington, Revue Juridique Polynesienne, 2009), IX, 161pp.
- Atkin B, *The International Survey of Family Law 2009 edition* (Bristol, Jordans, 2009), 515pp.
- Atkin B, McLay G P, Costi A, *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review: Special Issue in honour of Professor A H Angelo* (Wellington, Victoria University Law Faculty, 2009), 39, 4, 309pp.
- Boast R P, Hill R S, *Raupatu: The Confiscation of Maori Land* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 290pp.
- Butler P, *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review Special Issue: Human Rights in the Pacific* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2009), 40, 1, 418pp.
- Frankel S R, *The Journal of World Intellectual Property (special issue: patent law reform: getting it right to support and drive innovation)* (Ottawa, Blackwell Publishing Limited, 2009), 17, 5, 231pp.
- Knight D R, Angelo A H, *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law: Special Conference Issue: MMP and the Constitution* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2009), 7, 1, 190pp.
- Knight D R, Malone R M, Miller T, *Regulations Review Committee Digest* (Wellington, NZ Centre for Public Law, 2009), 2 & 3 Ed., 109pp.
- Mossop J C, Klein N, Rothwell D, *Maritime Security: International Law and Policy Perspectives from Australia and New Zealand* (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), 259pp.

#### Looseleaf Treatises and Commentaries

- Anderson G J, *Part 9: Personal Grievances (major revisions to commentary)*, Mazengarb's Employment Law (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2009).
- Atkin B, *Updates*, LexisNexis Family Law Service (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2009).
- Atkin B, *Updates*, Fisher on Matrimonial and Relationship Property (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2009).
- Knight D R, Mitchell C, *Updates*, LexisNexis Local Government (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2009).

#### Chapters

- Angelo A H, 'A Pacific Medley - Conflicts, Codes and Comparisons', in *Medizin und Haftung: Festschrift für Erwin Deutsch zum 80. Geburtstag*, edited by Hans-Jürgen Ahrens, Christian von Bar, Gerfried Fischer, Andreas Spickhoff and Jochen Taupitz (Berlin, Springer, 2009), pp. 1009-1023.

- Borast R P, 'The Court of Appeal and Indigenous Rights: From *Ninety-Mile Beach* to *Ngati Apa*', in *The Permanent New Zealand Court of Appeal: Essays on the First 50 Years*, edited by Rick Bigwood (Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2009), pp. 275-295.
- Butler P, 'Medical Misadventure', in *Medizin und Haftung: Festschrift für Erwin Deutsch zum 80. Geburtstag*, edited by Hans-Jürgen Ahrens, Christian von Bar, Gerfried Fischer, Andreas Spickhoff and Jochen Taupitz (Berlin, Springer, 2009), pp. 69-70.
- Butler P, Butler A S, 'Appendix 4: New Zealand Bill of Rights in 14 chapters', in *The Law of Human Rights* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 2 Ed.
- Dorsett S G, 'The Act that almost was: Qoliqoli in Fiji', in *Sustainable Futures: Comparative Perspectives on Communal Land and Individual Ownership*, edited by Lee Godden and Maureen Tehan (London, Routledge-Cavendish, 2009).
- Frankel S R, 'The applicability of GATT jurisprudence to the interpretation of the TRIPS agreement', in *Research Handbook on Intellectual Property Law and the WTO*, edited by Carlos M Correa (London, Edward Elgar, 2009).
- Knight D R, McLay G P, 'Government negligence', in *Liability of Public Authorities* (Wellington, NZ Law Society, 2009), pp. 13-70.
- McDonald E, 'Discrimination and trans people', in *Twenty Years On: Histories of Homosexual Law Reform in New Zealand*, edited by Alison J Laurie and Linda Evans (Wellington, LAGANZ, 2009), pp. 80-94.
- McLachlan C A, 'Investment Treaty Arbitration: the legal framework', in *50 Years of the New York Convention*, edited by Albert Jan van den Berg (The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2009), pp. 95-145.
- McLay G P, 'Equitable Damages', in *Equity in New Zealand* (Wellington, Brookers, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 911-968.
- McLay G P, 'Equity and Joint Ventures', in *Equity in New Zealand* (Wellington, Brookers, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 1135-1160.
- Morris G H, 'Pedagogy versus efficiency: The Challenges of assessing large classes', in *Tertiary Assessment and Higher Education Student Outcomes: Policy, Practice and Research*, edited by Luanna H Meyer, Susan Davidson, Helen Anderson, Richard Fletcher, Patricia M Johnston and Malcolm Rees (Wellington, Ako Aotearoa, 2009), pp. 97-105.
- Mossop J C, 'Maritime Security in New Zealand', in *Maritime Security: International Law and Policy Perspectives from Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Joanna Mossop, Natalie Klein and Donald R Rothwell (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), pp. 54-75.
- Mossop J C, 'Regulating uses of marine biodiversity on the Outer Continental Shelf', in *Law, Technology and Science for Oceans in Globalization*, edited by D Vidas (The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 2009).
- Mossop J C, Bateman S, 'New Zealand's and Australia's role in improving maritime security in the Pacific region', in *Maritime Security: International Law and Policy Perspectives from Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Joanna Mossop, Natalie Klein and Donald R Rothwell (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), pp. 94-116.
- Mossop J C, Klein N, Rothwell D, 'Australia, New Zealand and Maritime Security', in *Maritime Security: International Law and Policy Perspectives from Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Joanna Mossop, Natalie Klein and Donald R Rothwell (Abingdon, Routledge, 2009), pp. 1-21.
- Smith A T H, 'Fifty Years of Criminal Appeals in the Permanent Court of Appeal', in *The Permanent New Zealand Court of Appeal: Essays on the First 50 Years*, edited by Rick Bigwood (Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2009), pp. 73-97.
- Smith A T H, 'Non-fatal offences against the person', in *English Public Law*, edited by David Feldman (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 1096-1116.
- Smith A T H, 'Offences against property', in *English Public Law*, edited by David Feldman (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 1123-1156.

- Smith A T H, 'Offences against the State, Public Order, Public Morality and Decency', in *English Public Law*, edited by David Feldman (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 1157-1191.
- Stephens M M H, 'The right to social security in New Zealand', in *Law in Action: Implementing Economic Social and Cultural Rights in Aotearoa New Zealand* (Wellington, Human Rights Foundation, 2009).

### Journal Articles

- Anderson G J, 'The capability approach and the legal regulation of employment: A comment on Deakin', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 34, 1 (2009), pp. 27-33.
- Atkin B, 'Domestic violence laws - no overhaul but radical changes', *NZ Family Law Journal*, 6, 5, March (2009), pp. 126-133.
- Atkin B, 'The legal world of unmarried couples: reflections on 'de facto relationships' in recent New Zealand legislation', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 39, 4, April (2008), pp. 793-812.
- Boast R P, 'Indigenous people and New Zealand law: A comparative analysis', *Revista Juridica*, 3, 3 (2008), pp. 193-216.
- Butler P, 'Margin of appreciation - a note towards a solution for the Pacific?', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 39, 4, April (2008), pp. 687-708.
- Costi A, 'The 60th anniversary of the Genocide Convention', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 39, 4, April (2008), pp. 831-849.
- Dorsett S, "'Sworn on the Dirt of Graves': Sovereignty, jurisdiction and the judicial abrogation of barbarous customs in New Zealand in the 1840s", *Journal of Legal History*, 30, 2, August (2009), pp. 175-197.
- Frankel S R, 'An experimental use exception for New Zealand', *The Journal of World Intellectual Property (special issue: patent law reform: getting it right to support and drive innovation)*, 17, 5, September (2009), pp. 446-466.
- Frankel S R, 'Challenging TRIPS - plus FTAs - the potential utility of non-violation complaints', *Journal of International Economic Law*, 12, 4, December (2009), pp. 1023-1065.
- Frankel S R, 'Some consequences of misinterpreting the TRIPS agreement', *The WIPO Journal*, 1 (2009), pp. 35-44.
- Geiringer C, 'Declarations of inconsistency dogged again', *NZ Law Journal*, July (2009), pp. 232-235.
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'The 'Just Do It' approach to using parliamentary history materials in statutory interpretation', *Canterbury Law Review* (2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, Ruka G, 'Environmental law or palm-tree justice?', *NZ Law Journal*, June (2009), pp. 185-189.
- Jones C H, 'Indigenous Legal Issues, Indigenous Perspectives and Indigenous Law in the New Zealand LLB Curriculum', *Legal Education Review*, 19 (2009), pp. 257.
- Jones C H, 'The scope and significance of Maori legal history', *Te Pouhere Korero*, 3 (2009), pp. 45-62.
- Lewis M K, 'Expanding the P-4 Agreement into a broader Trans-Pacific Partnership: implications and opportunities', *Asian Journal of World Trade Organization and International Health Law and Policy*, 4 (2009), pp. 401-422.
- Lewis M K, 'The EU's protectionism problem', *Georgetown Journal of International Affairs*, X, 2, Summer/Fall (2009), pp. 23-29.
- McDonald E, 'And still we must talk about 'real rape'', *Pace Law Review*, April (2009), pp. 101-130.
- McLauchlan D, 'Plain meaning and commercial construction: has Australia adopted the ICS principles?', *Journal of Contract Law*, 25 (2009), pp. 7-38.
- McLauchlan D W, 'Contract interpretation and subsequent conduct', *New Zealand Law Journal*, May (2009), pp. 125-127.

- McLauchlan D W, 'Contract interpretation: What is it about?', *The Sydney Law Review*, 31, 1, March (2009), pp. 5-51.
- McLauchlan D W, 'Interpretation and Rectification: Lord Hoffman's Last Stand', *NZ Law Review* (2009), pp. 431-453.
- McLauchlan D W, 'Remoteness Re-invented?', *NZ Law Review*, 9 (2009), pp. 109-139.
- McLay G P, 'The New Zealand Supreme Court, the *Couch* case and the future of governmental liability', *Torts Law Journal*, 17 (2009), pp. 77-99.
- Mossop J C, 'Law of the Sea and Fisheries', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law* 2008, 5 (2009), pp. 217-222.
- Prebble J, Elliffe C, 'General Anti-Avoidance Rules and Double Tax Agreements: A New Zealand Perspective', *Revenue Law Journal*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 48-70. [http://epublications.bond.edu.au/rlij/vol19/iss1/4\\_\(2009\)\\_pp\\_16](http://epublications.bond.edu.au/rlij/vol19/iss1/4_(2009)_pp_16).
- Prebble J, Prebble Z M, 'Approaches to Tax Avoidance Prevention in Seven Asian Jurisdictions - A Comparison', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 15 (2009), pp. 22-39.
- Prebble J, Prebble Z M, 'Comparing the General Anti-Avoidance Rule of Income Tax Law with the Civil Law Doctrine of Abuse Law', *Journal of the Japan Tax Association*, 8 (2009), pp. 293-320.
- Roughan N C, 'The Association Of State And Indigenous Law: A Case Study In `Legal Association`, *University of Toronto Law Journal*, 59 (2009), p. 135.
- Stephens M M H, Darwin J C, 'The Legal Maori Archive: the construction of a large digital collection', *The NZ Library and Information Management Journal* (2009), pp. 161-171.
- Tokeley K, 'Introducing a prohibition on unfair contractual terms into New Zealand law: justifications and suggestions for reform', *NZ Universities Law Review*, 23, 4, December (2009), pp. 419-449.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Atkin B, 'Case Note: *Surrey v Surrey*', *New Zealand Family Law Journal*, 6 (2009), pp. 219-220.
- Bennett M J, 'Review of Law as a Moral Idea by Nigel Simmonds', *Canadian Bar Review*, 87 (2009), pp. 805-820.
- Butler P, 'Protecting human rights in the Pacific', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review Special Issue: Human Rights in the Pacific*, 40, 1, June (2009), pp. vii-xii.
- Butler P, Atkin B, Costi A, McLay G P, 'Acknowledging Anthony Angelo's contribution', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 39, 4, April (2008), pp. 541-542.
- Costi A, 'Year in Review: Report of New Zealand's Activities - Nuclear Weapons, Non-Proliferation and International Security', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 6 (2008), pp. 341-361.
- Frankel S R, 'Foreword', *The Journal of World Intellectual Property (special issue: patent law reform: getting it right to support and drive innovation)*, 17, 5 (2009), pp. 339-340.
- Keith K, Knight D R, Murray C, 'Interpreting Treaties, Statutes and Contracts', *New Zealand Centre for Public Law Occasional Paper* (2009), pp. 1-56.
- Knight D R, 'Foreword', *NZ Journal of Public and International Law*, 7, 1 (2009), pp. vii-x.
- McDonald E, '*R v B*', *NZ Law Journal*, September (2009), pp. 305-306.
- McDonald E, '*R v Gardner*', *NZ Law Journal*, July (2009), pp. 221-223.
- McDonald E, '*R v Keenan*', *NZ Law Journal*, May (2009), pp. 145-146.
- McDonald E, '*R v Noho*', *NZ Law Journal*, October (2009), pp. 345-346.
- McLachlan C A, 'Anthony Angelo and the comparative law tradition', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 39, 4, April (2008), pp. 565-570.
- Moreham N A, 'Review of The Right to Privacy by Hilary Delany and Eoin Carolan', *Irish Jurist* (2009).
- Prebble J, 'The New Zealand Offshore Trust Regime', *IFC Review* (2009), pp. 134-137.

- Roughan N C, 'Review of *The Nature of Customary Law*', *Res Publica*, 15, August (2009), pp. 305-313.
- Smith A T H, Moreham N A, 'Privacy - police photographs in public places', *The Cambridge Law Journal*, 68, 1, March (2009), pp. 20-22.
- Smith A T H, 'Case note: Cops with cameras - what can they do?', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 68 (2009), pp. 501-503.

#### Software and Databases

- Morris G H, The New Zealand Law and Literature/Law and Visual Media Database, <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/lawlit> (Victoria University, 2009).
- Stephens M M H, The Legal Maori Archive (New Zealand Electronic Text Centre, 2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-corpus-legalMaori.html>.

#### Reports

- Atkin B, *Domestic Violence (Enhancing Safety) Bill 2008 - Submissions to the Justice and Electoral Committee* (Wellington, 2009), 11 pp.
- Moreham N A, *Private Matters: A Review of the Privacy Decisions of the Broadcasting Standards Authority* (Wellington, Broadcasting Standards Authority, 2009). <http://www.bsa.govt.nz>.

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Anderson G J, 'Regulating labour markets', *International Society for Labour and Social Security Law, XIX World Congress* (Sydney, September 2009).
- Anderson G J, 'Theme 1: Regulatory frameworks and law enforcement in new forms of employment: New Zealand national report', *International Society for Labour and Social Security Law, XIX World Congress* (Sydney, September 2009).
- Anderson G J, 'Theme 2: Workers' representation and social dialogue at the workplace level: New Zealand national report', *International Society for Labour and Social Security Law, XIX World Congress* (Sydney, September 2009).
- Anderson G J, 'Where are we and are we going further? Directions and issues in employment law', *Employment Court Judges Annual Conference* (Greytown, February 2009).
- Boast R P, 'The Maungatautari Cases in the Native Land Court', *Australian and NZ Law and History Society Conference 2009* (Wellington, December 2009).
- Butler P, 'Constitutional Entrenchment: The Argument for Higher Law', *Public and Administrative Law* (Wellington, February 2009).
- Costi A, 'An Assessment of the Origins and Development of International Humanitarian Law', *Humanitarianism and Humanitarian Law: Reflecting on Change over Time in Theory*, *Law and Practice Conference* (Tel Aviv, December 2009).
- Costi A, 'Assessing the 'Post-Cotonou Process' in the Pacific: Does an economic partnership agreement really benefit Pacific Island countries?', *Trade Agreements: Where do we go from here* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Costi A, 'Commentator: international criminals: Reflections on Global, Regional and Domestic Perspectives to bring Perpetrators of Atrocities to Justice', *17th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Costi A, 'New Zealand Courts: An International Perspective', *Are the New Zealand Courts Efficient and Accessible?*, *English Speaking Union Seminar* (Wellington, August 2009).
- Costi A, 'Protection of economic, social and cultural rights in times of occupation', *Human Rights and the Military: A duty to protect?* (Wellington, August 2009).
- Costi A, 'Use of Force and Responsibility to Protect', *The Case of Sudan's Civil Wars, Human Rights Abuses and Prospects for Humanitarian Intervention*, *Seminar* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Dorsett S, 'Defects of religious principle and unsworn Maori testimony in the New Zealand courts 1840-1850', *Australian and NZ Law and History Society Conference 2009* (Wellington, December 2009).

- Dorsett S G, 'Perspectives on sovereignty as colonial administration in the early New Zealand crown colony period', *Transpositions of Empire Symposium* (Prato, Italy, April 2009).
- Frankel S R, 'A NZ perspective', *Copyright Future - Copyright Freedom Conference* (Canberra, May 2009).
- Frankel S R, 'Cross-retaliation under the TRIPS Agreement - what should it look like', *NZCIEL Conference - Trade Agreements - where do we go from here* (Wellington, October 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Developments in Statutory Interpretation', *Public and Administrative Law* (Wellington, February 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Indigenous peoples and democracy in international law', *State Sovereignty, International Law and Ecological Integrity* (Florence, June 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Indigenous rights and democratic rights: 'two towers' in international human rights law', *Australia New Zealand Society of International Law Annual Conference* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Paper on the Treaty of Waitangi', *International Law Association Committee on Indigenous Rights* (Florence, December 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'Separate political representation for Aboriginal communities', *The Politics of Community and Identity* (Ottawa, May 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'The Precautionary Principle in the New Zealand Fisheries Act', *Protecting Marine Animals: A Law, Policy and Science Symposium* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'The precautionary principle in the New Zealand Fisheries Act: whose site is it on?', *Property Rights and Sustainability: The Evolution of Property Rights to Meet Ecological Challenges* (Auckland, April 2009).
- Iorns-Magallanes C J, 'The use of parliamentary materials in statutory interpretation', *LexisNexis Statutory Interpretation Workshop* (Wellington, May 2009).
- Knight D R, 'Boobs on bikes, bylaws and the Bill of Rights', *LexisNexis Local Government Legal Forum* (Auckland, May 2009).
- Knight D R, 'Local Authority decision-making principles: context, compliance', *Address to the Society of Local Government Managers* (Blenheim, January 2009).
- Lewis M K, 'Expanding the P-4 Agreement into a broader Trans-Pacific Partnership: implications and opportunities', *International Conference on the Future of the WTO* (Taipei, May 2009).
- Lewis M K, 'Open accession provisions in FTAs: A bridge between regionalism and multilateralism?', *Multilateralism and Regionalism in Global Economic Governance: Trade, Investment and Finance* (Tokyo, August 2009).
- Lewis M K, 'Prospects for an Australia/New Zealand International Economic Law Network', *Australian Attorney-General's International Trade Law Conference* (Canberra, April 2009).
- Lewis M K, 'Selected provisions of the TPP and of the Trade Agreements of TPP members', *Trans-Pacific Partnership* (Auckland, June 2009).
- Lynch N A, 'Restorative justice and children's rights', *International Approaches to Children and their Vulnerabilities Conference* (Prato, Italy, September 2009).
- Lynch N A, 'The rights of the young person in the Youth Justice Family Group Conference (FGC)', *Youth at Risk - The Role of the Justice System* (Auckland, March 2009).
- McDonald E, 'Relevance', *Institute of Judicial Studies* (Wellington, March 2009).
- McDonald E, 'Update on Evidence', *Criminal Procedure Update* (Wellington, April 2009).
- Morris G H, 'A Trans-Tasman dialogue: The potential for Australasian Law and Literature Relationships', *2009 Law and Literature Association of Australia Conference* (Brisbane, December 2009).



- Morris G H, 'Chief Justice James Prendergast and the Treaty of Waitangi: Judicial Attitudes to the Treaty in New Zealand during the latter half of the Nineteenth Century', *2009 American Society for Legal History Conference* (Dallas, November 2009).
- Morris G H, 'The New Zealand Law and Literature/Law and Visual Media Project', *NZ Law and Literature/Law and Visual Media Symposium* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Mossop J C, 'Regulating fisheries on the Outer Continental Shelf: implications for national and international fisheries management', *US Pacific Command Military Operations and Law Conference* (Auckland, March/April 2009).
- Prebble J, 'The Capital–Revenue Distinction in Practice', *A Tax System for New Zealand's Future, Conference of the Tax Working Group* (Wellington, December 2009).
- Prebble J, Prebble Z M, 'Prebble J and Prebble Z "The Morality of Tax Avoidance: why the Legal Difference between Evasion and Avoidance is Insufficient to ground a Moral Distinction', *Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association* (Hobart, January 2009).
- Roughan N C, 'Political authority: pluralism, relativity and legitimacy', *XXIVth IVR World Congress of Philosophy of Law* (Beijing, September 2009).
- Stephens M M H, 'Demand and supply', *W(h)ither Human Rights': 25th Law and Society Conference Law and Society Association Australia and New Zealand (LSAANZ)* (Sydney, December 2008).
- Stephens M M H, 'Hunting for legal Maori Language', *9th Biennial Conference on Forensic Linguistics/Language and Law* (Amsterdam, July 2009).
- Stephens M M H, 'Hunting for legal Maori language', *Annual conference of the New Zealand Society of Translators and Interpreters* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Stephens M M H, 'Looking for legal Maori language and the right to use it', *Te Wiki o te Ture run by Te Roopu Whai Pūtake, the Māori Law Students Association of Otago University* (Dunedin, August 2009).
- Stephens M M H, 'The Legal Maori Project. Looking for legal Maori language: some preliminary observations from the pilot project', *Inaugural Annual Toi huarewa Symposium* (Wellington, October 2008).
- Tokeley K, 'Rationalisations and Proposals for a Prohibition on Unfair Terms in New Zealand', *Sydney Consumer Law Conference* (Sydney, December 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Lynch N A, 'The rights of the young person in the New Zealand youth justice family group conference'. 2009.
- Xiong P, 'An international law perspective on the protection of human rights in the TRIPS agreement : an interpretation of the TRIPS agreement in relation to the right to health'. 2009.

### LLM

- Dubiel T, 'Dealing with workplace bullying and work-related stress in New Zealand'. 2009.
- Kelly C J, 'Supervision of trustees : enforcement or problem solving'. 2009.
- Mackenzie F, 'Uneasy trends in relocation law'. 2009.
- Rajkowski M, 'Trade secrets, confidential information and departing employees'. 2009.
- Thompson R, 'Old enough to know better : the doli incapax presumption in New Zealand law'. 2009.
- Wampfler Roher, Y, 'Accident compensation in Swiss and New Zealand law : some selected issues that undermine the purpose in both schemes', (2009).
- Woods L, 'Managing identity and conflict in government : lessons for New Zealand'. 2009.

# FACULTY OF SCIENCE

## BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

### Books

- Andrews J H, *No Other Home Than This - A history of European New Zealanders* (Nelson, New Zealand, Craig Potton Publishing, 2009), 355pp.
- Dixson A F, *Sexual selection and the origins of human mating systems* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 232pp.
- Sheppard C R C, Davy S K, Pilling G M, *The Biology of Coral Reefs* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), 339pp.

### Edited Collections

- Jordan T W, *Proteomic profiling of drug actions and effects issue of Proteomics: Clinical Applications* (Weinheim, Wiley-Blackwell, 2009), 4, 77pp.

### Chapters

- Bell B D, 'Birds of the south Wellington region', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathan Gardner, James Bell - Associate Editor (Wellington, First Edition Publishers, 2008), pp. 424-467.
- Berman J, Perea Blazquez A, Kelly M, Bell J J, 'Sponges of the Wellington South Coast', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathan Gardner - James Bell Associate Editor (Wellington, First Edition Publishers, 2008), pp. 225-236.
- Chambers G K, 'Genetics and the origins of the Polynesians', in *Handbook of Human Molecular Evolution*, edited by David N. Cooper, Hildegard Kehrer-Sawatzki (Chichester, West Sussex, England, John Wiley & Sons, 2008), 1, pp. 489-497.
- Hoverd A, 'Recent brachiopod (Lampshell) communities off the coast of Island Bay', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathan Gardner - James Bell (Wellington, Jonathan Gardner, 2008), pp. 392-400.
- Hoverd A, 'Three very different "jellyfish" from Wellington's South Coast', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathan Gardner, James Bell (Wellington, Jonathan Gardner, 2008), pp. 250-261.
- King C M, Roberts C D, Bell B D, Fordyce R E, Nicoll R S, Worthy T H, Paulin C D, Hitchmough R A, Keyes I W, Baker A N, Stewart A L, Hiller N, McDowall R M, Holdaway R N, McPhee R P, Schwarzshans W W, Tennyson A J D, Rust S, Macadie I, 'Phylum Chordata: lancelets, fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds, mammals', in *New Zealand Inventory of Biodiversity*, edited by Dennis P. Gordon (Christchurch, New Zealand, Canterbury University Press, 2009), 1, pp. 431-553.
- Wear R G, 'Decapod Crustaceans of the Wellington South Coast', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathan Gardner - James Bell Associate Editor (Wellington, First Edition Publishers, 2008), pp. 331-366.

### Journal Articles

- Anderson M J, Dixson A F, 'Sexual selection affects the sizes of the mammalian prostate gland and seminal vesicles', *Current Zoology*, 55, 1 (2009), pp. 1-8.
- Bassett S A, Bond J J, Kwan F Y S, McCulloch A F, Haynes P A, Johnson R D, Bryan G, Jordan T W, 'Proteomic analysis of a filamentous fungal endophyte using EST datasets', *Proteomics*, 9 (2009), pp. 2295-2300. DOI 10.1002/pmic.200800585.
- Batchelor R A, Harvey J E, Northcote P T, Teesdale-Spittle P H, Hoberg J O, 'Heptanosides from galactose-derived oxepenes via stereoselective addition reactions', *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 74 (2009), pp. 7627-7632. DOI: 10.1021/jo901706e.

- Batchelor R A, Harvey J E, Teesdale-Spittle P H, Hoberg J O, 'Mechanistic studies of rearrangements during the ring expansions of cyclopropanated carbohydrates', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 50 (2009), pp. 7283-7285. doi:10.1016/j.tetlet.2009.10.031.
- Beaumont S, Burns K C, 'Vertical gradients in leaf trait diversity in a New Zealand forest', *Trees*, 23 (2009), pp. 339-346. doi: 10.1007/s00468-008-0282-z.
- Beddek A J, Li M, Kroll J S, Jordan T W, Martin D R, 'Evidence for capsule switching between carried and disease-causing *Neisseria meningitidis* strains', *Infection and Immunity*, 77, 7, July (2009), pp. 2989-2994. doi:10.1128/IAI.00181-09.
- Bell B D, 'Mutualistic and opportunistic foraging by red-billed gull (*Larus novaehollandiae*) around Hooker's sea lion (*Phocarctos hookeri*)', *Notornis*, 55, Part 4, December (2008), pp. 224-225.
- Bell B D, 'Tui (*Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*) increase at Seatoun, Miramar peninsula, Wellington, New Zealand during 1998-2006', *Notornis*, 55 (2009), pp. 104-106.
- Bell J J, 'Hitching a ride on a hermit crabs home: Movement of gastropod shells inhabited by hermit crabs', *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 85 (2009), pp. 173-178. doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2009.07.026.
- Bertram D F, Phillips N E, Strathmann R R, 'Evolutionary and experimental change in egg volume, heterochrony of larval body and juvenile rudiment, and evolutionary reversibility in pluteus form', *Evolution & Development*, 11, 6 (2009), pp. 728-739. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-142X.2009.00380.x.
- Beugelsdijk D C M, van der Linde S, Zuccarello G C, den Bakker H C, Draisma S G A, Noordeloos M E, 'A phylogenetic study of *Boletus* section *Boletus* in Europe', *Persoonia*, 20 (2008), pp. 1-7. doi:10.3767/003158508X283692.
- Blick R A, Burns K C, 'Network properties of arboreal plants: Are epiphytes, mistletoes and lianas structured similarly?', *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution & Systematics*, 11 (2009), pp. 41-52. doi:10.1016/j.ppees.2008.10.002.
- Boon W, Robinet O, Rawlence N J, Bretagnolle V, Norman J A, Christidis L, Chambers G K, 'Morphological, behavioural and genetic differentiation within the Horned Parakeet (*Eunymphicus cornutus*) and its affinities to *Cyanoramphus* and *Prosopoid*', *Emu*, 108 (2008), pp. 251-260.
- Burns K C, 'Dietary diversity in fruit-eating birds: a biogeographic comparison between New Zealand and Canada', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 33, 1 (2009), pp. 52-59. <http://www.newzealandecology.org/nzje/>.
- Burns K C, 'Fine-scale food hoarding decisions in New Zealand Robins (*Petroica australis*): is intersexual competition important?', *Journal of Ornithology*, 150 (2009), pp. 321-328. doi: 10.1007/s10336-008-0355-1.
- Burns K C, Beaumont S, 'Scale-dependent trait correlations in a temperate tree community', *Austral Ecology*, 34 (2009), pp. 670-677. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-9993.2009.01973.x.
- Burns K C, Cazetta E, Galetti M, Valido A, Schaefer H M, 'Geographic patterns in fruit colour diversity: do leaves constrain the colour of fleshy fruits?', *Oecologia*, 159 (2009), pp. 337-343. DOI 10.1007/s00442-008-1227-3.
- Burns K C, Dawson J W, 'Heteroblasty on Chatham Island: a comparison with New Zealand and New Caledonia', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 33, 2 (2009), pp. 156-163.
- Burns K C, Lake B S, 'Fruit-frugivore interactions in two southern hemisphere forests: allometry, phylogeny and body size', *Oikos*, 118 (2009), pp. 1901-1907. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.17661.x.
- Burns K C, McHardy R P, Pledger S A, 'The small-island effect: fact or artefact?', *Ecography*, 32 (2009), pp. 269-276. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0587.2008.05565.x.
- Burns K C, Neufeld C J, 'Plant extinction dynamics in an insular metacommunity', *Oikos*, 118 (2009), pp. 191-198. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2008.16816.x.

- Cameron E Z, Setsaas T H, Linklater W L, 'Social bonds between unrelated females increase reproductive success in feral horses', *PNAS - Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106, 33, August (2009), pp. 13850-13853. doi:10.1073/pnas.0900639106.
- Carr D J, Cruthers N M, Girvan E, Gould K S, 'Variation in epicuticular wax morphology on *Phormium tenax* leaves as a possible indicator of cultivar identification', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 47 (2009), pp. 149-153.
- Chapple D G, Hitchmough R A, 'Taxonomic instability of reptiles and frogs in New Zealand: information to aid the use of Jewell (2008) for species identification', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 36 (2009), pp. 60-71.
- Chapple D G, Ritchie P A, Daugherty C H, 'Origin, diversification, and systematics of the New Zealand skink fauna (Reptilia: Scincidae)', *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 52 (2009), pp. 470-487. doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2009.03.021.
- Chapple D G, Thompson M B, 'Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci from the invasive delicate skink (*Lampropholis delicata*), with cross-amplification in other Australian *Eugongylus* group species', *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 1 (2009), pp. 55-58. DOI 10.1007/s12686-009-9013-z.
- Coelho de Almeida D, Siva A, Burns K C, 'Changes in tree abundance over 15 years at Otari: Succession or possum control?', *New Zealand Natural Sciences*, 34 (2009), pp. 9-18. www.science.canterbury.ac.nz/nzns.
- Cornwall C E, Phillips N E, McNaught D C, 'Feeding preferences of the *Haliotis Iris* in relation to macroalgal species, attachment, accessibility and water movement', *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 28, 3 (2009), pp. 589-597.
- Crawford J L, Heath D A, Haydon L J, Thomson B P, Eckery D C, 'Gene expression and secretion of LH and FSH in relation to gene expression of GnRH receptors in the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) demonstrates highly conserved mechanisms', *Reproduction Research*, 137 (2009), pp. 129-140. DOI: 10.1530/REP-08-0347.
- Crawford M A, Jesson L K, Garnock-Jones P J, 'Correlated evolution of sexual system and life-history traits in mosses', *Evolution*, 63, 5 (2009), pp. 1129-1142. doi:10.1111/j.1558-5646.2009.00615.x.
- Crume K P, O'Sullivan D, Miller J H, Northcote P T, La Flamme A C, 'Delaying the onset of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with the microtubule-stabilizing compounds, paclitaxel and Peloruside A', *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*, 86, October (2009), pp. 949-958. doi:10.1189/jlb.0908541.
- Davidson G R, De Lange P J, Garnock-Jones P J, 'Two additional indigenous species of *Veronica* (Plantaginaceae) from northern New Zealand: *V. jovellanoides*, a new and highly endangered species, and *V. plebeia* R.Br.', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 47 (2009), pp. 271-279.
- Dixson A F, 'Darwin, sexual selection, and human evolution', *New Zealand Science Review*, 66, 3 (2009), pp. 113-117.
- Dixson B J, Dixson A F, Bishop P J, Parish A, 'Human physique and sexual attractiveness in men and women: A New Zealand-U.S. comparative study', *Archives of Sexual Behavior* (2009). DOI 10.1007/s10508-008-9441-y.
- Dixson B J, Grimshaw G M, Linklater W L, Dixson A F, 'Eye-tracking of men's preferences for waist-to-hip ratio and breast size of women', *Archives of Sexual Behavior* (2009). DOI 10.1007/s10508-009-9523-5.
- Eddy T D, 'New Zealand's largest and most isolated marine reserve: the subtropical Kermadec Islands', *Journal of the Marine Biological Association - JMBA Global Marine Environment*, 9, April (2009), pp. 18-19.
- Fadzly N, Jack C A, Schaefer H M, Burns K C, 'Ontogenetic colour changes in an insular tree species: signalling to extinct browsing birds?', *New Phytologist*, 184, 2 (2009), pp. 495-501. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2009.02926.x.

- Field J J, Singh A J, Kanakkanthara A, Halafih T, Northcote P T, Miller J H, 'Microtubule-stabilizing activity of zampanolide, a potent macrolide isolated from the Tongan Marine sponge *Cacospongia mycofijiensis*', *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 52 (2009), pp. 7328-7332. DOI: 10.1021/jm901249g.
- Forrest B M, Gardner J P A, Taylor M D, 'Internal borders for managing invasive marine species', *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 46 (2009), pp. 46-54. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2008.01544.x.
- Gardner J P A, Thompson R J, 'Influence of genotype and geography on shell shape and morphometric trait variation among North Atlantic blue mussel (*Mytilus* spp.) populations', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 96 (2009), pp. 875-897.
- Geange S W, Stier A C, 'Order of arrival affects competition in two reef fishes', *Ecology*, 90, 10 (2009), pp. 2868-2878.
- Gibbs G W, 'The end of an 80-million year experiment: a review of evidence describing the impact of introduced rodents on New Zealand's 'mammal-free' invertebrate fauna', *Biological Invasions*, 11 (2009), pp. 1587-1593. DOI:10.1007/s10530-008-9408-x.
- Gile G H, Novis P M, Cragg D S, Zuccarello G C, Keeling P J, 'The distribution of elongation factor-1 alpha (EF-1 $\alpha$ ), elongation factor-like (EFL), and a non-canonical genetic code in the ulvophyceae: Discrete genetic characters support a consistent phylogenetic framework', *The Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 56, 4 (2009), pp. 367-372. DOI: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2009.00411.x.
- Godfrey S S, Moore J A, Nelson N J, Bull C M, 'Unravelling causality from correlations: revealing the impacts of endemic ectoparasites on a protected species (tuatara)', *Parasitology* (2009). doi:10.1017/S0031182009991314.
- Hare K M, Miller K, 'What dives beneath: diving as a performance measure in lizards', *Herpetologica*, 65, 3 (2009), pp. 227-236.
- Haydon L J, Juengel J L, Thomson B P, Eckery D C, 'Expression of mRNAs encoding oestrogen receptor (ER)', *Reproduction, Fertility and Development*, 20 (2008), pp. 335-349. 10.1071/RD07177.
- Hill K B R, Simon C M, Marshall D C, Chambers G K, 'Surviving glacial ages within the Biotic Gap: phylogeography of the New Zealand cicada *Maoricicada campbelli*', *Journal of Biogeography*, 36 (2009), pp. 675-692. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2699.2008.02036.x.
- Hughes N M, Smith W K, Gould K S, 'Red (anthocyanic) leaf margins do not correspond to increased phenolic content in New Zealand *Veronica* spp.', *Annals of Botany* (2009). doi:10.1093/aob/mcq005.
- Juengel J L, Hudson N L, Berg M, Hamel K, Smith P, Lawrence S B, Whiting L, McNatty K P, 'Effects of active immunization against growth differentiation factor 9 and/or bone morphogenetic protein 15 on ovarian function in cattle', *Reproduction*, 138 (2009), pp. 107-114. DOI: 10.1530/REP-09-0009.
- Keating P E, O'Sullivan D, Tierney J B, Kenwright D, Mirmoeini S, Mawasse L, Brombacher F, La Flamme A C, 'Protection from EAE by IL-4R $\alpha$  -/- macrophages depends upon T regulatory cell involvement', *Immunology and Cell Biology*, 87, October (2009), pp. 534-545. doi: 10.1038/icb.2009.37.
- Kikillus K H, Hare K M, Hartley S, 'Minimizing false-negatives when predicting the potential distribution of an invasive species: a bioclimatic envelope for the red-eared slider at global and regional scales', *Animal Conservation*, 13, Suppl. 1 (2009), pp. 1-11. doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2008.00299.x.
- Kim G H, Shim J B, Klochkova T A, West J A, Zuccarello G C, 'The utility of proteomics in algal taxonomy: *Bostrychia radicans*/*B. moritziana* (Rhodomelaceae, Rhodophyta) as a model study', *Journal of Phycology*, 44 (2008), pp. 1519-1528. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2008.00592.x.
- Kirana C, Teresa W, Jordan T W, Rawson P, Royds J, Jun Shi H, Stubbs R S, Hood K A, 'Compatibility of toluidine blue with laser microdissection and saturation labeling DIGE', *Proteomics*, 9 (2009), pp. 485-490. DOI 10.1002/pmic.200800197.

- Lester P J, 'Integrated pest management: an under-utilized tool for conservation and the management of invasive ants and their mutualistic Hemiptera in the Pacific', *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 14 (2008), pp. 246-247.
- Lester P J, Abbott K L, Sarty M, Burns K C, 'Competitive assembly of South Pacific invasive ant communities', *BMC Ecology*, 9, 3 (2009). doi:10.1186/1472-6785-9-3.
- Lin J S, McNatty K P, 'Aptamer-based regionally protected PCR for protein detection', *Clinical Chemistry*, 55, 9 (2009), pp. 1686-1693. doi: 10.1373/clinchem.2009.127266.
- Linklater W L, Cameron E Z, 'Social dispersal but with philopatry reveals incest avoidance in a polygynous ungulate', *Animal Behaviour*, 77 (2009), pp. 1085-1093. doi:10.1016/j.anbehav.2009.01.017.
- Low J, Burns K C, Hauber M E, 'Wild number sense in brood parasitic Brown-headed Cowbirds', *IBIS The International Journal of Avian Science*, 151, 2 (2009), pp. 775-777.
- Martin A R, Hall J, Ryan K G, 'Low salinity and high-level UV-B radiation reduce single-cell activity in Antarctic sea ice bacteria', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 75, 23 (2009), pp. 7570-7573. doi:10.1128/AEM.00829-09.
- Maxwell K H, Gardner J P A, Heath P L, 'The effect of diet on the energy budget of the brown sea cucumber, *Stichopus mollis* (Hutton)', *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 40, 2 (2009), pp. 157-170.
- McLean I G, Cameron E Z, Linklater W L, Schmitt N T, Pulskamp K S M, 'Partnerships in the social system of a small macropod marsupial, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*)', *Behaviour*, 146, 1 (2009), pp. 89-112. DOI:10.1163/156853908X390940.
- McLeod C, Hay B, Grant C, Greening G, Day D J, 'Inactivation and elimination of human enteric viruses by Pacific oysters', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 107, 6 (2009), pp. 1809-1818. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04373.x.
- McLeod C, Hay B, Grant C, Greening G, Day D J, 'Localization of norovirus and poliovirus in Pacific oysters', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 106 (2009), pp. 1220-1230. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2008.04091.x.
- McNatty A, Abbott K L, Lester P J, 'Invasive ants compete with and modify the trophic ecology of hermit crabs on tropical islands', *Oecologia*, 160 (2009), pp. 187-194. DOI 10.1007/s00442-009-1279-z.
- McNatty K P, Heath D A, Hudson N L, Lun S, Juengel J L, Moore L G, 'Gonadotrophin-responsiveness of granulosa cells from bone morphogenetic protein 15 heterozygous mutant sheep', *Reproduction*, 138 (2009), pp. 545-551. doi: 10.1530/REP-09-0154.
- Merrill S C, Holtzer T O, Peairs F B, Lester P J, 'Modeling spatial variation of russian wheat aphid overwintering population densities in Colorado winter wheat', *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 102, 2 (2009), pp. 533-541.
- Meudt H M, 'Taxonomic revision of Australasian snow hebes (*Veronica*, Plantaginaceae)', *Australian Systematic Botany*, 21 (2008), pp. 387-421. 10.1071/SB08034.
- Meudt H M, Lockhart P J, Bryant D M, 'Species delimitation and phylogeny of a New Zealand plant species radiation', *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 9, 111 (2009), pp. 1-17. doi:10.1186/1471-2148/9/111.
- Miller C H, Nisa S Y, Dempsey S, Jack C A, O'Toole R F, 'Modifying culture conditions in chemical library screening identifies alternative inhibitors of mycobacteria', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 53, 12 (2009), pp. 5279-5283. doi:10.1128/AAC.00803-09.
- Miller H C, Moore J A, Nelson N J, Daugherty C H, 'Influence of major histocompatibility complex genotype on mating success in a free-ranging reptile population', *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 276, February (2009), pp. 1695-1704. doi:10.1098/rspb.2008.1840.
- Miller K A, Chapple D G, Towns D R, Ritchie P A, Nelson N J, 'Assessing genetic diversity for conservation management: a case study of a threatened reptile', *Animal Conservation*, 12 (2009), pp. 163-171. doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2009.00236.x.

- Miller K A, Nelson N J, Smith H G, Moore J A, 'How do reproductive skew and founder group size affect genetic diversity in reintroduced populations?', *Molecular Ecology*, 18 (2009), pp. 3792-3802. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2009.04315.x.
- Moore J A, Daugherty C H, Godfrey S S, Nelson N J, 'Seasonal monogamy and multiple paternity in a wild population of a territorial reptile (tuatara)', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 98 (2009), pp. 161-170.
- Moore J A, Daugherty C H, Nelson N J, 'Large male advantage: phenotypic and genetic correlates of territoriality in tuatara', *Journal of Herpetology*, 43, 4 (2009), pp. 570-578.
- Morani A S, Kivell B M, Prisinzano T E, Schenk S, 'Effect of kappa-opioid receptor agonists U69593, U50488H, spiradoline and salvinorin A on cocaine-induced drug-seeking in rats', *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior*, 94 (2009), pp. 244-249. doi:10.1016/j.pbb.2009.09.002.
- Morgan-Richards M, Smissen R D, Shepherd L D, Wallis G P, Hayward J J, Chan M C, Chambers G K, Chapman H M, 'A review of genetic analyses of hybridisation in New Zealand', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 39, 1, March (2009), pp. 15-34.
- O'Toole R F, Kirman J R, 'TbNZ Meeting: A new barometer for tuberculosis research in New Zealand', *New Zealand Science Review*, 65, 4 (2008), pp. 70-73.
- Philpott M, Ferguson L R, Gould K S, Harris P J, 'Anthocyanidin-containing compounds occur in the periderm cell walls of the storage roots of sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*)', *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 166 (2009), pp. 1112-1117. doi:10.1016/j.jplph.2008.12.007.
- Prosser G A, Copp J N, Ackerley D F, 'The SOS-Chromotest and anticancer prodrug activation: New applications for an old technique', *New Zealand BioScience*, 18, 4, December (2009), pp. 11-13.
- Ramstad K M, Paine G, Dunning D L, Geary A F, Keall S N, Nelson N J, 'Effective partnerships between universities and indigenous communities: a case study in tuatara conservation in Aotearoa', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 39, 4 (2009), pp. 229-231.
- Refsnider J M, Keall S N, Daugherty C H, Nelson N J, 'Does nest-guarding in female tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*) reduce nest destruction by conspecific females?', *Journal of Herpetology*, 43, 2 (2009), pp. 294-299.
- Rioux Paquette S, Ferguson B H, Lapointe F, Louis, JR E E, 'Conservation genetics of the radiated tortoise (*Astrochelys radiata*) population from Andohahela National Park, Southeast Madagascar, with a discussion on the conservation of this declining species', *Chelonian Conservation and Biology*, 8, 1 (2009), pp. 84-93.
- Rioux Paquette S, Lapointe F, 'A statistical procedure to assess the significance level of barriers to gene flow', *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*, 36 (2009), pp. 685-693. DOI: 10.1016/S1673-8527(08)60161-7.
- Robinson M J, Ronchese F, Miller J H, La Flamme A C, '4 Paclitaxel inhibits killing by murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes *in vivo* but not *in vitro*', *Immunology and Cell Biology*, 88 (2009), pp. 291-296. doi:10.1038/icb.2009.96.
- Russell J M, Phillips N E, 'Species-specific vulnerability of benthic marine embryos of congeneric snails (*Haminoea* spp.) to ultraviolet radiation and other intertidal stressors', *The Biological Bulletin*, 217, August (2009), pp. 65-72.
- Russell J M, Phillips N E, 'Synergistic effects of ultraviolet radiation and conditions at low tide on egg masses of limpets (*Benhamina obliquata* and *Siphonaria australis*) in New Zealand', *Marine Biology*, 156 (2009), pp. 579-587. DOI 10.1007/s00227-008-1109-6.
- Ryan K G, Burne A, Seppelt R D, 'Historical ozone concentrations and flavonoid levels in herbarium specimens of the Antarctic moss *Bryum argenteum*', *Global Change Biology*, 15 (2009), pp. 1694-1702. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01885.x.
- Ryan K G, Cowie R O M, Liggins E J, McNaughtan D F, Martin A R, Davy S K, 'The short-term effect of irradiance on the photosynthetic properties of antarctic fast-ice microalgal communities', *Journal of Phycology*, 45 (2009), pp. 1290-1298. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2009.00764.x.

- Sagata K, Lester P J, 'Behavioural plasticity associated with propagule size, resources, and the invasion success of the Argentine ant *Linepithema humile*', *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 46 (2009), pp. 19-27. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2008.01523.x.
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Larval quality is shaped by matrix effects: implications for connectivity in a marine metapopulation', *Ecology*, 90, 5 (2009), pp. 1255-1267.
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Spatially variable larval histories may shape recruitment rates of a temperate reef fish', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 394 (2009), pp. 223-229. doi: 10.3354/meps08298.
- Tierney J B, Kharkrang M, La Flamme A C, 'Type II-activated macrophages suppress the development of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis', *Immunology and Cell Biology*, 87 (2009), pp. 235-240. doi:10.1038/icb.2008.99.
- Unsworth R K F, Garrard S L, Salinas De Leon P, Cullen L C, Smith D J, Sloman K A, Bell J J, 'Structuring of Indo-Pacific fish assemblages along the mangrove-seagrass continuum', *Aquatic Biology*, 5 (2009), pp. 85-95. doi: 10.3354/ab00139.
- Unsworth R K F, Salinas De Leon P, Garrard S L, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Habitat usage of the Thumbprint Emperor *Lethrinus harak* (Forsskå I, 1775) in an Indo-Pacific coastal seascape', *The Open Marine Biology Journal*, 3 (2009), pp. 16-20.
- Van der Sman J R, Phillips N E, Pfister C A, 'Relative effects of maternal and juvenile food availability for a marine snail', *Ecology*, 90, 11 (2009), pp. 3119-3125.
- West J A, Zuccarello G C, 'Taxonomic deflation: molecular evidence places *Membranella nitens* in taxonomic synonymy with *Smithora naiadum* (Erythropeltidales, Compsopogonophyceae, Rhodophyta)', *Phycologia*, 48, 6 (2009), pp. 543-546.
- Whyte A L H, Bell J J, Ramstad K M, Gardner J P A, 'An indigenous-led community challenge to fisheries management in New Zealand: the revival of regional scale management practices?', *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 14 (2008), pp. 248-249.
- Whyte A L H, Raumati Hook G, Greening G E, Gibbs-Smith E, Gardner J P A, 'Human dietary exposure to heavy metals via the consumption of greenshell mussels (*Perna canaliculus* Gmelin 1791) from the Bay of Islands, northern New Zealand', *Science of the Total Environment*, 407 (2009), pp. 4348-4355. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.04.011.
- Williams G J, Maragos J E, Davy S K, 'Characterization of the coral communities at Palmyra Atoll in the remote Central Pacific Ocean', *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 557, November (2008), pp. 1-30.
- Yokoyama A, Scott J L, Zuccarello G C, Kajikawa M, Hara Y, West J A, '*Corynoplatis japonica* gen. et sp. nov. and Dixonellales ord. nov. (Rhodellophyceae, Rhodophyta) based on morphological and molecular evidence', *Phycological Research*, 57 (2009), pp. 278-289. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1835.2009.00547.x.
- Young C, Truman P, Boucher M, Keyzers R A, Northcote P T, Jordan T W, 'The algal metabolite yessotoxin affects heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins in HepG2 cells', *Proteomics*, 9 (2009), pp. 2529-2542. DOI 10.1002/pmic.200800725.
- Zuccarello G C, Oellermann M, West J A, Clerck O D, 'Complex patterns of actin molecular evolution in the red alga *Stylonema alsidii* (Stylonematophyceae, Rhodophyta)', *Rhycological Research*, 57, 1, March (2009), pp. 59-65. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1835.2008.00521.x.
- Zuccarello G C, Price N A, Verbruggen H, Leliaert F, 'Analysis of a plastid multigene data set and the phylogenetic position of the marine macroalga *Caulerpa filiformis* (Chlorophyta)', *Journal of Phycology*, 45 (2009), pp. 1206-1212. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2009.00731.x.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Ackerley D F, '2001 New Zealand Science and Technology Postdoctoral Fellowship : Molecular approaches for hexavalent chromium bioremediation: Stanford Medical Center', *New Zealand Science Review*, 66, 2 (2009), pp. 70-73.
- Bell B D, 'Moult Scheme Report 2008', *Southern Bird*, 39, September (2009), pp. 6-7.



- Dachs G U, Hunt M A, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, Currie M J, Robinson B A, 'Vascular targeted gene therapy of cancer', in *14th Australian and New Zealand Microcirculation Society Meeting*, edited by S L Sandow, L Wise (Basel, Switzerland, S Karger (Medical and Scientific Publishers), 2009), 46, 2, Journal of Vascular Research, p. 18.
- Eddy T D, Gardner J P A, 'Trophic modeling of a temperate marine ecosystem throughout marine reserve protection in New Zealand', in *Ecopath 25 Years Conference Proceedings: Extended Abstracts*, edited by M.L. Deng Palomares, Lyne Morissette, Andres Cisneros-Montemayor, Divya Varkey, Marta Coll, Chiara Piroddi (University of British Columbia, The Fisheries Centre, 2009), 17, 3, Fisheries Centre Research Reports, pp. 57-58.
- Grenfell M, Burns K C, 'Sampling effects and host ranges in Australian mistletoes', *BIOTROPICA*, 41, 6 (2009), pp. 656-658. 10.1111/j.1744-7429.2009.00586.x.
- Lee D, Gould K, 'Three birds with one stone: moas, heteroblasty and the New Zealand flora', *New Phytologist*, 184 (2009), pp. 282-284.
- Meudt H, 'The snow hebes', *Trilepidea*, 63 (2009), pp. 2-5.
- Plotz R D, Linklater W L, Kerley G, 'The reproductive performance and ecology of black rhinoceros', *The Aardvark*, April, April (2008), pp. 3-4.

### Reports

- Berman J, Burton M, Bell J J, *Section on sponge research in Skomer Marine Nature Reserve by K. Lock, M. Burton, R. Gibbs & P. Newman* (Cmyru, CCW, 2009), CCW/WW/09/2, 3pp.
- Gardner J P A, Collen J D, Garton D W, *The origin, fate and ecological importance of sedimentation at Palmyra Atoll: quantifying natural processes and prior disturbances, and assessing management options* (Washington, DC, United States Fish & Wildlife Service, 2009), 88pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- van Eckert R, Bond J, Rawson P, Russell A, Klein C L, Stern M, Jordan T W, 'Immunoreactivity of three gluten-detecting monoclonal antibodies to PWG gliadin', *Proceedings of the 23rd Meeting Working Group on Prolamin Analysis and Toxicity*, edited by Martin Stern (Tubingen, Germany, Verlag Wissenschaftliche Scripten, 2009), pp. 29-33.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Anderson-Lederer R M, Ritchie P A, Linklater W L, 'The genetic rescue of the black rhinoceros: redressing translocation bias for longer-term meta-population management', *International Congress for Conservation Biology* (Beijing, China, 11-16 July 2009).
- Awasthy M, Popovic A, Linklater W L, 'Using research to enhance ecological knowledge and awareness in children: an empirical evaluation', *10th International Congress in Ecology* (Brisbane, Australia, August 2009).
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Temporal variability in sponge assemblages in the Wakatobi Marine National Park, SE Sulawesi, Indonesia', *International Conference on Alfred Russel, Wallace and The Wallacea* (Makassar, Indonesia, 10-13 December 2008).
- Bertram D, Phillips N E, Strathmann R R, 'Doubling egg volume to test for reversible evolution of larval form and effects of egg size on timing of rudiment development', *Society of Integrative and Comparative Biology Annual Meeting* (Boston, USA, January 2009).
- Bryant L M, Davy S K, Loerz A N, Maas E W, Zuccarello G C, Ryan K G, 'Phylogenetic relationships of Antarctic Hyperiid amphipods using the mtCOI gene', *NZMSS METSOC Joint Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Bryant L M, Davy S K, Loerz A, Maas E W, Zuccarello G C, Ryan K G, 'Preliminary phylogeny of Antarctic Hyperiid amphipods', *Annual Antarctic Conference 2009* (Auckland, 1-3 July 2009).
- Buchanan J, Zuccarello G C, 'Phylogeography of the endemic New Zealand alga *Carpophyllum maschalocarpum* shows the influence of contemporary processes and historical events', *New*

- Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Burns K C, 'Network properties of arboreal plants: Are epiphytes, mistletoes and lianas structured similarly?', *10th International Congress in Ecology* (Brisbane, August 2009).
- Buswell J M, Moles A T, Hartley S, 'Rapid evolution of exotic plants in New Zealand', *2008 Annual conference of the New Zealand Ecological Society: Ecology on Our Doorstep* (Auckland, 29 September - 2 October 2008).
- Byfield T T, Bell J J, 'Assessing community structure for conservation in temperate nearshore benthic rocky reef environments: what can diversity indices tell us?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Calcott M J, Owen J G, Ackerley D F, '*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* pyoverdine as a model system for testing NRPS condensation domain specificity', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, New Zealand, 6-10 December 2009).
- Cooper S L, Bell J J, 'Land-sea interactions at New Zealand's Subantarctic Islands', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Copp J N, Prosser G A, Williams E M, Syddall S P, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Novel Nitroreductases for Cancer Gene Therapy: approaches to evaluate and evolve prodrug-activating potential', *Enzyme Engineering XX* (Groningen, The Netherlands, 20-24 September 2009).
- Cowie R O, Martin A R, Koh E, Donachie S, Williams G J, Maas E W, Ryan K G, 'Archaeal diversity in Antarctic sea ice', *Annual Antarctic Conference 2009* (Auckland, July 2009).
- Danielson K M, Truman P, Kivell B M, 'The cellular effects of smoking on monoamine transporters', *27th Meeting of the Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Queenstown, 29 August - 2 September 2009).
- Detournay O, Dicks E F, Osbourn J, Kershner J, Weis V M, 'Regulation of cnidarian-dinoflagellate mutualisms: Activation of host TGF-beta innate immune pathway promotes tolerance of the symbiont', *6th International Symbiosis Society Congress* (Madison, Wisconsin, USA, 9-15 August 2009).
- Eccles Hall D A, Macartney-Coxson D, Chambers G K, Lea R A, 'Estimating New Zealand Maori ancestry using a minimal set of ancestry informative markers', *Hugo Symposium on Genomics and Ethics, Law and Society* (Geneva, Switzerland, 1-3 November 2009).
- Eckery D C, Thomson B P, Mester B, 'Effects of gonadotropins and growth factors on granulosa cell proliferation and progesterone production in the brushtail possum', *41st Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction* (Kona, Hawaii, USA, May 2008).
- Fletcher L M, Bell J J, Forrest B M, 'Reproductive seasonality of the invasive ascidian *Didemnum vexillum*: management options for mitigating impacts on the New Zealand Greenshell mussel industry', *Sixth International Conference on Marine Bioinvasions* (Portland, Oregon, USA, August 2009).
- Fletcher L M, Forrest B M, Bell J J, 'Reproductive seasonality of the invasive ascidian *Didemnum vexillum*: mitigating impacts through pest-innoculation windows', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Horvat C N, Smail J B, Guise C P, Singleton D C, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Development of an Enzyme-Based Multiplex Fluorescent Reporter System', *Enzyme Engineering XX* (Groningen, The Netherlands, 20-24 September 2009).
- Itinteang T, Vishvanath A, Day D J, Brasch H D, Tan S T, 'Progenitor cells in haemangioma', *Royal Australasian College of Surgeons - Annual Scientific Congress* (Brisbane, May 2009).
- Jones T T, Gardner J P A, Khmaladze E, Bell J J, 'Developing accurate and effective marine ecosystem monitoring tools', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Juengel J L, Haydon L J, Thomson B P, Eckery D C, 'Expression of mRNA encoding insulin-like growth factors, their receptor and binding proteins in ovarian follicles in a marsupial, the brushtail

- possum', *42nd Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction* (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, July 2009).
- Kanakkanthara A, Crawford J L, Miller J H, 'Peloruside-resistant human ovarian cancer cells have mutated BII- and BIII-tubulin isotype expression', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society New Investigator Meeting* (Wellington, 16 November 2009).
- Kanakkanthara A, Miller J H, 'Mechanisms of resistance of 1A9 human ovarian cancer cells to peloruside', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, 7-12 December 2009).
- Keating P E, Tierney J, O'Sullivan D, Kenwright D, Mawasse L, Brombacher F, La Flamme A C, 'IL-4R $\alpha$  regulates the susceptibility to develop experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis', *Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology* (Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA, January 2009).
- Kivell B M, Bosch P J, Day D J, Schenk S, Miller J H, 'MDMA (ecstasy) reduces serotonin transporter (SERT) function via a p38-kinase independent mechanism', *71st Annual meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence* (Reno, Nevada, United States, 20-25 June 2009).
- Koh E Y, Atamna-Ismaeel N, Cowie R O, Martin A R, Beja O, Davy S K, 'Phototrophic bacteria in Antarctic sea ice', *Annual Antarctic Conference 2009* (Auckland, July 2009).
- La Flamme A C, 'Regulatory macrophages protect from EAE', *ASI Meeting 2009* (Gold Coast, Australia, 6-10 December 2009).
- Larkin L L, Meudt H M, 'Pay it forward: A new mentoring program for the evolution conference', *Evolution 2009* (Moscow, Idaho, USA, 12-16 June 2009).
- Macaya Horta E C, Byfield T T, Morelissen B, Perez Matus A A, 'Differential palatability of blades and pneumatocysts from floating algae: implications for long-distance dispersal', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, 2-4 September 2009).
- McDowell A, Thompson S, Stark M, Gould K S, 'Assessing the antioxidant activity of puha plant extracts by the cellular antioxidant activity assay', *Australasian Pharmaceutical Science Association Conference* (Hobart, Australia, December 2009).
- Menzies I J, van Klink J W, Perry N B, Schaefer H M, Burns K C, Lester P J, Gould K S, 'Foliar aposematism in N horopito *Pseudowintera colorata*', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, 6-10 December 2009).
- Meyer K, Miller J H, 'Mysterious mechanism of mycothiazole - Unraveling the clues', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society New Investigator Meeting* (Wellington, 16 November 2009).
- Miller H C, O'Meally D, Ezaz T, Edwards S V, 'Genomic organisation of the MHC in an archaic reptile, tuatara (*Rhynchocephalia*)', *Gordon Conference for Ecological and Evolutionary Genomics* (New Hampshire, USA, July 2009).
- Miller J H, Chan A H L, Giannakakou P, Andreae P M, Northcote P T, 'Peloruside A inhibits microtubule dynamics in a breast cancer cell line', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, 7-12 December 2009).
- Nisa S Y, Kirman J R, Robertson B D, Blokpoel M C, O'Toole R F, 'Comparative genomic and chemical genetics approaches to identify new drug targets in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*', *109th Annual General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology* (Philadelphia, USA, 17-21 May 2009).
- O'Sullivan D, Crume K P, Miller J H, La Flamme A C, 'Microtubule-stabilising drugs delay the onset of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis', *ASI Meeting 2009* (Gold Coast, Australia, 6-10 December 2009).
- O'Toole R F, Miller C H, Jack C A, Altaf M, Earl E A, Dasyam N, Bassett I M, Dempsey S G, 'New assays and new sources of inhibitors in Tb drug discovery', *Gordon Research Conference on Tuberculosis Drug Development* (Oxford, United Kingdom, 16-21 August 2009).
- Owen J G, Ackerley D F, 'Probing non ribosomal peptide synthetase thiolation domain interactions using directed evolution', *Enzyme Engineering XX* (Groningen, The Netherlands, 20-24 September 2009).

- Owen J G, Ackerley D F, 'Siderophores in *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. phaseolicola 1448a: synthesis and physiological significance', *Pseudomonas 2009* (Hannover, Germany, 13-17 August 2009).
- Pal R, Clark A G, 'On the involvement of glutathione S-transferases in the development of insecticide resistance in *Lucilla cuprina* : preliminary proteomic studies', *Evolution-the Experience* (Melbourne, 8th-13th February 2009).
- Peng L, Arauzo-Bravo M J, Shimizu K, 'Flux analysis of *Escherichia coli* using isotope labelling technique and GC-MS based metabolite profiling', *1st Australasian Symposium on Metabolomics* (Auckland, 5-7 July 2009).
- Pillai S, Kivell B M, 'Spectral Imaging Confocal Microscopy - Separation of GFP and YFP Fluorophores', *24th New Zealand Conference on Microscopy* (Rotorua, 10-12 February 2009).
- Prosser G A, Copp J N, Syddall S P, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Discovery and evaluation of novel nitroreductases that can activate the anti-cancer prodrug CB1954', *Enzyme Engineering XX* (Groningen, The Netherlands, 20-24 September 2009).
- Rajanaahally M A, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'The exceptional defenses of sea ice microalgae: Exploring physiological adaptations', *9th International Phycological Congress* (Tokyo, Japan, 2-8 August 2009).
- Rojas Nazar U A, Gardner J P A, Cullen R, Bell J J, 'Local perceptions and satisfaction levels of the Taputeranga Marine Reserve, Wellington, New Zealand', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Simonson B, Miller J H, Prisinzano T, Kivell B M, 'Investigating the cellular actions and anti-addiction effects of novel KOPr compounds using live-cell confocal microscopy', *24th New Zealand Conference on Microscopy* (Rotorua, 10-12 February 2009).
- Simonson B, Miller J H, Prisinzano T, Kivell B M, 'Modulation of dopamine transporter function by potential anti-addiction compounds', *27th Meeting of the Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Queenstown, 29 August - 2 September 2009).
- Steel R W, Miller J H, Day D J, 'Effect of D-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on adolescent learning and memory', *Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research 2009* (Queenstown, 29 August - 2 September 2009).
- Stier A C, Geange S W, Hanson K M, 'Density and timing of predator arrival augment the strength of predation in structuring reef fish communities', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual Conference, also presented at 8th Indo Pacific Fish Conference and 2009 ASFB Workshop and Conference (Perth 31 May - 5 June 2009)* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Sudek M, Aeby G S, Davy S K, 'The histology and etiology of *Porites* tissue Loss, a major threat to Hawaii's coral reefs', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Swe P M, Copp J N, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Improving the enzymatic activity of FRasel on CB1954 reduction by directed evolution', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, New Zealand, 6-10 December 2009).
- Truman P, Lewis A J, Miller J H, 'Are roll-your own cigarettes more addictive than factory-made cigarettes?', *Oceania Tobacco Control Conference* (Darwin, Northern Territories, Australia, 7-9 October 2009).
- Uradey B M, Jordan T W, Secor W E, La Flamme A C, 'Differential patterns of protein expression in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis', *57th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (ASTMH) (2009)* (New Orleans, Louisiana, United States 2009).
- Williams E M, Prosser G A, Ackerley D F, 'Using bacterial enzymes to cure cancer and clean up the environment', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, New Zealand, 6-10 December 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Ackerley D F, Copp J N, Prosser G A, Horvat C N, Syddall S P, Smaill J B, Patterson A V, 'Development of novel bacterial nitroreductase enzymes for anti-cancer gene therapy', *Enzyme Engineering XX* (Groningen, The Netherlands, 20-24 September 2009).

- Anderson-Lederer R M, Linklater W L, Ritchie P A, 'The genetic rescue of black rhinoceros: Redressing translocation bias for longer-term meta-population management', *7th International conference on behaviour, physiology and genetics of wildlife* (Berlin, Germany, 21-24 September 2009).
- Anderson-Lederer R M, Ritchie P A, Linklater W L, 'Redressing black rhinoceros translocation bias for longer-term meta-population management at Hluhluwe-iMfoloz Game Reserve, South Africa', *12th New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting, 27-29 November 2009*, (Catlins, New Zealand, 27-29 November 2009).
- Anderson-Lederer R M, Ritchie P A, Linklater W L, 'The genetic rescue of black rhinoceros: redressing translocation bias for longer-term meta-population management', *7th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife* (Berlin, Germany, 21-24 Sept 2009).
- Arlidge W N, Aeby G S, Davy J E, 'Virus communities of reef building corals', *Australian Coral Reef Society Annual Conference* (Darwin, Australia, 26 September 2009).
- Arlidge W N, Aeby G S, Davy J E, Davy S K, 'Virus assemblages of hermatypic corals in response to environmental factors in the Central Pacific', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Armstrong D P, Linklater W L, 'A tale of two species: mutual lessons from management of black rhino and hihi populations', *Australasian Wildlife Management Society 21st Annual Conference* (Freemantle, Western Australia, 24-27 November 2008).
- Awasthy M, Linklater W L, 'Social conflict impacts post-release movements and patch-use by rehabilitated New Zealand Pigeons (kereru)', *10th International Congress in Ecology* (Brisbane, Australia, August 2009).
- Awasthy M, Popovic A, Linklater W L, 'Urban wildlife knowledge and awareness in children: an empirical evaluation of a local education program', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2008).
- Bellows D, Yibmantasiri P, Angermayr S A, Sorgo A, Boeger K, Leahy D C, Singh A J, Northcote P T, 'Sea cucumber makes a lethal finger sandwich: using chemogenomics in yeast to explore molliside mode of action', *Yeast Products and Discovery Meeting* (Adelaide, Australia, 2-4 December 2009).
- Berkeley E V, Linklater W L, 'Blood glucose profiles in response to different diets in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*)', *7th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin Germany, September 19-23, 2009*. (Berlin, Germany, 19-23 September 2009).
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Boring sponges have never been so exciting: Deciphering global patterns of sponge assemblage variability', *CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research* (Cleveland, Australia, 27 August 2009).
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Inter-oceanic variability of sponge assemblages... are rates of change similar across the globe?', *INTERCOL Conference* (Brisbane, Australia, 16-21 August 2009).
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Patterns of spatial and temporal sponge assemblage variability in temperate waters', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, 2-4 September 2009).
- Berman J, Bell J J, 'Patterns of sponge assemblage variability in different oceans', *Intercol 10* (Brisbane, Australia, August 2009).
- Bryant L M, Davy S K, Loerz A, Maas E W, Zuccarello G C, Ryan K G, 'Insights into the phylogeny of Antarctic Hyperiid amphipods', *Xth SCAR International Biology Symposium & New Zealand Marine Sciences Annual Conference, Auckland, September* (Sapporo, Japan, 26-31 July 2009).
- Bryant L M, Maas E W, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'DNA barcoding of pelagic amphipods: A preliminary phylogeny of Antarctic Hyperiidea and a tool for identification', *Molecular Ecology Conference* (Rotorua, 28-30 November 2008).
- Buchanan J, Zuccarello G C, 'Barcoding brown algae: Evaluating *coxI* variation for species delimitation in *Cystophora*', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).

- Burns K C, 'Are weta effective seed dispersers?', *10th International Congress in Ecology* (Brisbane, Australia, August 2009).
- Burns K C, Hunt S T, Low J, 'How smart are birdbrains? Number sense in the New Zealand robin', *New Zealand Statistical Association 2009 Conference* (Wellington, 2-3 September 2009).
- Buswell J M, Moles A T, Hartley S, 'Rapid evolution of exotic plants in New Zealand', *33rd Annual Conference of the Ecological Society of Australia (Interactions in Science, Interactions in Nature)* (Sydney, Australia, 1-5 December 2008).
- Byfield T T, Bell J J, 'Assessing community structure for conservation in temperate nearshore epibenthic rocky-reef environments: what can diversity indices tell us?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Byfield T T, Bell J J, 'Baseline surveys as a tool to understanding benthic community structure: Wellington's Taputeranga Marine Reserve', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Byfield T T, Bell J J, 'Patterns and processes in the nearshore rocky-reef epibenthic communities of Wellington's Taputeranga Marine Reserve area', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Collen J D, Baker J A, Dunbar R B, Christiansen K J, Gardner J P A, Garton D W, 'Development of euxinic lagoon bottom waters recorded by minor and trace metal sedimentation at a remote Pacific atoll', *26th STAR Session held in conjunction with the SOPAC 38th Session* (Port Vila, Vanuatu, 21-29 October 2009).
- Copp J N, Prosser G A, Swe P M, Syddall S P, Patterson A V, Ackerley D F, 'Approaches for evaluation and high-throughput evolution of bacterial nitroreductase enzymes that activate DNA-damaging prodrugs', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, 6-10 December 2009).
- Corkery I, Nelson N J, Bell B D, 'Does sharing a burrow with a seabird increase a tuatara's fitness?', *Second Meeting of the Australasian Societies of Herpetology* (Auckland, 20-22 February 2009).
- Cowie R O, Maas E W, Ryan K G, 'Sea ice microbial communities - an early indicator for climate change?', *SAME meeting - 11th Symposium on Aquatic Microbial Ecology* (Piran, Slovenia, 30 August - 4 September 2009).
- Cowlin M C, Davy S K, 'Contribution of symbiotic dinoflagellates to the osmotic balance of their anthozoan hosts', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Cowlin M C, Davy S K, 'Osmoregulation and the anthozoan-dinoflagellate symbiosis', *Australian Coral Reef Society Annual Conference* (Darwin, Australia, 26th September 2009).
- Diaz Guisado D E, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, 'Effect of Marine Reserve protection on blue cod and rock lobster', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Diaz Guisado D E, Bell J J, Gardner J P A, 'Testing the effect of New Zealand marine reserve protection on the abundance and size of blue cod and rock lobster', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Dixson A F, 'Sexual selection and the origins of human mating systems', *Evolution in Action, BioEd 2009 Conference* (Christchurch, February 2009).
- Dixson A F, 'Sexual selection and the origins of human mating systems', *Evolution The Experience* (Melbourne, Australia, February 2009).
- Eckery D C, Crawford J L, Mester B, Thomson B P, Haydon L J, Bauer E F, Juengel J L, 'Ovarian follicular growth in the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)', *10th International Mammalogical Congress* (Mendoza, Argentina, August 2009).
- Eckery D C, Thomson E, Skinner T, Van Kesteren R, McLeod B J, 'Testing new methods for the delivery of GnRH vaccines', *3rd International Fertility Control for Wildlife Management Workshop* (Christchurch, February 2009).

- Eddy T D, Gardner J P A, 'Traditional artisanal fishery of an endemic lobster on the Juan Fernández archipelago', *Oceans Past II Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the History and Future of Marine Animal Populations* (Vancouver, Canada, 26-28 May 2009).
- Eddy T D, Gardner J P A, 'What controls the distribution of reef fish at the subtropical Kermadec Marine Reserve?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Fletcher L M, Forrest B M, Bell J J, 'Larval competency period and natural dispersal potential of the invasive colonial ascidian *Didemnum vexillum*', *Sixth International Conference on Marine Bioinvasions in Portland, Oregon, August and New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference Auckland, September* (Portland, Oregon; Auckland, August, September 2009).
- Gardner J P A, Garton D W, Collen J D, 'Pronounced dissolved oxygen stratification in a compartmentalized lagoon complex: Palmyra Atoll, northern Line Islands', *26th STAR Session held in conjunction with the SOPAC 38th Session* (Port Vila, Vanuatu, 21-29 October 2009).
- Geange S W, 'Does predation by shrimp control the distribution of the New Zealand saltwater mosquito, *Opifex fuscus*, on the rocky shore?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Geange S W, Stier A C, 'Order of arrival affects competition in two reef fishes', *8th Indo Pacific Fish Conference and 2009 ASFB Workshop and Conference* (Perth, Australia, 31 May - 5 June 2009).
- Geary A F, 'Life in a burrow: some biological parameters of sooty shearwater populations in the Marlborough Sounds', *Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution Annual Meeting* (Palmerston North, 27-30 October 2009).
- Geary A F, Nelson N J, Ramstad K M, 'Customary harvest and long-term viability of muttonbirds in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand. Implications for retaining traditional cultural heritage', *Australasian Ornithological Conference* (Armidale, NSW, 29 November - 4 December 2009).
- Germano J M, Molinia F C, Bishop P J, Bell B D, Cree A M, 'Reproductive monitoring and sex identification of a monomorphic New Zealand frog using urinary hormone metabolites', *International Congress for Conservation Biology* (Beijing, China, 11-16 July 2009).
- Germano J M, Molinia F C, Bishop P J, Bell B D, Cree A M, 'Urinary hormone metabolites for reproductive monitoring and sex identification in the monomorphic New Zealand frog, *Leiopelma pakeka*', *SMASH Auckland 2009: Conservation Management of Herpetofauna. Second Meeting of the Australasian Societies for Herpetology* (Auckland, 20-22 February 2009).
- Gould K S, 'Shooting for red: the protective functions of anthocyanins in leaves and stems', *Fifth International Workshop on Anthocyanins* (Nagoya, Japan, 15-18 September 2009).
- Green L K, La Flamme A C, Ackerley D F, 'Quenching to Kill? Pathogenic *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* battles reactive oxygen species', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 76th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, 16 November 2009).
- Green L K, La Flamme A C, Ackerley D F, 'Quenching to Kill? Pathogenic *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* battles reactive oxygen species', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, 6-10 December 2009).
- Gruber M A, Hoffmann B D, Ritchie P A, Lester P J, 'Reduced genetic diversity is associated with increased population densities of invasive yellow crazy ants in Arnhem Land, Australia', *11th Annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Rotorua, 27-28 November 2008).
- Hartley S, Kikillus K H, 'Ranking species by their establishment potential: an index for site suitability independent of sample prevalence', *10th International congress of Ecology (INTECOL)* (Brisbane, 16-21 August 2009).
- Hartley S, Krushelnicky P D, 'Validating a degree-day model for predicting the fine-scale distribution of the Argentine ant, *Linepithema humile*', *Entomological Society of New Zealand, 57th Annual Conference* (Christchurch, April 2008).
- Heath M W, Ryan K G, Wood S, 'Toxic benthic cyanobacteria', *Vth Asian Pacific Phycological Forum* (Wellington, November 2008).

- Heath M W, Ryan K G, Wood S, 'Toxic benthic cyanobacteria in the Hutt River', *New Zealand Freshwater Sciences Society Conference* (New Plymouth, December 2008).
- Heeg E R, Dedual M, Allendorf F W, Ritchie P A, 'Circadian rhythm gene *clock1b* associated with spawning run time in New Zealand rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)', *Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Evolution* (Moscow, Idaho, USA, 12-16 June 2009).
- Heeg E R, Dedual M, Allendorf F W, Ritchie P A, 'How have the Californian origins of Lake Taupo rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) contributed to contemporary adaptation?', *12th New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Catlins, New Zealand, 27-29 November 2009).
- Heeg E R, Dedual M, Allendorf F W, Ritchie P A, 'The population genetics and rapid evolution of rainbow trout from Lake Taupo catchment, New Zealand', *11th Annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting & The Coastwide Salmonid Genetics Meeting, 6-7 June 2008, Olympia, Washington State, USA*. (Olympia, Washington State; Rotorua, 6-7 June; 27-28 November 2008).
- Itinteang T, Brasch H D, Day D J, Tan S T, 'Haemangioma: A Developmental Anomaly of aberrant proliferation and differentiation of neural crest cells governed by the renin- angiotensin system', *Royal Australasian College of Surgeons' 46th Surgical Research Society Meeting* (Adelaide, Australia, November 2009).
- Jamieson S L, Williams M J, Hartley S, 'Monitoring of New Zealand's restored sand dunes: are our native fauna being cared for?', *10th International congress of Ecology (INTECOL)* (Brisbane, 16-21 August 2009).
- Jaurigue J A, Secor W E, La Flamme A C, 'Determining antigens that drive the protective antibody response in schistosomiasis', *NZ ASI Branch Meeting 2009* (Wellington, 4-5 June 2009).
- Joshi P, La Flamme A C, 'Effects of microtubule-stabilizing drugs (MSD) on macrophage immune responses', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 76th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, 16 November 2009).
- Kikillus K H, 'Great pets or potential pests? Bioclimatic predictions for red-eared sliders in New Zealand', *6th World Congress of Herpetology (Symposium 2, Invasive reptiles and amphibians: Global perspectives and local solutions)* (Manaus-Amazonas, Brazil, August 2008).
- Kikillus K H, Gartrell B, 'Salmonella prevalence and detected serovars associated with captive exotic reptiles in New Zealand', *Wildlife Disease Association (Australasian section) and Wildlife Society of the New Zealand Veterinary Association Joint Conference* (Catlins, Otago, New Zealand, 10-16 December 2009).
- Kikillus K H, Hartley S, Hare K M, 'Predicting the potential for red-eared slider establishment in New Zealand using degree-day models', *Second Meeting of the Australasian Societies for Herpetology* (Auckland, February 2009).
- Kivell B M, Bosch P J, Day D J, Schenk S, Miller J H, 'Regulation of serotonin transporter expression and function following MDMA ('ecstasy') exposure', *27th International Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Queenstown, 29 August-2 September 2009).
- Kivell B M, Bosch P J, Miller J H, 'Investigating the cellular effects of drugs of abuse: A live-cell confocal study', *24th New Zealand Conference on Microscopy* (Rotorua, 10-12 February 2009).
- Knapp I S S, Bell J J, 'Sponge assemblage structure in the lagoons at Palmyra Atoll, Central Pacific', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Koh E Y, Atamna-Ismaeel N, Cowie R O, Martin A R, Beja O, Davy S K, Donachie S, O'Toole R F, Ryan K G, 'Proteorhodopsin-bearing bacteria in Antarctic sea ice', *Xth SCAR International Biology Symposium* (Sapporo, Japan, July 2009).
- Koh E Y, Simpson A M, Martin A R, O'Toole R F, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'Antarctic sea ice microbial ecology', *Polar and Alpine Microbiology Conference* (Banff, Canada, May 2008).
- Koh Y E, 'Phototrophic Prokaryotes in Antarctic Sea Ice', *SCAR Biology Symposium, Hokkaido University* (Sapporo, Japan, 26 - 31 July 2009).



- Linklater W L, Law P R, 'Rhinoceros translocations to test sex allocation theory reveal the importance of integrating leading hypotheses', *X International Congress of Ecology* (Brisbane, Australia, 16-21 August 2009).
- Logan D D, La Flamme A C, Weis V M, Davy S K, 'The *Aiptasia* sp. - *Symbiodinium* sp. symbiosis - infection dynamics and cell proliferation', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Macaya Horta E C, Alberto F, Serrao E, Faugeton S, Zuccarello G C, 'Moving around the oceans: Global phylogeography and taxonomy of the giant kelp *Macrocystis*', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, 2-4 September 2009).
- Magana Rodriguez B, Moles A T, Hartley S, 'Spatial patterns in the distribution of grassland plants: occupancy-scale relationships', *10th International Congress in Ecology* (Brisbane, Australia, August 2009).
- Martin P, 'The Phylogeography of *Lessonia* (Laminariales)', *12th New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Catlins, New Zealand, 27-29 November 2009).
- McIntosh C J, Lawrence S, Juengel J L, McNatty K, 'Extracellular roles for proregions of mouse BMP15 and GDF9 in vivo', *40th meeting of Society for Reproductive Biology* (Adelaide, Australia, 23-26 August 2009).
- Meudt H M, 'Getting started with MentorNet', *Evolution 2009* (Moscow, Idaho, USA, 12-16 June 2009).
- Meudt H M, 'Species limits, evolution and taxonomy of New Zealand *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae)', *Evolution 2009* (Moscow, Idaho, USA, 12-16 June 2009).
- Miller H C, Daugherty C H, 'Genetic diversity and differentiation at MHC genes in island populations of tuatara (*Sphenodon spp.*)', *12th New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Catlins, 27-29 November 2009).
- Miller K, 'Maintaining genetic diversity in reintroduced population of skinks and tuatara', *Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Portland, Oregon, USA, 22-28 July 2009).
- Miller K A, 'Managing genetic diversity in reintroduced populations', *Second Meeting of the Australasian Societies for Herpetology* (Auckland, February 2009).
- Moore J A, Daugherty C H, Godfrey S S, Nelson N J, 'Love on the rocks: seasonal monogamy, multiple paternity, and large-male advantage in tuatara', *2009 Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Portland, Oregon, USA, July 2009).
- Morani A S, Schenk S, Prisinzano T, Kivell B M, 'Salvinorin A and its structural derivatives attenuate drug-seeking behaviour in rats', *27th International Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Queenstown, 29 August - 2 September 2009).
- Murray H J R, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'The effect of ultraviolet-B radiation on the oxygen consumption of a model temperate and tropical sponge', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Nelson N J, 'Adaptation, management, or extinction? Understanding the effects of climate change on reptiles', *Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution Annual Meeting* (Palmerston North, 27-30 October 2009).
- Nelson N J, Keall S N, Refsnider J M, Daugherty C H, 'Threatened long-lived species with TSD will rely on management to cope with global warming', *2009 Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Portland, Oregon, USA, July 2009).
- Neubauer P, Shima J S, 'Optimal scaling of natal otolith microchemistry in coastal environments: implications for inference of demographic dispersal of reef fish', *8th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference* (Perth, Australia, 31 May - 5 June 2009).
- Neubauer P, Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Sources and Patterns of Variation in Natal Otolith Trace Element Signatures: Experimental Insights and Statistical Considerations', *33rd Annual Larval Fish Conference and the Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Portland, OR, USA, July 2009).

- Neubauer P, Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Statistical considerations for inference of demographic connectivity from natal otolith microchemistry - optimal scaling and improved allocation', *4th International Otolith Symposium* (Monterey, CA, USA, August 2009).
- O'Sullivan D, Crume K P, Miller J H, La Flamme A C, 'Microtubule-stabilising drugs delay the onset of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis', *NZ ASI Branch Meeting 2009* (Wellington, 4-5 June 2009).
- Owen J G, Ackerley D F, 'Investigation of non-ribosomal peptide synthetase T-domain interactions using directed evolution', *ComBio 2009* (Christchurch, 6-10 December 2009).
- Palmer S G, Phillips N E, 'The ecological role of an omnivorous seastar (*Patiriella regularis*) in intertidal cobble fields', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Peng L, 'Metabolic flux analysis using isotope labelling technique: Its application to A ppc Mutant *Escherichia coli*', *Joint New Zealand-China Workshop and International Symposium - Mathematical Models of Dynamics and Control of Environmental Change: Scaling from Genomes to Ecosystems* (Shanghai, China, 26th Apr - 1st May 2009).
- Perea Blazquez A, Bell J J, Davy S K, 'Diet composition of sponge assemblages on Wellington's south coast', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Perea Blazquez A, Price P, Davy S K, Bell J J, 'Overall rate of utilisation of nutrients and diet composition of sponge assemblages on Wellington's south coast', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Perez Matus A A, Shima J S, 'Indirect effects of fish on kelp beds', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Perez Matus A A, Shima J S, 'Local, regional, and geographic changes in reef fish diversity: a comparison of temperate reef fish faunas', *8th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference* (Perth, Australia, 31 May - 5 June 2009).
- Phillips N E, Pfister C, Van der Sman J R, Aguirre-Davies J D, 'Does variability in food resources affect offspring provisioning in *Cominella* spp. whelks?', *International Temperate Reef Symposium* (Adelaide, 12-16th January 2009).
- Prebble J M, Meudt H M, Garnock-Jones P J, 'Evolution of *Wahlenbergia* in Australia and New Zealand', *New Zealand Plant Radiation Network Conference & Auckland Botanical Society* (Christchurch, November 2009).
- Prosser G A, Ackerley D F, 'Discovery and evaluation of novel nitroreductases that activate CB1954', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 76th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, 16 November 2009).
- Rajanahally M A, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'Exceptional sea ice microalgae: Exploring physiological adaptations', *Antarctica New Zealand Conference* (Auckland, 1-3 July, 2009).
- Rajanahally M A, Davy S K, Ryan K G, 'The exceptional defenses of sea ice microalgae: Exploring physiological adaptations to light and UV', *Xth SCAR International Biology Symposium* (Sapporo, Japan, 26-31 July 2009).
- Ramstad K M, 'Working with indigenous communities in research: lessons learnt through failure and success', *Australasian Research Management Society Meeting* (Christchurch, 18 September 2009).
- Ramstad K M, Bell J J, Cullen R, Dillingham P, Gardner J P A, Hepburn C, Kahui V, Lyver P, Whyte A L H, Moller H, 'Whakamana whanau: managing metapopulations using matauranga and science for more productive and sustainable fishing', *Te Tiaki Mahinga Kai Hui* (Whakatane, February 2009).
- Ramstad K M, Daugherty C H, 'Connecting across cultures in conservation education and research', *BioEd 2009 Conference* (Christchurch, 12-17 February 2009).

- Ramstad K M, Robertson H A, Colbourne R M, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Serial founder effects and population persistence of little spotted kiwi (*Apteryx owenii*)', *New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Catlins, 27-29 November 2009).
- Ramstad K M, Robertson H A, Colbourne R M, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Serial founder effects and population persistence of little spotted kiwi (*Apteryx owenii*)', *Annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Evolution* (Moscow, Idaho USA, June 2009).
- Ramstad K M, Robertson H, Colbourne R M, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Conservation genetics of little spotted kiwi: marker development and measures of diversity', *Kiwi Hui* (Turangi, May 2009).
- Ramstad K M, Shepherd L D, Gibb G C, Robertson H, Colbourne R M, Miller H C, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Serial bottlenecks and loss of genetic variation in Little Spotted Kiwi (*Apteryx owenii*)', *Annual meeting of the Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution* (Palmerston North, October 2009).
- Rioux Paquette S, Allendorf F W, Ritchie P A, 'Testing the hoki fishery two-stock hypothesis: neutral markers suggest the need for higher resolution', *12th New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Catlins, New Zealand, 27-29 November 2009).
- Russell J M, Phillips N E, 'Vulnerability of embryos in benthic intertidal egg masses to summertime ultraviolet radiation and conditions at low tide', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Ryan K G, Martin A R, Davy S K, 'Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM) fluorometry of sea ice algae and their response to climate change', *Vth Asian Pacific Phycological Forum* (Wellington, November 2008).
- Salinas De Leon P, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Does coral recruitment depend on local or distant sources of larvae?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Shaw S D, Haigh A, Bishop P J, Skerratt L F, Speare R, Bell B D, Berger L, 'Distribution and prevalence of *Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis* in New Zealand', *SMASH Auckland 2009: Conservation Management of Herpetofauna. Second Meeting of the Australasian Societies for Herpetology* (Auckland, 20-22 February 2009).
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Demographic Connectivity in a Temperate Reef Fish Metapopulation: The Critical Role of the Dispersal Matrix', *33rd Annual Larval Fish Conference and the Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Portland, OR, USA, July 2009).
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Larval quality is shaped by matrix effects: implications for connectivity in a marine metapopulation', *8th International Temperate Reef Symposium* (Adelaide, Australia, January 2009).
- Shima J S, Swearer S E, 'Matrix effects, larval quality, and connectivity in temperate reef fish metapopulation', *8th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference* (Perth, Australia, 31 May - 5 June 2009).
- Slaney C Y, Toker A, Harper J L, La Flamme A C, Backstrom B T, 'The use of immunosuppressive cells to inhibit experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis', *NZ ASI Branch Meeting 2009* (Wellington, 4-5 June 2009).
- Smith A C, Shima J S, Cole R, 'Variation in the Impact of Larval History on Survival', *33rd Annual Larval Fish Conference and the Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Portland, OR, USA, July 2009).
- Starzak D E, Quinnett R G, Davy S K, 'Symbiosis reestablishment in *Aiptasia* sp.', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Stier A C, Geange S W, Hanson K M, 'Spatiotemporal variation in predation pressure structures reef fish communities', *Western Society of Naturalists 90th Annual Meeting* (Monterey, California, USA, 12-15 November 2009).
- Stier A C, Geange S W, Hanson K M, 'Spatiotemporal variation in predation pressure structures reef fish communities', *11th Pacific Sciences Inter-congress in conjunction with the 2nd Symposium on French Research in the Pacific* (Papeete, 2-6 March 2009).

- Swearer S E, Shima J S, 'Maelstrom in the matrix: characterizing effects of environmental heterogeneity on larval dispersal and retention in a temperate reef fish metapopulation', *8th Indo-Pacific Fish Conference* (Perth, Australia, 31 May - 5 June 2009).
- Tay M, Meudt H M, Garnock-Jones P J, 'New Zealand *Plantago* (*Plantaginaceae*): three radiations and a habitat shift', *New Zealand Plant Radiation Network conference* (Christchurch, November 2009).
- Uradey B, Jordan T W, Secor W E, La Flamme A C, 'Differential patterns of protein expression in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis', *57th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (ASTMH)* (New Orleans, Louisiana, 7-11 December 2008).
- Wicks L C, Hill R, Sampayo E S, Gardner J P A, Hoegh-Guldberg O, Davy S K, 'Are high latitude corals well prepared for climate change?', *Australian Coral Reef Society annual conference* (Darwin, Australia, 25 September 2009).
- Wietheger A, Ryan K G, Gould K S, Davy S K, 'Effects of thermal and oxidative stress on health of symbiotic dinoflagellates', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference* (Auckland, September 2009).
- Wilson G, Linklater W L, 'Declining feeding efficiency by elephant (*Elephas maximus*) with increasing *Lantana camara* infestation identifies a management threshold', *The 10th International Congress of Ecology* (Brisbane, Australia, 16-21 August 2009).
- Woerner L L B, Nelson N J, 'Competition for space and food in tuatara head-starting facilities', *Second Meeting of the Australasian Societies of Herpetology* (Auckland, 20-22 February 2009).
- Zuccarello G C, 'Beyond Barcoding: Understanding species' reproductive biology', *9th International Phylogenetic Congress* (Tokyo, Japan, 2-10th August 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Hasenbank M, 'Egg laying on patchy resources and the importance of spatial scale'. 2009.
- Martin A R, 'Microbial loop dynamics in Antarctic sea-ice'. 2009.
- Miller K A, 'Founding events and the maintenance of genetic diversity in reintroduced populations'. 2009.
- Parkinson R A, 'Bacterial communities associated with human decomposition'. 2009.
- Simkins H M A, 'Immune responses in perforin deficient mice'. 2009.
- Slaney C Y, 'The use of myeloid suppressor cells to inhibit experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis : a potential immunotherapy for multiple sclerosis'. 2009.
- Smit A, 'Characterisation of a novel nitrogen-fixing, polyhydroxyalkanoate-producing bacterium, *Novosphingobium nitrogenifigens* Y88<sub>r</sub>'. 2008.
- Smith A C, 'Environmental and life-history factors influencing juvenile demography of a temperate reef fish'. 2009.
- Venter S F, 'A taxonomic revision of the genus *Dracophyllum* Labill. (Ericaceae)'. 2009.

### MSc

- Barritt J, 'Simulation of the effects of movement patterns and resource density on the egg distributions of *Pieris rapae* (Lepidoptera) at multiple spatial scales'. 2008.
- Blick R A J, 'A quantitative approach to assessing boreal plant metacommunities in two New Zealand forests'. 2008.
- Connell A M, 'Hoki (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*) diet variability and associated middle-depth demersal fish species depth distribution in the ecosystem on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Dempsey S G, 'Developing a cell based screen for inhibitors of two component signal transduction in

- mycobacteria'. 2009.
- Gibbons C L, 'Carbon flux in the temperate zooxanthellate sea anemone *Anthopleura aureoradiata*'. 2008.
- Hancock B M, 'The influence of ship rats (*Rattus rattus*) on the habitat preferences of the house mouse (*Mus musculus*)'. 2008.
- Heath M W, 'Mat forming toxic benthic cyanobacteria in New Zealand : species diversity and abundance, cyanotoxin production and concentrations'. 2009.
- Hodge F J, 'Hybridisation in the brown alga *Carpophyllum* : investigating morphology, distribution and wave exposure'. 2009.
- Lawrence S A, 'Molecular characterization of sub-cuticular bacteria in New Zealand echinoderms'. 2008.
- Liu X, 'The role of monocytes in gouty arthritis'. 2009.
- MacGibbon D J, 'The effects of different water quality parameters on prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*) yield, phytoplankton diversity at New Zealand Prawns Limited, Wairakei, New Zealand'. 2008.
- Mwamende K A, 'Social organisation, ecology and reproduction in the Sanje mangabey (*Cercocebus sanjei*) in the Udzungwa Mountains National Park, Tanzania'. 2009.
- Patel S V, 'Development of an in vitro assay to assess gap junction activity in cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) in the rat'. 2009.
- Rija A A, 'The long-term impacts of hunting on population viability of wild ungulates in Tarangire, Northern Tanzania'. 2009.
- Robinson M J, 'The effect of microtubule stabilising drugs on immune-mediated exocytosis'. 2009.
- Toker A, 'Targeting antigen presenting cells to treat autoimmune inflammation'. 2008.
- Worner L L B, 'Aggression and competition for space and food in captive juvenile tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)'. 2009.

---

## CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

### Edited Collections

- Travas-Sejdic J, Hendy S C, *Nanotechnology in New Zealand* (Olney, InderScience Publishers, 2009), 6, 3/4, 3pp.

### Chapters

- Dunlevy J D, Kalua C M, Keyzers R A, Boss P K, 'The production of flavour and aroma compounds in grape berries', in *Grapevine Molecular Physiology and Biotechnology*, edited by Roubelakis-Angelakis, Kalliopi A. (Netherlands, Springer, 2009), 2 Ed, pp. 293-340. [www.springer.com/biomed](http://www.springer.com/biomed).
- Halton B, 'Cyclopropenes', in *Strained Hydrocarbons: Beyond the van't Hoff and Le Bel Hypothesis*, edited by Helena Dodziuk (Weinheim, Wiley-VCH GmbH, 2009), pp. 176-193.
- Pringle D J, Ingham M R, 'Measuring sea ice thermal, electrical and hydraulic properties and processes', in *Field techniques in sea-ice research*, edited by Eicken, H., Gradinger R., Salganek M., Shirasawa, K., Perovich D., Lepparanta M (Alaska, University of Alaska Press, 2009).

### Journal Articles

- Allan K M, Spencer J L, 'The synthesis and characterisation of novel *o*-substituted-*t*-butylphosphine-boranes', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 50, 7, February (2008), pp. 834-835. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).
- Anderson B G, Hoyte S A, Spencer J L, 'Synthesis and characterization of the dinuclear polyhydrides  $[\text{Os}_2\text{H}_7(\text{PPh}_2)_4]^+$  and  $[\text{Os}_2\text{H}_6(\text{PPh}_2)_4]^+$ ', *Inorganic Chemistry*, 48, 16 (2009), pp. 7977-7983. <http://pubs.acs.org>.

- Baird L J, Timmer M S M, Teesdale-Spittle P H, Harvey J E, 'Total synthesis of Aigialomycin D using a Ramberg-Bäcklund/RCM strategy', *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* (2008), pp. 1-29.
- Barrel J, MacKenzie K J D, Stytsenko E, Viviani M, 'Development of pyroelectric ceramics for high-temperature applications', *Materials Science and Engineering: B*, 161, 1-3 (2009), pp. 125-129. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6TXF-4VGMM87-2&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=04%2F15%2F2009&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=search&\\_sort0](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TXF-4VGMM87-2&_user=1495406&_coverDate=04%2F15%2F2009&_rdoc=1&_fmt=high&_orig=search&_sort0).
- Batista V, Dong S, Gould A, Beaulieu J -, Cassan A, ..., Sullivan D J, Sumi T, Sweatman W L, Tristram P J, Yock P C M, 'Mass measurement of a single unseen star and planetary detection efficiency for OGLE 2007-BLG-050', *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, 508, 1 (2009), pp. 467-478. [www.aanda.org/index](http://www.aanda.org/index).
- Blackie E J, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'Single-molecule surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of nonresonant molecules', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 40, September (2009), pp. 14466-14472. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ja905319w>.
- Borrmann T, Johnston J H, McFarlane A J, Richardson M J, O'Connor S J, 'Nano-structured calcium silicate hydrate functionalised with iodine', *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 339, 1 (2009), pp. 175-182. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).
- Boyack R, Le Ru E C, 'Investigation of particle shape and size effects in SERS using T-matrix calculations', *Physical Chemistry, Chemical Physics*, 11, 34, June (2009), pp. 7398-7405. <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19690711>.
- Buchanan S, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'Plasmon-dispersion corrections and constraints for surface selection rules of single molecule SERS spectra', *Physical Chemistry, Chemical Physics*, 11, September (2009), pp. 7406-7411. [www.rsc.org/pccp](http://www.rsc.org/pccp).
- Burcaw L M, Callaghan P T, 'Observation of molecular migration in porous media using 2D exchange spectroscopy in the inhomogeneous magnetic field', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 198, 2 (2009), pp. 167-173. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6WJX-4VSB1FH-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=06%2F30%2F2009&\\_rdoc=5&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=browse&\\_srchr](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6WJX-4VSB1FH-1&_user=1495406&_coverDate=06%2F30%2F2009&_rdoc=5&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srchr).
- Burridge K A, Johnston J H, Borrmann T, 'Hybrid materials of kaolinite clay with polypyrrole and polyaniline', *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 9, 12 (2009), pp. 6813-6822. [www.ingentaconnect.com](http://www.ingentaconnect.com).
- Callaghan P T, Blaikie R, 'The MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology: a New Zealand Centre of Research Excellence', *International Journal of Nanotechnology*, 6, 3/4 (2009), pp. 298-311. [http://www.inderscience.com/search/index.php?action=record&rec\\_id=22921&prevQuery=&tps=10&tm=or](http://www.inderscience.com/search/index.php?action=record&rec_id=22921&prevQuery=&tps=10&tm=or).
- Campbell A R, Hodgkiss J M, Westenhoff S, Howard I A, Marsh R A, McNeill C R, Friend R H, Greenham N C, 'Low-temperature control of nanoscale morphology for high performance polymer photovoltaics', *Nano Letters*, 8, 11 (2008), pp. 3942-3947. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Cassidy J, Ingham M R, Locke C A, Bibby H M, 'Subsurface structure across the axis of the Tongariro Volcanic Centre, New Zealand', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 179, November (2008), pp. 233-240.
- Cavaliere F, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Nonadiabatic pumping through interacting quantum dots', *Physical Review Letters*, 103, 13 (2009), pp. 136801-1-136801-4. [www.rsc.org/pccp](http://www.rsc.org/pccp).
- Cheong S S, Watt J D, Ingham B, Toney M F, Tilley R D, 'In situ and ex situ studies of platinum nanocrystals: growth and evolution in solution', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 40 (2009), pp. 14590-14595. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Choudhury R P, Galvosas P, Schönhoff M, 'Scaling law of poly(ethylene oxide) chain permeation through a nanoporous wall', *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 112, 42 (2008), pp. 13245-13251.
- Curtis N F, Flood K, Rickard C E, Robinson W T, Waters J, 'The structures of some (hexamethyl-1,5,9,13-tetraazacyclohexadecadiene)-copper(II) compounds', *Polyhedron*, 28, January (2008), pp. 739-748.

- Curtis N F, Flood K, Robinson W T, Waters J, 'Synthesis and structures of nickel(II) and copper(II) compounds of 5,5,7,13-tetramethyl-13-nitro-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane and the 13-ethyl-5,5,7-trimethyl-homologue', *Polyhedron*, 28, 11 (2009), pp. 2103-2112. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=PublicationURL&\\_tockey=%23TOC%235276%232009%23999719988%231193051%23FLA%23&\\_cdi=5276&\\_pubType=J&\\_auth=y&\\_acc8](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=PublicationURL&_tockey=%23TOC%235276%232009%23999719988%231193051%23FLA%23&_cdi=5276&_pubType=J&_auth=y&_acc8).
- Curtis N F, Puschmann H, Robinson W T, 'Synthesis and structures of (13-hydroxylamin-5,7,7, 13-tetramethyl-1,4,8, 11-tetraazacyclotetradec-4-ene-K4)nickel(II) tetrachlorozincate(II) and (13-azonium-5,5,7, 13-tetramethyl-1,4,8, 11-tetraazacyclotetradecane-K4)nickel(II)...water', *Polyhedron*, 28, 14 (2009), pp. 2927-2932. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).
- Dangerfield E M, Plunkett C H, Stocker B L, Timmer M S M, 'Protecting-group-free synthesis of 2-deoxy-aza-sugars', *Molecules*, 14, 12 (2009), pp. 5298-5307. <http://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/14/12/>.
- Dangerfield E M, Timmer M S M, Stocker B L, 'Total synthesis without protecting groups: iminosugars as glycosidase inhibitors', *Glycoconjugate Journal*, 26, 7 (2009), pp. 807-807. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/5464020317174jx9/?p=1eff0c6a00fe46e9990af018e9346098&tpi=0>.
- Dhondi S, Pereira G G, Hendy S C, 'Molecular dynamics simulations of polymeric fluids in narrow channels: Methods to enhance mixing', *Physical Review E*, 80, 3 (2009), pp. 036309-1-036309-12. <http://pre.aps.org>.
- Dong S, Bond I A, Gould A, ..., Sullivan D J, et al., 'Microlensing event MOA-2007-BLG-400: Exhuming the buried signature of a cool, Jovian-mass planet', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 698, 2 (2009), pp. 1826-1837. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/698/2/1826>.
- Dong S, Gould A, Udalski A, ..., Sullivan D J, et al., 'OGLE-2005-BLG-071Lb, the most massive M dwarf planetary companion?', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 695, 2 (2009), pp. 970-987. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/695/2/970>.
- Edgar A, Varoy C R, Koughia C, Tonchev D, Belev G, Okada G, Kasap S O, Von Seggern H, Ryan M, 'Optical properties of divalent samarium-doped fluorochlorozirconate glasses and glass ceramics', *Optical Materials*, 31, 10 (2009), pp. 1459-1466. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6TXP-4VWW4P1-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=08%2F31%2F2009&\\_rdoc=18&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=browse&\\_srco](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TXP-4VWW4P1-1&_user=1495406&_coverDate=08%2F31%2F2009&_rdoc=18&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srco).
- Eitssayeam S, Intatha U, Pengpat K, Rujijanagul G, MacKenzie K J D, Tunkasiri T, 'Effect of the solid-state synthesis parameters on the physical and electronic properties of perovskite-type Ba(Fe,Nb)0.5O3 ceramics', *Current Applied Physics*, 9, 5 (2009), pp. 993-996. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6W7T-4TVHSPN-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=09%2F30%2F2009&\\_rdoc=23&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=browse&\\_srco](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6W7T-4TVHSPN-1&_user=1495406&_coverDate=09%2F30%2F2009&_rdoc=23&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srco).
- Etchegoin P G, Lacharmoise P D, Le Ru E C, 'Influence of photostability on single-molecule surface enhanced Raman scattering enhancement factors', *Analytical Chemistry*, 81, 2, December (2009), pp. 682-688. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ac802083z>.
- Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, Meyer M, 'Evidence of natural isotopic distribution from single-molecule SERS', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 7, January (2009), pp. 2713-2716. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ja808934d>.
- Feain I J, Ekers R D, Murphy T, Gaensler B M, Macquart J, Norris R P, Cornwell T J, Johnston-Hollitt M, Ott J, Middelberg E, 'Faraday rotation structure on kiloparsec scales in the radio lobes of Centaurus A', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 707, 1 (2009), pp. 114-125. [www.iop.org](http://www.iop.org).
- Feldhoff A, Caro J, Jobic H, Ollivier J, Krause C, Galvosas P, Kärger J, 'Intracrystalline transport resistances in nanoporous Zeolite X', *ChemPhysChem*, 10, 14 (2009), pp. 2429-2433. [www.interscience.wiley.com](http://www.interscience.wiley.com).
- Fomba K W, Galvosas P, Roland U, Kärger J, Kopinke F, 'New option for characterizing the mobility of organic compounds in humic acids', *Environmental Science and Technology*, 43, 21 (2009), pp. 8264-8269. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/es90158s>.
- Futterer D, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Nonlocal Andreev transport through an interacting quantum dot', *Physical Review B*, 79, 5 (2009), pp. 054505-1-054505-5. <http://prb.aps.org>.

- Galloway C M, Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, 'Ultrafast nonradiative decay rates on metallic surfaces by comparing surface-enhanced Raman and fluorescence signals of single molecules', *Physical Review Letters*, 103, 6, August (2009), pp. 063003-1-063003-4. <http://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevLett.103.063003>.
- Galloway C M, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'An iterative algorithm for background removal in spectroscopy by wavelet transforms', *Applied Spectroscopy*, 63, 12 (2009), pp. 1370-1376.
- Galloway C M, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'Single-molecule vibrational pumping in SERS', *Physical Chemistry, Chemical Physics*, 11, June (2009), pp. 7372-7380.
- Gaston N, Hendy S C, 'Hydrogen adsorption on model tungsten', *Catalysis Today*, 146, 1-2 (2008), pp. 223-229.
- Gould A, Udalski A, Monard B, ..., Sullivan D J, et al., 'The extreme microlensing event OGLE-2007-BLG-224: Terrestrial parallax observation of a thick-disk brown dwarf', *The Astrophysical Journal Letters*, 698, 2 (2009), pp. L147-L151. <http://iopscience.iop.org/1538-4357/698/2/L147>.
- Granville S E, Meyer C, Preston A R, Ludbrook B M, Ruck B J, Trodahl H J, 'Vibrational properties of rare-earth nitrides: Raman spectra and theory', *Physical Review B*, 79, 5 (2009), pp. 054301-1-054301-6. <http://prb.aps.org>.
- Gratz M, Wehring M, Galvosas P, Stallmach F, 'Multidimensional NMR diffusion studies in microporous materials', *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 125, 1-2 (2009), pp. 30-34.
- Halse M E, Callaghan P T, Feland B C, Wasylshen R E, 'Quantitative analysis of Earth's field NMR spectra of strongly-coupled heteronuclear systems', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 200, 1 (2009), pp. 88-94. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6WJX-4WJHBD4-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=09%2F30%2F2009&\\_alid=1334739544&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=high&\\_4](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6WJX-4WJHBD4-1&_user=1495406&_coverDate=09%2F30%2F2009&_alid=1334739544&_rdoc=1&_fmt=high&_4).
- Halton B, 'From small rings to big things: cyclopropenes, fruit ripening and flower life', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 73, 1 (2009), pp. 34-37. <http://nzic.org.nz>.
- Han C, Hwang K, Kim D, ..., Sullivan D J, et al., 'Interpretation of strong short-term central perturbations in the light curves of moderate-magnification microlensing events', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 705 (2009), pp. 1116-1121. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/705/2/1116>.
- Hendy S C, Lund N J, 'Effective slip lengths for flows over surfaces with nanobubbles: the effects of finite slips', *Journal of Physics : Condensed Matter*, 21, 14 (2009), pp. 1-4. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0953-8984/21/14/144202/?ejredirect=.iopscience>.
- Hendy S C, Schebarchov D, 'Superheating in metal nanoparticles with non-melting surfaces', *The European Physical Journal D - Atomic, Molecular, Optical and Plasma Physics*, 53, 1 (2009), pp. 63-68. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/3v37675364443282/>.
- Hendy S C, Schebarchov D, Awasthi A, 'Molecular dynamics simulations of nanoparticles', *The International Journal of Nanotechnology*, 6, 3/4 (2009), pp. 274-287.
- Hodgkiss J M, Tu G, Albert-Seifried S, Huck W T S, Friend R H, 'Ion-induced formation of charge-transfer states in conjugated polyelectrolytes', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 25 (2009), pp. 8913-8921. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Huang Y, Westenhoff S, Avilov I, Sreearunthai P, Hodgkiss J M, Deleener C, Friend R H, Beljonne D, 'Electronic structures of interfacial states formed at polymeric semiconductor heterojunctions', *Nature Materials*, 7 (2008), pp. 483-489. [www.nature.com/nmat/journal](http://www.nature.com/nmat/journal).
- Hunter M W, Dykstra R, Lim M H, Haskell T G, Callaghan P T, 'Using Earth's Field NMR to Study Brine Content in Antarctic Sea Ice: Comparison with Salinity and Temperature Estimates', *Applied Magnetic Resonance*, 36, 1, December (2009), pp. 1-8.
- Ingham M R, Bibby H M, Heise W, Jones K A, Cairns P J, Dravitzki S M, Bennie S L, Caldwell T G, Ogawa Y, 'A magnetotelluric study of Mount Ruapehu volcano, New Zealand', *Geophysical Journal International*, 179, 2, November (2009), pp. 887-904. [www.ingentaconnect.com/content/bsc/gji/2009/00000179/00000002/art00016](http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/bsc/gji/2009/00000179/00000002/art00016).



- Johnston J H, 'Nanogold – new opportunities for product development, Guest Editorial', *Gold Bulletin*, 42, 2 (2009), pp. 88-89. [http://www.goldbulletin.org/archive/issue/154/issue\\_2\\_volume\\_42/](http://www.goldbulletin.org/archive/issue/154/issue_2_volume_42/).
- Johnston J H, 'Nanogold and nanosilver wool in high fashion apparel, textiles and carpets', *Nano The Magazine for Small Science*, 14 (2009).
- Johnston J H, 'Nano-structured materials offer new heat-buffering applications for packaging perishable foods and pharmaceuticals', *Nano The Magazine for Small Science*, 13 (2009), pp. 31-33.
- Johnston J H, Kelly F M, Burrige K A, Borrmann T, 'Hybrid materials of conducting polymers with natural fibres and silicates', *International Journal of Nanotechnology*, 6, 3-4 (2009), pp. 312-328.
- Kaiser A B, Gomez-Navarro C, Sundaram R S, Burghard M, Kern K, 'Electrical conduction mechanism in chemically derived graphene monolayers', *Nano Letters*, 9, 5 (2009), pp. 1787-1792.
- Keyzers R A, Daoust J, Michael T. D, Van Soest R, Balgill A, Donohue E, Roberge M, Andersen R J, 'Autophagy-modulating aminosteroids isolated from the sponge *Cliona celata*', *Organic Letters*, 10, 14 (2008), pp. 2959-2962. <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/ol800937u>.
- Komarneni S, Ravella R, Noh Y D, MacKenzie K J D, 'Synthesis and characterization of low-charge sodium fluorophlogopite mica-type clay minerals', *Applied Clay Science*, 42, 3-4 (2009), pp. 524-528. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6V8Y-4SW143M-5&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=01%2F31%2F2009&\\_rdoc=29&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=browse&\\_srcr](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6V8Y-4SW143M-5&_user=1495406&_coverDate=01%2F31%2F2009&_rdoc=29&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srcr).
- Krutyeva M, Grinberg F, Furtado F, Galvosas P, Kärger J, Silvestre-Albero A, Sepulveda-Escribano A, Silvestre-Albero J, Rodriguez-Reinoso F, 'Characterization of carbon materials with the help of NMR methods', *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 120, 1-2 (2009), pp. 91-97.
- Lacharmoise P D, Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'Guiding molecules with electrostatic forces in surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy', *American Chemical Society Nano*, 3, 1, December (2008), pp. 66-72.
- Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, 'Phenomenological local field enhancement factor distributions around electromagnetic hot spots', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 130, May (2009), pp. 181101-1-181101-4.
- Lekner J P, 'Airy wavepacket solutions of the Schrödinger equation', *European Journal of Physics*, 30, 3 (2009), pp. L43-L46.
- Lekner J P, 'Axially symmetric charge distributions and the arithmetic-geometric mean', *The Journal of Electrostatics*, 67, 6, August (2009), pp. 880-885. [www.elsevier.com/locate/elstat](http://www.elsevier.com/locate/elstat).
- Lekner J P, 'Electrostatics of a family of conducting toroids', *European Journal of Physics*, 30, 3 (2009), pp. 477-486. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0143-0807/30/3/006>.
- Lekner J P, 'Flow with slip between coaxial cylinders and in an equilateral triangular pipe', *The Open Applied Physics Journal*, 2 (2009), pp. 27-31. [www.bentham-open.org](http://www.bentham-open.org).
- Lekner J P, Nguyen H, 'Quantum bouncer on a spring', *European Journal of Physics*, 30, 5 (2009), pp. L67-L73. <http://iopscience.iop.org>.
- Lendrum C D, McGrath K M, 'Calcite nucleation on mixed acid/alcohol monolayers', *Crystal Growth and Design*, 9, 10 (2009), pp. 4391-4400. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Lendrum C D, McGrath K M, 'The role of subphase chemistry in controlling monolayer behaviour', *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 331, 1 (2008), pp. 206-213. [www.elsevier.com/locate/jcis](http://www.elsevier.com/locate/jcis).
- Lim T H, McCarthy D I, Hendy S C, Stevens K J, Brown S A, Tilley R D, 'Real-time TEM and kinetic Monte Carlo studies of the coalescence of decahedral gold nanoparticles', *ACS Nano*, 3, 11 (2009), pp. 3809-3813. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Lim T H, Ravi S, Bumby C W, Etchegoin P G, Tilley R D, 'Synthesis, characterization and photoconductivity of highly crystalline InP nanowires prepared from solid hydrogen phosphide', *Journal of Material Chemistry*, 19, 27 (2009), pp. 4852-4856. [www.rsc.org/materials](http://www.rsc.org/materials).

- Liu X, Bumby C W, Spencer J L, Arnold W M, Kaiser A B, 'Multi-walled carbon nanotubes synthesised from different catalysts: morphology, dielectrophoresis and conductance', *International Journal of Nanotechnology*, 6, 3/4 (2009), pp. 329-343. [www.inderscience.com/search/index.php?action=record&rec\\_id=22923&prevQue](http://www.inderscience.com/search/index.php?action=record&rec_id=22923&prevQue).
- Lund N J, Hendy S C, 'Effective slip length of nanoscale mixed-slip surfaces', *The Australian and New Zealand Industrial and Applied Mathematics (ANZIAM) Journal*, 50, 3 (2009), pp. 381-394. <http://journals.cambridge.org>.
- Mackay J R, White S P, Hendy S C, 'Modelling the growth of zinc oxide nanostructures', *The Australian and New Zealand Industrial and Applied Mathematics (ANZIAM) Journal*, 50 (2009), pp. 395-406. <http://journals.cambridge.org>.
- MacKenzie K J D, Bolton M J, 'Electrical and mechanical properties of aluminosilicate inorganic polymer composites with carbon nanotubes', *Journal of Materials Science*, 44, 11 (2009), pp. 2851-2857. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/9217g60158085274/>.
- Malassagne-Bulgarelli N, McGrath K M, 'Dynamics of oil transfer in oil-in-water emulsions', *Soft Matter*, 5 (2009), pp. 4804-4813. [www.rsc.org/publishing/journals](http://www.rsc.org/publishing/journals).
- Mao M Y, Johnston-Hollitt M, Stevens J B, Wotherspoon S J, 'Head-tail galaxies: beacons of high-density regions in clusters', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 392, 3 (2009), pp. 1070-1079. <http://adsabs.harvard.edu>.
- Meyer M, Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, 'Electronic structure, Raman tensors, and resonance phenomena in a simple molecular model', *American Journal of Physics*, 78, 3 (2009), pp. 300-306. <http://scitation.aip.org/vsearch>.
- Morris R H, Bencsik M, Nestle N, Galvosas P, Fairhurst D J, Vangala A, Perrie Y, McHale G, 'Robust spatially resolved pressure measurements using MRI with novel buoyant advection-free preparations of stable microbubbles in polysaccharide gels', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 193, 2 (2008), pp. 159-167. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).
- Mukadam A S, Kim A, Fraser O, Winget D E, Kepler S O, Sullivan D J, Reaves D, Robinson E L, Von Hippel T, Mullaly F, Shipman H L, Thompson S E, Silvestri N, Hynes R I, 'Watching ZZ Ceti evolve', *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 172, 1, June (2009), pp. 1-4. <http://iopscience.iop.org/1742-6596/172/1/012074/?ejredirect=.iopscience>.
- Nitta A, Kleinmann S J, Krzesinski J, ..., Sullivan D J, Thompson S E, Winget D E, 'New pulsating DB white dwarf stars from the Sloan digital sky survey', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 690, 1 (2009), pp. 560. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/690/1/560>.
- Okada K, Ooyama A, Isobe T, Kameshima Y, Nakajima A, MacKenzie K J D, 'Water retention of porous geopolymers for use in cooling applications', *Journal of the European Ceramic Society*, 29, 10, July (2009), pp. 1917-1923.
- Popplewell W L, Northcote P T, 'Colensolide A: a new nitrogenous bromophenol from the New Zealand marine red alga *Osmundaria colensoi*', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 50, 49 (2009), pp. 6814-6817.
- Prabakar S, Bumby C W, Tilley R D, 'Liquid-phase synthesis of flower-like and flake-like titanium disulfide nanostructures', *Chemistry of Materials*, 21, 8 (2009), pp. 1725-1730.
- Provencal J L, Thompson S, Montgomery M, ..., Sullivan D J, et al., 'Preliminary XCOV26 results for EC14012-1446', *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 172, 1 (2009), pp. 012601. <http://iopscience.iop.org/1742-6596/172/1/012061>.
- Riester S W, Stolichnov I, Trodahl H J, Setter N, Rushforth A W, Edmonds K W, Campion R P, Foxon C T, Gallagher B L, Jungwirth T, 'Toward a low-voltage multiferroic transistor: Magnetic (Ga, Mn)As under ferroelectric control', *Applied Physics Letters*, 94, 6 (2009), pp. 063504-1-063504-3. <http://scitation.aip.org>.
- Rogers S A, Callaghan P T, 'Time-dependent NMR-velocimetry of a colloidal glass', *Rheologica Acta*, 48, 7 (2009), pp. 735-745. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/lnxw1220n1v56150/>.

- Sangoro J R, Serghei A, Naumov S, Galvosas P, Kärger J, Wespe C, Bordusa F, Kremer F, 'Charge transport and mass transport in imidazolium-based ionic liquids', *Physical Review E*, 77, 5 (2008), pp. 051202.1-051202.4.
- Sangoro J, Iacob C, Serghei A, Naumov S, Galvosas P, Kärger J, Wespe C, Bordusa F, Stoppa A, Hunger J, Buchner R, Kremer F, 'Electrical conductivity and translational diffusion in the 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium tetrafluoroborate ionic liquid', *The Journal of Chemical Physics*, 128, 21 (2008), pp. 214509-214509. [www.researchgate.net/publication](http://www.researchgate.net/publication).
- Schebarchov D, HENDY S C, Polak W, 'Molecular dynamics study of the melting of a supported 887-atom Pd decahedron', *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 21, 14 (2009), pp. 1-6. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0953-8984/21/14/144204/?ejredirect=.iopscience>.
- Shiohara A, Hanada S, Prabakar S, Fujioka K, Lim T H, Yamamoto K, Northcote P T, Tilley R D, 'Chemical reactions on surface molecules attached to silicon quantum dots', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132, 1 (2009), pp. 248-253.
- Skakalova V, Kaiser A B, Yoo J S, Obergfell D, Roth S, 'Correlation between resistance fluctuations and temperature dependence of conductivity in graphene', *Physical Review B*, 80 (2009), pp. 153404-1-153404-4.
- Smith G J, Dunford C L, Roberts P B, 'The photostability and fluorescence of hydroxycoumarins in aprotic solvents', *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 210, 1 (2009), pp. 31-35. [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6TGY-4Y051CF-1&\\_user=1495406&\\_coverDate=02%2F05%2F2010&\\_rdoc=7&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=browse&\\_srchr](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TGY-4Y051CF-1&_user=1495406&_coverDate=02%2F05%2F2010&_rdoc=7&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srchr).
- Sullivan D J, 'The long term stability of the hot DBV white dwarf EC20058-5234', *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 172, 1 (2009), pp. 012070. <http://iopscience.iop.org/1742-6596/172/1/012070>.
- Teh G B, Nagalingam S, Tilley R D, Ramesh S, Lim Y S, 'Colloidal synthesis of silicon nanocrystals via inverse micelles microemulsion', *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie*, 223, 12 (2009), pp. 1417-1426. [www.atypon-link.com](http://www.atypon-link.com).
- Temuujin J, MacKenzie K J D, Burmaa G, Tsend-Ayush S, Jadambaa T S, van Riessen A, 'Mechanical activation of MoS<sub>2</sub> + Na<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> mixtures', *Minerals Engineering*, 22, 4, March (2009), pp. 415-418. <http://sciencedirect.com>.
- Teshome A, Kay A J, Woolhouse A D, Clays K, Asselberghs I, Smith G J, 'Strategies for optimising the second-order nonlinear optical response in zwitterionic merocyanine dyes', *Optical Materials*, 31 (2009), pp. 575-582.
- Timmer M S M, Stocker B L, Northcote P T, Burkett B, 'Az-a colorful azulene-derived protecting group', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 50, 51 (2009), pp. 7199-7204. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).
- Tuladhar S M, Sims M, Kirkpatrick J, Maher R C, Chatten A J, Bradley D D C, Nelson J, Etchegoin P G, Nielsen C B, Massiot P, George W N, Steinke J H G, 'Influence of alkyl chain length on charge transport in symmetrically substituted poly(2,5-dialkoxy-*p*-phenylenevinylene) polymers', *Physical Review B*, 79, 3, January (2009), pp. 035201-1-035201-10. <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2009PhRvB..79c5201T>.
- Ulrich K, Freude D, Galvosas P, Krause C, Kärger J, Caro J, Poladli P, Papp H, 'Diffusion of aromatic guest molecules in zeolite NaX studied by pulsed field gradient NMR', *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 120, 1-2 (2008), pp. 98-103. [www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com).
- Ulrich K, Freude D, Galvosas P, Krause C, Kaerger J, Caro J, 'Diffusion of aromatic guest molecules in zeolite NaX studied by pulsed field gradient NMR', *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 120, 1-2, April (2009), pp. 98-103. <http://www.sciencedirect.com>.
- Ulrich K, Galvosas P, Grinberg F, 'Effects of self-assembly on diffusion mechanisms of triblock copolymers in aqueous solution', *Physical Review Letters*, 102, 3 (2008), pp. 037801-037801.
- Ulrich K, Sanders M, Grinberg F, Galvosas P, Vasenkov S, 'Application of pulsed field gradient NMR with high gradient strength for studies of self-diffusion in lipid membranes on the nanoscale', *Langmuir*, 24, 14 (2008), pp. 7365-7370. [://cat.inist.fr](http://cat.inist.fr).

- Walker B G, Hendy S C, Tilley R D, 'Mixed Si-Ge nanoparticle quantum dots: a density functional theory study', *The European Physical Journal B*, 72, 2 (2009), pp. 193-201. <http://epjb.edpsciences.org>.
- Watt J D, Young N, Haigh S, Kirkland A, Tilley R D, 'Synthesis and structural characterization of branched palladium nanostructures', *Advanced Materials*, 21 (2009), pp. 2288-2293. <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com>.
- Westenhoff S, Howard I A, Hodgkiss J M, Kirov K R, Bronstein H A, Williams C K, Greenham N C, Friend R H, 'Charge recombination in organic photovoltaic devices with high open-circuit voltages', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 130, 41 (2008), pp. 13653-13658. <http://pubs.acs.org>.
- Winch N M, Edgar A, 'Light scattering in glass ceramic x-ray storage phosphors', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105, 2 (2008), pp. 023506-1-023506-8.
- Winkler N, Governale M, Koenig J, 'Diagrammatic real-time approach to adiabatic pumping through metallic single-electron devices', *Physical Review B*, 79, 23 (2009), pp. 235309-1-235309-11.
- Xu Y, Al-Salim N, Bumby C W, Tilley R D, 'Synthesis of SnS quantum dots', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 44 (2009), pp. 15990-15991.
- Yee J C, Udalski A, Sumi T, Dong S, ..., Sullivan D J, et al., 'Extreme magnification microlensing event Ogle-2008-BLG-279: Strong limits on planetary companions to the lens star', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 703, 2 (2008), pp. 2082-2090. <http://iopscience.iop.org/0004-637X/703/2/2082>.
- Young E R, Rosenthal J, Hodgkiss J M, Nocera D G, 'Comparative PCET study of a donor-acceptor pair linked by ionized and nonionized asymmetric hydrogen-bonded interfaces', *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 22 (2009), pp. 7678-7684.
- Youssef H, Ibrahim D, Komarneni S, MacKenzie K J D, 'Synthesis of 11A Al-substituted tobermorite from trachyte rock by hydrothermal treatment', *Ceramics International*, 36, 1 (2009), pp. 203-209.
- Zhang X, Sun B, Hodgkiss J M, Friend R H, 'Tunable ultrafast optical switching via waveguided gold nanowires', *Advanced Materials*, 20, 23 (2008), pp. 4455-4459.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Etchegoin P G, 'Quo vadis surface-enhanced Raman scattering?', *Physical Chemistry, Chemical Physics*, 11 (2009), pp. 7348-7349. doi: 10.1039/b913171j.
- Halton B, 'The 2008 Nobel Prize for Chemistry', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 73 (2008), pp. 39-41.

#### Reports

- Bumby C W, *Urban micro-wind turbine performance in Wellington, Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority (EECA)* (New Zealand, NZ Government, June, 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, *NZ Participation in SKA and ASKAP* (Wellington, Ministry of Economic Development, June, 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, *Selecting & Testing Candidate SKA Sites in New Zealand* (Wellington, Ministry of Economic Development, July, 2009).

#### Conference Published Papers

- Burridge K A, Johnston J H, 'Gold nanoparticles as colorants for high value woollen textiles', *Proceedings of the AATCC American Association of Textile and Colour Chemists Conference* (USA, Myrtle Beach, 2009).
- Dawson A P, Gouws G J, 'Acoustic impedance matching with porous aluminium', *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE Sensors Conference* (New Zealand, 2009), pp. 49-52. doi 10.1109/ICSENS.2009.5398122.

- Dawson A P, Harris P, Gouws G J, 'Preparation and characterization of microstructured poly(vinyl alcohol) phantoms mimicking fibrous tissue', *Proceedings of the IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium* (IEEE, 2009).
- Edgar K, HENDY S C, Spencer J L, Tilley R D, 'The synthesis of carbon nanotubes from metal nanoparticles', *Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology: Proceedings of the International Conference (AMN-4)*. (American Institute of Physics, 2009), 1151, pp. 145-148. doi 10.1063/1.3203223.
- Gratz M, Galvosas P, 'Investigation of molecular exchange using DEXSY with ultra-high pulsed field gradients', *Proceedings of the Ninth International Bologna Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Porous Media (MRPM9) in Eighth Colloquium on Mobile Magnetic Resonance (CMMR8)* (USA, American Institute of Physics, 2008), 1081, pp. 91-94. doi 10.1063/1.3058556.
- Johnston J H, Burrige K A, Kelly F M, Small A C, 'Golden wool a new fibre for high value textiles and fashion apparel', *Proceedings of the Institute of Nanotechnology Conference 'Innovations in Textiles 2009: Smart, Nano and Technical Textiles for Medical, Industrial and Clothing Applications'* (2009).
- Johnston J H, Schloffer A, 'The use of nano-structured calcium silicate as the functional component in paper coating for high quality ink-jet printing', *Appita Conference and Exhibition* (Melbourne, Appita Inc., 2009), 2009, pp. 217-220.
- Johnston J H, Small A C, Clark N, 'Colour tuneable photoluminescent quantum dots for Ink-jet printing of security documents', *63rd Appita Annual Conference and Exhibition* (Melbourne, Appita Inc., 2009), 2009, pp. 229-231.
- Johnston-Hollitt M, Kitaev V, Hollitt C P, Motleno T C, 'Current New Zealand activities in radio astronomy: building capacity in Engineering & Science for the Square Kilometre Array', *The Proceedings of the 16th Electronics New Zealand Conference (ENZCon)* (Dunedin, 2009), 16, pp. 107-112.
- Kelly F M, Johnston J H, 'Silver and Silver-based Nanoparticles: Multifunctional Colourants and Anti-microbial Agents For High Value Textiles', *2nd Aachen-Dresden International textile Conference 'Advanced Textile Technologies for Global Competition'* (2008).
- Morris R H, Bencsik M, Nestle N, Kaur R, Galvosas P, Perrie Y, 'MRI pressure and stress measurement in novel homogeneous soft solids', *Proceedings of the Ninth International Bologna Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Porous Media (MRPM9) including 8th Colloquium on Mobile Magnetic Resonance (CMMR8)*, edited by Hürlimann, M.; Song, Y.-Q.; Fantazzini, P.; Bortolotti (United States, American Institute of Physics, 2008), 1081, pp. 63-66. doi 10.1063/1.3058548.
- Norris R P, ..., Johnston-Hollitt M, et al., 'ASKAP-EMU: overcoming the challenges of wide deep continuum surveys', *Panoramic Radio Astronomy: Wide-field 1-2 GHz research on galaxy evolution - PRA2009*, edited by George Heald (Groningen, PRA2009, 2009), pp. 1-8.
- Stolichnov I, Riester S W, Trodahl H J, Setter N, Rushforth A W, Campion R P, Foxon C T, Gallagher B L, Jungwirth T, 'Ferroelectric control of ferromagnetism in diluted magnetic semiconductors', *The 17th (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) IEEE International Symposium on the Applications of Ferroelectrics* (Lausanne, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, 2009), p. 1.
- Walker B G, HENDY S C, Tilley R D, 'Density functional studies of surface functionalization in semiconductor quantum dots', *Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology: Proceedings of the International Conference (AMN-4)* (American Institute of Physics, 2009), 1151, pp. 98-101. doi 10.1063/1.3203257.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

- Bulgarelli N, McGrath K M, 'Reversible coalescence in kinetically stabilised emulsions', *The biennial Australian Colloid and Interface Symposium ACIS 2009* (Adelaide, Australia, February 2009).
- Dunn S P, Marshall A J, Haverkamp R G, McGrath K M, 'Correlating electrocatalytic response with catalytic environment: the role of film structure in fuel cells', *Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology (AMN4) Conference* (University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, February 2008).

Tan H L, McGrath K M, 'Shear-banding in concentrated emulsions', *The MacDiarmid Institute for Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology AMN4* (Dunedin, New Zealand, February 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Brown I W M, Wu J, Bowden M E, MacKenzie K J D, Kemmitt T, 'Hydrogen separation membranes from nanostructured alumina ceramics', *The 8th Pacific Rim Conference on Ceramic and Glass Technology 2009* (Vancouver, May 2009).
- Bumby C W, Hogan K, Capper J, 'Urban micro-wind installations - a viable distributed generation approach in Windy Wellington?', *National Energy Research Institute Conference* (Wellington, April 2009).
- Bumby C W, Ravi S, Kaiser A B, 'Transparent conducting carbon nanotube films for photovoltaic applications', *24th European Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference* (Hamburg, September 2009).
- Ingham M R, Jones K A, Pringle D J, Eicken H, 'Resolution of sea ice microstructure using cross borehole resistivity tomography', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting 2009* (San Francisco, December 2009).
- Johnston J H, 'Golden Wool - Nanogold as a novel colourant in wool for high value textiles and fashion apparel', *Gold2009 The 5th International Conference on Gold Science, Technology and its Applications* (Heidelberg, July 2009).
- Johnston J H, Burrige K A, Kelly F M, 'Golden Wool - a new woollen textile for high value textiles and fashion apparel', *AMN-4 Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology Conference* (Dunedin, January 2009).
- Johnston J H, Small A C, 'The use of quantum dots and nanoparticles as tracers in textiles and packaging', *Gotrace Global Origin and Traceability Symposium* (Wellington, July 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Radio astronomy of the future: linking the mysteries of the universe with advances in technology', *4th New Zealand Workshop in High Performance and Grid Computing: Towards the Square Kilometre Array* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Radio Astronomy Research at Victoria University of Wellington', *4th New Zealand Workshop in High Performance and Grid Computing: Towards the Square Kilometre Array* (Auckland, December 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'The Square Kilometre Array: challenges and opportunities', *Image and Vision Computing New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Johnston-Hollitt M, 'Understanding cluster dynamics with next generation radio telescopes', *Royal Astronomical Society of New Zealand Annual Conference* (Wellington, May 2009).
- Lendrum C D, Ingham B, Toney M F, McGrath K M, 'Probing monolayer/subphase interactions and real time crystallisation using synchrotron radiation', *Australian Colloid and Interface Symposium ACIS 2009* (Adelaide, Australia, February 2009).
- Lendrum C D, Ingham B, Toney M F, McGrath K M, 'Using synchrotron radiation to probe monolayer/subphase interactions and real time crystallisation', *Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology (AMN4) Conference* (Dunedin, February 2009).
- MacKenzie K J D, 'Development of inorganic polymers (geopolymers) as advanced materials', *The 4th Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology (AMN-4)* (Dunedin, February 2009).
- MacKenzie K J D, 'Development of inorganic polymers as functional materials and composites', *The 8th Pacific Rim Conference on Ceramic and Glass Technology* (Vancouver, May 2009).
- MacKenzie K J D, 'New inorganic polymers (geopolymers) for advanced materials applications', *The 33rd International Conference of the American Ceramic Society on Advanced Ceramics and Composites* (Daytona Beach, June 2009).
- Mao M Y, Norris R, Sharp R, Middelberg E, Johnston-Hollitt M, Lovell J, 'WAT Cluster: using wide-angle tail galaxies to probe the evolution of large-scale structure', *Southern Cross Astrophysics Conference Series -Galaxy Metabolism: Galaxy Evolution near and far* (Sydney, June 2009).

- Matthewson B J, Green D W, Dangerfield A B, Davis C E, McGrath K M, 'Towards ambient conditions materials synthesis: the role of proteins and biopolymers', *The 11th Pacific Polymer Conference 2009* (Cairns, December 2009).
- Ravi S, Bumby C W, Kaiser A B, 'Electronic transport in single-walled carbon nanotube networks', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology (AMN-4)* (Dunedin, February 2009).
- Watson A, Johnston J H, 'Gold nanoparticles: a novel dye for synthetic fabrics', *AMN-4 Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology Conference* (Dunedin, January 2009).
- Zeller A J, Johnston J H, 'Synthesis and characterisation of stable photoluminescent cubic Cu<sub>2</sub>O nanocrystals', *AMN-4 Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology Conference* (Dunedin, January 2009).
- Zhang B, MacKenzie K J D, Bigley C, Ryan M J, Brown I W M, 'Phase development of NaOH activated blast furnace slag geopolymers cured at 90C', *Proceedings of the Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology International Conference (AMN-4)* (Dunedin, July 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Baird L J, 'The total synthesis of aigialomycin D and analogues'. 2009.
- Halse M E, 'Multi-acquisition and multi-dimensional Earth's field nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy'. 2009.
- Lendrum C D, 'Driving biomineralisation using soft templation'. 2009.
- Mackay J R, 'A computational study of aspects of ZnO nanorod film electro-crystallisation'. 2009.
- Matthewson B J, 'Lessons from biomineralisation : the role of post-translational modification'. 2009.
- Meyer M, 'Mechanisms in surface enhanced raman scattering'. 2009.
- O'Connor S J, 'Synthesis and thermal treatment of lithium- and magnesium-containing geopolymers'. 2009.
- Rogers S A, 'The ageing and rejuvenation of soft, glassy complex fluids'. 2009.

### MSc

- Dodds M M, 'The development of thermally responsive packaging materials for transporting perishable food'. 2009.
- Durant A T, 'Synthetic approaches to the incorporation of gallium and germanium into inorganic polymer structures'. 2009.
- Ludbrook B M, 'The magnetic properties of selected rare earth nitrides grown by pulsed laser deposition'. 2009.
- Rahner N G L, 'Inorganic Polymers (Geopolymers) as Potential Bioactive Materials'. 2009.
- Smith G D, 'The development of a low-cost microfluidic magnetic separation system'. 2009.
- Watson A L, 'Gold nanoparticles : a novel dye for synthetic fabrics'. 2009.

---

## GEOGRAPHY, ENVIRONMENT AND EARTH SCIENCES

### Edited Collections

Kindon S L, Elwood S, *Journal of Geography in Higher Education : Symposium Issue: Participatory Action Research in Geographic Teaching, Learning and Research* (Oxford, Routledge, 2009), 33, 1, 70pp.

### Chapters

Bertram I G, Clover D G, 'Kicking the fossil fuel habit: New Zealand's ninety percent target for renewable electricity', in *Generating Electricity in a Carbon Constrained World*, edited by F P Sioshansi (Netherlands, Elsevier - Academic Press, 2009), pp. 369-409.

Chapman R B, Howden-Chapman P, Wilson N, 'Estimating the health cost of leaky homes', in *Do damp and mold matter?: The health impacts of leaky homes*, edited by Philippa Howden-Chapman, Julie Bennett and Rob Siebers (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2009).

Collen J D H, 'Intertidal foraminifera of the Wellington South Coast', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathan Gardner and James Bell (Wellington, Jonathon Gardner, 2008), pp. 215-224.

Eagar S, 'Intertidal ostracoda of the Wellington South Coast', in *The Taputeranga Marine Reserve*, edited by Jonathon Gardner, James Bell (Wellington, Jonathon Gardner, 2008), pp. 316-323.

Jellyman D J, Bowen M M, 'Modelling larval migration routes and spawning areas of Anguillid eels of New Zealand and Australia', in *Challenges for Diadromous Fishes in a Dynamic Global Environment*, edited by A Haro, K L Smith, R A Rulifson, C M Moffitt, R J Klauda, M J Dadswell, R A Cunjak, J E Cooper, K L Beal, and T S Avery (Bethesda, American Fisheries Society, 2009), 69, pp. 255-274.

McKinnon J M, McKinnon J, 'Down to earth in Wusi (Vanuatu): women potters and the legacy of Lapita', in *Pika - Pika: the flashing firefly: Essays for Pauline Hetland Walker (1938 - 2005) by her friends in the arts and social sciences*, edited by Anthony Walker (Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 2009), pp. 139-159.

Morrison P S, 'Case Study: Networks downunder: research collaboration in the Antipodes', in *Collaborative Working in Higher Education: The social academy*, edited by Lorraine Walsh and Peter Kahn (New York, Routledge, 2009), pp. 138-143.

### Journal Articles

Atkins C, Dunbar G B, 'Aeolian sediment flux from sea ice into Southern McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *Global and Planetary Change*, 69, 3 (2009), pp. 133-141.

Barcham M, Scheyvens R A, Overton J D, 'New Polynesian Triangle: Rethinking Polynesian migration and development in the Pacific', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 50, 3 (2009), pp. 322-337.

Barker A K, Paul M, Peate D W, Baker J A, 'Geochemical stratigraphy of submarine lavas (3-5 Ma) from the Flamengos Valley, Santiago, Southern Cape Verde Islands', *Journal of Petrology*, 50, 1 (2009), pp. 169-193.

Barry M T, Chapman R B, 'Distributed Small-Scale Wind in New Zealand: advantages, barriers and policy support instruments', *Energy Policy*, 37, 9 (2009), pp. 1-12.

Blank S G, Gavin M C, 'The randomized response technique as a tool for estimating non-compliance rates in fisheries: a case study of illegal red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*) fishing in Northern California', *Environmental Conservation*, 36, 2 (2009), pp. 112-119.

Brooks L A, Gerstoft P, 'Green's function approximation from cross-correlation of active sources in the ocean', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 126, 1 (2009), pp. 46-55.

Brooks L A, Gerstoft P, 'Green's function approximation from cross-correlations of 20-100 Hz noise during a tropical storm', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 125, 2 (2009), pp. 723-734.



- Brooks L A, Townend J, Gerstoft P, Bannister S, Carter L, 'Fundamental and higher-mode Rayleigh wave characteristics of ambient seismic noise in New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, L23303, December (2009), pp. L23303 -1-L23303 - 5.
- Carter J A, 'Atmospheric carbon isotope signatures in phytolith-occluded carbon', *Quaternary International*, 193, 1-2 (2009), pp. 20-29.
- Chapman R B, Howden-Chapman P, Viggers H, O'Dea D J, Kennedy M, 'Retrofitting houses with insulation: a cost-benefit analysis of a randomized community trial', *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 63, 4 (2009), pp. 271-277.
- Clarke D, Townend J, Savage M K, Bannister S, 'Seismicity in the Rotorua and Kawerau geothermal systems, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand, based on improved velocity models and cross-correlation measurements', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 180, 1 (2009), pp. 50-66.
- Collen J D, Gardner J P A, Garton D W, 'Application of the littoral cell concept to managing a protected atoll: Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge', *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 52, 12 (2009), pp. 628-635.
- Collen J D, Garton D W, Gardner J P A, 'Shoreline changes and sediment redistribution at Palmyra Atoll (Equatorial Pacific Ocean): 1874-present', *Journal of Coastal Research*, 25, 3 (2009), pp. 711-722.
- Czuppon G, Matsumoto T, Handler M R, Matsuda J, 'Noble gases in spinel peridotite xenoliths from Mt Quincan, North Queensland, Australia: Undisturbed MORB-type noble gases in the subcontinental lithospheric mantle', *Chemical Geology*, 266, 1-2 (2009), pp. 19-28.
- Delahaye E J, Townend J, Reyners M E, Rogers G, 'Microseismicity but no tremor accompanying slow slip in the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277, 1-2 (2009), pp. 21-28.
- Diprose G, McGregor A R, 'Dissolving the sugar fields: Land reform and resistance identities in the Philippines', *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography*, 30, 1 (2009), pp. 52-69.
- Dotzler C J, Williams G V M, Rieser U, Robinson J, 'Photoluminescence, optically stimulated luminescence, and thermoluminescence study of  $\text{RbMgF}_3:\text{Eu}^{2+}$ ', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105, 2 (2009), pp. 023107-1-023107-7. <http://link.aip.org/link/?JAPIAU/105/023107/1>.
- Dunbar G B, Bertler N A N, McKay R M, 'Sediment flux through the McMurdo Ice Shelf in Windless Bight, Antarctica', *Global and Planetary Change*, 69, 3 (2009), pp. 87-93.
- Gavin M C, 'Conservation implications of rainforest use patterns: mature forests provide more resources but secondary forests supply more medicine', *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 46, 6 (2009), pp. 1275-1282.
- Gavin M C, Solomon J N, 'Active and passive bait-fishing by Black-crowned Night Herons', *The Wilson Journal of Ornithology*, 121, 4 (2009), pp. 844-845.
- Golledge N R, 'Glaciation of Scotland during the Younger Dryas stadial: a review', *Journal of Quaternary Science* (2009), pp. 1-17.
- Greve S M, Savage M K, 'Modelling seismic anisotropy across the Central Volcanic Region, New Zealand', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 285, 1-2 (2009), pp. 16-26.
- Handler M R, Baker J A, Schiller M, Bennett V C, Yaxley G M, 'Magnesium stable isotope composition of Earth's upper mantle', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 282, 1-4 (2009), pp. 306-313.
- Harper M A, Mann D G, Patterson J E, 'Two unusual diatoms from New Zealand: *Tabularia variostrata* a new species and *Eunophora berggrenii*', *Diatom Research*, 24, 2 (2009), pp. 291-306.
- Harper M A, Patterson J E, Harper J F, 'New diatom taxa from the world's first marine Bioblitz held in New Zealand: *Skeletomastus* a new genus, *Skeletomastus coelatus* nov. comb. and *Pleurosigma inscriptura* a new species', *Acta Botanica Croatica*, 68, 2 (2009), pp. 339-349.
- Hollis C J, Handley L, Crouch E M, Morgans H E G, Baker J A, Creech J, Collins K S, Gibbs S J, Huber M, Schouten S, Zachos J C, Pancost R D, 'Tropical sea temperatures in the high-latitude South Pacific during the Eocene', *Geology*, 37, 2 (2009), pp. 99-102.

- Howden-Chapman P, Viggers H, Chapman R B, O'Dea D J, Free S, O'Sullivan K, 'Warm homes: drivers of the demand for heating in the residential sector in New Zealand', *Energy Policy*, 37, 9 (2009), pp. 3387-3399.
- Hughes G R, Kennedy D M, 'Late Pleistocene sea-level oscillations (MIS 10-2) recorded in shallow marine and coastal plain sediments of the southern Wanganui Basin, New Zealand', *Quaternary Research*, 71 (2009), pp. 477-489.
- Kidston J, Renwick J A, McGregor J, 'Hemispheric-scale seasonality of the Southern Annular Mode and impacts on the climate of New Zealand', *Journal of Climate*, 22, 18 (2009), pp. 4759-4770.
- Kindon S L, Broome A, 'Creating spaces to listen to parents' voices: methodological reflections on the Families Commission's early childhood care and education project involving some migrant and former refugee families', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 35, June (2009), pp. 139-151.
- Kindon S L, Elwood S, 'Introduction: More than Methods - Reflections on Participatory Action Research in Geographic Teaching, Learning and Research', *Journal of Geography in Higher Education*, 33, 1 (2009), pp. 19-32.
- Little T A, Van Dissen R J, Schermer E R, Carne R C, 'Late Holocene surface ruptures on the southern Wairarapa fault, New Zealand: Link between earthquakes and the uplifting of beach ridges on a rocky coast', *Lithosphere*, 1, 1 (2009), pp. 4-28.
- Lloyd Davies M T, Atkins C B, van der Meer J J M, Barrett P J, Hicock S R, 'Evidence for cold-based glacial activity in the Allan Hills, Antarctica', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28, 27-28 (2009), pp. 3124-3137.
- Manville V, Segschneider B, Newton E, White J D L, Houghton B F, Wilson C J N, 'Environmental impact of the 1.8 ka Taupo eruption, New Zealand: Landscape responses to a large-scale explosive rhyolite eruption', *Sedimentary Geology*, 220, 3-4 (2009), pp. 318-336.
- Marshall M R, Francis O J, Frogbrook Z, Jackson B M, McIntyre N R, Reynolds B, Solloway I, Wheeler H S, Chell J, 'The impact of upland land management on flooding- results from an improved pasture hillslope', *Hydrological Processes*, 23 (2009), pp. 464-475.
- Mayewski P A, Meredith M P, Summerhayes C P, Turner J, Worby A, Barrett P J, Casassa G, Bertler N A N, Bracegirdle T, Naveira-Garabato A C, Bromwich D, Hamilton G S, Lyons W B, Maasch K A, Aoki S, Xiao C, van Ommen T, 'State of the Antarctic and Southern Ocean Climate System (SASOCS)', *Reviews of Geophysics*, 47, RG1003 (2009), pp. 1-38. <http://www.agu.org/helicon.vuw.ac.nz/pubs/crossref/2009/2007RG000231.shtml>.
- McGregor A R, 'Desarrollo, cooperacion y post-desarrollo en Timor oriental', *Revista Espanola*, 24 (2009), pp. 57-80.
- McGregor A R, 'New possibilities? Shifts in post-development theory and practice', *Geography Compass*, 3, 5 (2009), pp. 1688-1702.
- McGregor A R, Gibson C, 'Musical work in a university town: The shifting spaces and practices of DJs in Dunedin', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 50, 3 (2009), pp. 277-288.
- McKay R M, Browne G, Carter L, Cowan E A, Dunbar G B, Krissek L A, Naish T R, Powell R, Reed J, Talarico F, Wilch T I, 'The stratigraphic signature of the Late Cenozoic Antarctic Ice Sheets in the Ross Embayment', *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 121, 11-12 (2009), pp. 1537-1561.
- Millet M, Doucelance R, Baker J A, Schiano P, 'Reconsidering the origins of isotopic variations in Ocean Island Basalts: Insights from fine-scale study of São Jorge Island, Azores archipelago', *Chemical Geology*, 265, 3-4 (2009), pp. 289-302.
- Murray W E, Kousary L, Barton J, 'Land of miracles? A critical analysis of poverty reduction strategies in Chile, 1975-2005', *IDPR: International Development Planning Review*, 31, 2 (2009), pp. 127-163.
- Naish T R, Powell R, Levy R, Wilson G S, Scherer R, Talarico F, Krissek L A, Niessen F, Pompilio M, Wilson T, Carter L, DeConto R, Huybers P J, McKay R M, Pollard D, Ross J I, Winter D M,

- Barrett P J, Browne G H, Cody R D, Cowan E A, Crampton J, Dunbar G B, Dunbar N W, Florindo F, Gebhardt C, Graham I J, Hannah M J, Hansaraj D, et al., 'Obliquity-paced Pliocene West Antarctic ice sheet oscillations', *Nature*, 458, 7236 (2009), pp. 322-329.
- Naish T R, Wilson G S, 'Constraints on the amplitude of Mid-Pliocene (3.6-2.4-Ma) eustatic sea-level fluctuations from the New Zealand shallow-marine sediment record', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, 367 (2009), pp. 169-187.
- Peate D W, Baker J A, Jakobsson S P, Waight T E, Kent A J R, Grassineau N V, Skovgaard A C, 'Historic magmatism on the Reykjanes Peninsula, Iceland: a snap-shot of melt generation at a ridge segment', *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 157, 3 (2009), pp. 359-382.
- Purdie H L, Brook M S, Fuller I C, Appleby J, 'Seasonal variability in velocity and ablation of Te Moeka o Tuawe/Fox Glacier, south Westland, New Zealand', *New Zealand Geographer*, 64, 1 (2008), pp. 5-19.
- Rhodes R H, Bertler N A N, Baker J A, Sneed S B, Oerter H, Arrigo K R, 'Sea ice variability and primary productivity in the Ross Sea, Antarctica, from methylsulphonate snow record', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36 (2009), pp. L10704-1-L10704-5.
- Schafer J M, Denton G M, Kaplan M, Putnam A, Finkel R C, Barrell D J A, Anderson B G, Schwartz R, Mackintosh A, Chinn T, Schluchter C, 'High-frequency Holocene glacier fluctuations in New Zealand differ from the northern signature', *Science*, 324, 5927 (2009), pp. 622-625.
- Schermer E R, Little T A, Rieser U, 'Quaternary deformation along the Wharekauhau fault system, North Island, New Zealand: Implications for an unstable linkage between active strike-slip and thrust faults', *Tectonics*, 28, TC6008 (2009), pp. 1-23.
- Schiller M, Dickinson W, Ditchburn R G, Graham I J, Zondervan A, 'Atmospheric <sup>10</sup>Be in an Antarctic soil: Implications for climate change', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114 (2009), pp. F01033.
- Seward A M, Henderson C M, Smith E G C, 'Models of the Upper mantle beneath the central North Island, New Zealand, from speeds and anisotropy of sub-horizontal P-waves (Pn)', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114, January (2009), pp. B01301 - 1-B01301 - 22.
- Stagpoole V M, Bennie S L, Bibby H M, Dravitzki S M, Ingham M R, 'Deep structure of a major subduction back thrust: Magneto-telluric investigations of the Taranaki Fault, New Zealand', *Tectonophysics*, 463, 1-4 (2009), pp. 77-85.
- Sutherland R, Stagpoole V M, Uruski C, Kennedy C, Bassett D G, Henrys S A, Scherwath M, Kopp H, Field B, Toulmin S J, Barker D, Bannister S, Davey F J, Stern T A, Flueh E R, 'Reactivation of tectonics, crustal underplating, and uplift after 60 Myr of passive subsidence, Raukumara Basin, Hikurangi-Kermadec fore arc, New Zealand: Implications for global growth and recycling of continents', *Tectonics*, 28, TC5017 (2009), pp. 1-23.
- Tan K, Liu Z, Zeng S, Liu Y, Xie Y, Rieser U, 'Three-dimensional thermoluminescence spectra of different origin quartz from Altay Orogenic belt, Xinjiang, China', *Radiation Measurements*, 44, 5-6 (2009), pp. 529-533.
- Titzschkau T, Savage M K, Hurst T, 'Changes in attenuation related to eruptions of Mt. Ruapehu Volcano, New Zealand', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* (2009), pp. 1-11.
- Townend J, Sutherland R, Toy V, 'Deep Fault Drilling Project - Alpine Fault, New Zealand', *Scientific Drilling*, 8 (2009), pp. 75-82.
- Tsuchiya M, Grimm G W, Heinz P, Stogerer K, Ertan K T, Collen J D H, Bruchert V, Hemleben C, Hemleben V, Kitazato H, 'Ribosomal DNA shows extremely low genetic divergence in a world-wide distributed, but disjunct and highly adapted marine protozoan (*Virgulinema fragilis*, Foraminiferida)', *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70, 1-2 (2009), pp. 8-19.
- Turner S, Handler M R, Bindeman I, Suzuki K, 'New insights into the origin of O-Hf-Os isotope signatures in arc lavas from Tonga-Kermadec', *Chemical Geology*, 266, 3-4 (2009), pp. 196-202.
- Vry J K, Powell R, Golden K, Petersen K, 'The role of exhumation in metamorphic dehydration and fluid production', *Nature Geoscience* (2009), pp. 1-5.

- Wallace L M, Reyners M E, Cochran U, Bannister S, Barnes P M, Berryman K, Downes G, Eberhart-Phillips D, Fagereng A, Ellis S, Nicol A, McCaffrey A, Beavan R J, Henrys S A, Sutherland R, Barker D H N, Litchfield N J, Townend J, Robinson R, Bell R, Wilson K J, Power W, 'Characterizing the seismogenic zone of a major plate boundary subduction thrust: Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand', *G<sup>3</sup>: Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems: An electronic journal of the geosciences*, 10, 10 (2009), pp. 1-32.
- Warmy S, Askin R A, Hannah M J, Mohr B A R, Raine J I, Harwood D M, Florindo F, SMS Science Team, 'Palynomorphs from a sediment core reveal a sudden remarkably warm Antarctica during the middle Miocene', *Geology*, 37, 10 (2009), pp. 955-958.
- Willis R P, 'Regional policy in New Zealand: the journey through Neo-liberalism and back again?', *British Review of New Zealand Studies*, 17 (2008), pp. 37-66.
- Wilson C J N, Charlier B L A, 'Rapid rates of magma generation at contemporaneous magma systems, Taupo Volcano, New Zealand: insights from U-Th model-age spectra in zircons', *Journal of Petrology*, 50, 5 (2009), pp. 875-907.
- Wittig N, Pearson D G, Downes H, Baker J A, 'The U, Th and Pb elemental and isotope compositions of mantle clinopyroxenes and their grain boundary contamination derived from leaching and digestion experiments', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73 (2009), pp. 469-488.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Badal J, Booth D, Savage M K, Zhang Z, 'Preface', *Journal of Seismology*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 179-180. DOI 10.1007/s10950-009-9151-5.
- Collen J D H, Bukarau L, *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR\* session 2009* (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2009), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 700, 62pp.
- Hutchings J V, 'A transformative Maori approach to bioethics', *Matariki*, 1, 3 (2009), pp. 173-193.
- Kennedy D M, 'The Australian Physical Environment', *New Zealand Geographer*, 65, 2 (2009), pp. 161-162. DOI: 10.1111/j.1745-7939.2009.01158\_3.x.
- Kindon S L, 'Participatory Video', in *International Encyclopedia of Human Geography*, edited by Kitchin R, Thrift N (Oxford, Elsevier, 2009), 8, pp. 96-101.
- Kindon S L, Pain R, Kesby M, 'Participatory Action Research', in *International Encyclopedia of Human Geography*, edited by Kitchin R, Thrift N (Oxford, Elsevier, 2009), 8, pp. 90-95.
- McGregor A R, Hill D, 'North-South', in *International Encyclopedia of Human Geography*, edited by Kitchin, R, Thrift, N (Oxford, Elsevier, 2009), 7, pp. 473-480.
- McGregor A R, Murray W E, 'Challenging placeism in Geography and beyond', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 50, 3 (2009), pp. 253-254. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-8373.2009.01398.x.
- Mouslopoulou V, Nicol A, Little T A, Begg J G, 'Palaeoearthquake surface rupture in a transition zone from strike-slip to oblique-normal slip and its implications to seismic hazard, North Island Fault System, New Zealand', in *Palaeoseismology: Historical and Prehistorical Records of Earthquake Ground Effects for Seismic Hazard Assessment*, edited by Reicherter, K., Michetti, A. M. & Silva, P. G. (London, Geological Society, London, 2009), Special Publications, 316, pp. 269-292. doi:10.1144/SP316.17.
- Sable J E, Houghton B F, Wilson C J N, Carey R J, 'Eruption mechanisms during the climax of the Tarawera 1886 basaltic Plinian eruption inferred from microtextural characteristics of the deposits', in *Studies in Volcanology: The Legacy of George Walker*, edited by Thordarson, T., G. Larsen, S. Self, S. Rowland & A. Hoskuldsson (London, Geological Society, 2009), Special Publications of IAVCEI 2, pp. 129-154.
- Stern T A, 'Reconciling short- and long-term measures of extension in continental back arcs: heat flux, crustal structure and rotations within central North Island, New Zealand', in *Extending a Continent: Architecture, Rheology and Heat Budget*, edited by U. Ring and B. Wernicke (London,

- Geological Society of London, 2009), Special Publications 231, pp. 79-87. DOI: 10.1144/SP321.4.
- Townend J, 'Drilling, sampling, and monitoring the Alpine Fault', *EOS*, 90, 36 (2009), pp. 312-312.
- Wilson N, Chapman R B, Howden-Chapman P, 'New Zealand Government response to climate change: largely fogged up?', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 122, 1303 (2009), pp. 111-113. <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/122-1303/3807/>.
- Wilson C J N, Gravley D M, Leonard G S, Rowland J V, 'Volcanism in the central Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: tempo, styles and controls', in *Studies in Volcanology: The legacy of George Walker*, edited by Thordarson, T, Self, S, Larsen, G, Rowland, S K, & Hoskuldsson, A (London, Geological Society of London, 2009), Special Publications of the IAVCEI, No 2, pp. 225-247.

### Reports

- Cathy F, Hutchings J V, *Organic agriculture and women's empowerment* (Bonn, IFOAM : International Foundation for Organic Agriculture, April, 2009), 90pp.
- Daughney C J, Guggenmos M R, Orwin J F, Jackson B M, *Assessment of groundwater and surface water chemistry in the Upper and Lower Wairarapa valley* (Taupo, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Report 2009/21, 33pp.
- Langridge R M, Van Dissen R J, Villamor P, Little T A, *It's Our Fault - Wellington fault paleoearthquake investigations: Final report*, A report for GNS Science (Wellington, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Consultancy Report, 2008/344, 55pp.
- Olson D S, Kennedy D M, *Estuarine Sediment Monitoring Programme for Days Bay, Wellington Harbour*, A report for Hutt City Council (Wellington, 2009), 30pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- Brooks L A, Townend J, Gerstoff P, Bannister S, Carter L, 'Characterising the New Zealand ambient seismic noise field: an oceanographic interpretation of western North Island spectra and beamforming results', *Proceedings of Acoustics 2009* (2009), pp. 1-5.
- Chapman R B, 'Do the climate change goals and policies of New Zealand and the UK measure up?', *The 2009 ANZSEE Conference Proceedings* (Australia New Zealand Society for Ecological Economics, 2009), pp. 1-14. online.
- Harper M A, Barrett P J, 'A diatom record of glacial to interglacial transition beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica', *Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Diatom Symposium, Listvyanka, Irkutsk, Russia, 28th August - 3rd September 2006*, edited by Yelena Likhoshway (Bristol, Biopress Limited, 2008), pp. 15-30.
- Keall M, Chapman R B, Howden-Chapman P, 'Changes in New Zealand transport mode choices over time by size of city', *Urban Transport XV - Urban Transport and the Environment*, edited by C A Brebbia (Southampton, WIT Press, 2009), WIT Transactions on the Built Environment Vol 107, pp. 13-21.

### Full Abstract in Published Conference Proceedings

- Anderson B M, Mackintosh A, 'Present-day fluctuations of glaciers in the Southern Alps, New Zealand, and their climatic drivers', in *Past Climates Meeting, 2009, Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand, 15-17 May, 2009*, edited by Cortese, G, Vandergoes, M, Bostock, H (Lower Hutt, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Miscellaneous Series 23, p. 8.
- Barrett P J, 'NZ Geosciences contribution to the 5th IPCC Assessment Report', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 11. <http://www.gns.cri.nz/geosciences09/>.
- Bassett D G, Sutherland R, Stern T A, Henrys S A, Benson A M, '3-D velocity structure of the Northern Hikurangi Margin: implications for crustal growth', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 12. <http://www.gns.cri.nz/geosciences09/>.

- Begg J G, Leonard G S, Wilson C J N, 'QMap Rotorua - What's new besides volcanoes?', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 16. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/conference-i-6.html>.
- Behr Y D, Townend J, Savage M K, Bannister S, 'Love and Rayleigh wave phase velocity maps of New Zealand obtained via cross-correlation of ambient seismic noise: updated models and preliminary estimates of radial anisotropy', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 17. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/conference-i-6.html>.
- Benson A M, Stern T A, Bannister S, 'Crustal and upper mantle structure of the central North Island from the MORC Survey, 2005', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 20. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/conference-i-6.html>.
- Boese C M, Henderson C M, Stern T A, 'Microseismicity in the Central Southern Alps', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 28. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/conference-i-6.html>.
- Brooks L A, Gerstoft P, 'Experimental active source ocean acoustic interferometry', in *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* (Melville, NY, Acoustical Society of America, 2009), 125, 4, p. 2536.
- Brooks L A, Townend J, Behr Y D, Gerstoft P, Bannister S, 'Investigation of the spatial and temporal characteristics of the New Zealand seismic noise field', in *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* (Melville, NY, Acoustical Society of America, 2009), 125, 4, p. 2536.
- Carne R C, Little T A, 'Development of deformational bulges along the active strike-slip Wairarapa Fault, New Zealand', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 37. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/conference-i-6.html>.
- Chambord A I, Sutherland R, Smith E G C, 'Position of New Zealand, Australia and Antarctica during the Paleogene and Late Cretaceous', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 40.
- Collins K S, Crampton J S, Hannah M J, 'Preliminary stratocladistic study of New Zealand Crassatellid bivalves', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 43.
- Dickinson W, Schiller M, Graham I J, Baker J A, 'A possible long-term record of Mg isotopic composition in seawater from ferromanganese nodules in the South Pacific', in *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* (Elsevier, 2009), 73, 13, supplement 1, p. A291.
- Doughty A M, Mackintosh A, Anderson B M, 'Using computer models to quantify New Zealand glacier fluctuations over the past 13,000 years', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 60.
- Gillam B G, Little T A, 'Shear bands near the mylonitic/non mylonitic transition, Tatare Stream, South Island, New Zealand', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 78.

- Gillam B G, Little T A, 'Shear bands near the Mylonitic/NonMylonitic transition, Tatara Stream, South Island, New Zealand', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 78.
- Golledge N R, Bradwell T, Hubbard A, 'Seasonality and glacier mass balance: implications for palaeoclimate reconstructions of northern and southern hemispheres', in *Past Climates Meeting, 2009, Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand, 15-17 May, 2009*, edited by Cortese, G, Vandergoes, M, Bostock, H (Lower Hutt, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Miscellaneous Series 23, p. 24.
- Gravley D M, Leonard G S, Wilson C J N, Rowland J V, Hikuroa D C H, 'Build-up to an ignimbrite flare-up: geologic evidence for magmatic-tectonic-volcanic interplay in the central Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* (Geological Society of America, 2009), 41, 7, p. 57. [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_166927.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_166927.htm).
- Hannah M J, Raine J I, Warny S A, Askin R A, Mohr B A R, 'Palynomorphs recovered from the ANDRILL SMS sediment cores provide first approximal environmental characterization of the Middle Miocene climatic optimum', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 82.
- Hemphill-Haley M, Langridge R M, Ries W F, 'Activity and role of a pull-apart basin fault: The Hanmer Fault, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* (Boulder, Colo, Geological Society of America, 2009), 41, 7, p. 455. [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_163506.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_163506.htm).
- Johnson J H, Savage M K, Townend J, 'A high-resolution benchmark of spatial variations in seismic anisotropy around Mount Ruapehu volcano', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 99. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Karalliyadda S C, Savage M K, 'Deformation mechanisms in the South Island: implications from shear-wave splitting of local S waves', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 105. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Kolodziej A P, Hayward B, Crundwell M, Hannah M J, 'Reconstruction of sea surface temperatures in the eastern Tasman Sea over the last 480,000 years', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 112. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Korchinski M S, Little T A, Baldwin S L, 'Tectonic interpretation of titanium-in-quartz temperatures from high pressure rocks, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 113. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Langridge R M, Villamor P, Almond P C, Basili R, Hemphill-Haley M, Ries W F, 'Late Holocene paleoseismicity of the Australia-Pacific Plate Boundary in Central South Island: the Alpine to Hope Fault Transition', in *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* (Boulder, Colo, Geological Society of America, 2009), 41, 7, Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, p. 691. [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_166935.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2009AM/finalprogram/abstract_166935.htm).
- Leonard G S, Wilson C J N, Gravley D M, Calvert A T, Begg J G, Rowland J V, Hikuroa D C H, 'Episodic, shifting volcanism and rifting in central Taupo Volcanic Zone: results from QMap Rotorua and new geochronology', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*

- Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 121. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Little T A, Hacker B R, Baldwin S L, Gorden S M, 'How were the world's youngest eclogites (D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea) exhumed?', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 125.
- Mackintosh A, Anderson B M, Hubbard A, Golledge N R, Purdie H L, Doughty A M, Huybers P J, Pierrehumbert R T, Denton G M, Barrell D J A, Chinn T J H, Anderson B G, Finkel R C, Kaplan M, Putnam A, Schaeffer J, Schwarz R, 'Drivers of Southern Hemisphere climate variability: A view from modelling of New Zealand glaciers', in *Past Climates Meeting, 2009, Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand, 15-17 May, 2009*, edited by Cortese, G, Vandergoes, M, Bostock, H (Lower Hutt, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Miscellaneous Series 23, p. 41.
- Mcgee L, Smith I, Lindsay J, Wilson C J N, Blake S, 'Geochemical and petrographic variation and the inner workings of monogenetic basaltic fields', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 138. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- McKay R M, Naish T R, Levy R, Carter L, 'Did Antarctic cooling', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 139. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- McKay R M, Naish T R, Powell R, 'Pleistocene fluctuations of the Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Ross Embayment', in *ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project Science Integration Workshop - Program and Abstracts. 10-13th February, 2009.*, edited by Dow, M., Fischbein, S., Levy, R., Naish, T., Powell, R. (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington., 2009), ANDRILL Contribution 12, p. 42. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/antarctic/about/news/ANDRILL%20Workshop%20Program%20and%20Abstracts.pdf>.
- Millet M, Baker J A, 'Double-spike Fe isotope analyses of silicate minerals in volcanic rocks', in *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Supplement 1* (Elsevier, 2009), 72, 12, p. A882.
- Naish T R, ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Scie, 'The stability of the Antarctic ice sheets during the early Pliocene climatic optimum', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 150. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Ninis D, Little T A, Van Dissen R J, Smith E C, 'The Wellington Fault - Holocene displacement and slip rate at Emerald Hill, Wellington', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 154. [https://securepages.net.nz/~gsnz/siteadmin/uploaded/fieldtrips/MP128A\\_P&A.pdf](https://securepages.net.nz/~gsnz/siteadmin/uploaded/fieldtrips/MP128A_P&A.pdf).
- Ohminato T, Savage M K, Aoki Y, Tsuji H, 'Changes in stress associated with the 2004 eruption of Mt. Asama, Japan as measured by seismic anisotropy and GPS', in *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2009), 89, 52, Fall Meeting Supplement, Abs S53A-1813.
- Rhoades D A, Van Dissen R J, Langridge R, Little T A, Ninis D, Smith E C, Robinson R, 'It's Our Fault: re-Evaluation of Wellington Fault conditional probability of rupture', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 179. [https://securepages.net.nz/~gsnz/siteadmin/uploaded/fieldtrips/MP128A\\_P&A.pdf](https://securepages.net.nz/~gsnz/siteadmin/uploaded/fieldtrips/MP128A_P&A.pdf).



- Rhodes R H, Bertler N A N, Baker J A, Sneed S B, Oerter H, Arrigo K R, 'A methylsulphonate snow pit record controlled by Ross Sea Polynya size and productivity', in *Past Climates Meeting, 2009, Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand, 15-17 May, 2009*, edited by Cortese, G, Vandergoes, M, Bostock, H (Lower Hutt, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Miscellaneous Series 23, p. 51.
- Roman D C, Savage M K, De Angelis S, Latchman J, 'Forward modeling of split S-wavelet polarizations images inflation of a mid-level volcanic conduit system months prior to eruption', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting (AGU, 2009)*. <http://agu-fm09.abstractcentral.com/planner>.
- Rowland J V, Wilson C J N, 'The Coromandel to Taupo Volcanic Zone transition: quasi-predictable structural control on ascending hot water', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 182. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Ryan M T, Dunbar G B, Hannah M J, Vandergoes M J, Neil H L, Bostock H, 'A 210 KA terrestrial palynomorph record from a marine sediment core, West Coast, South Island', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 183.
- Ryan M T, Dunbar G B, Vandergoes M J, Hannah M J, Neil H L, Bostock H, 'A preliminary 210Ka terrestrial palynomorph record from a marine sediment core, West Coast, South Island', in *Past Climates Meeting, 2009, 15-17th May 2009 Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand*, edited by Cortese, G., Vandergoes, M., Bostock, H. (Lower Hutt, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Miscellaneous Series 23, p. 53. <http://www.paleoclimate.org.nz/pastclimates/PastclimatesAbstracts.pdf>.
- Savage M K, Ohkura T, Umakoshi K, Shimizu H, Iguchi M, Johnson J H, Ohminato T, Roman D C, 'Seismic anisotropy and its time variation on active volcanoes', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting (2009)*. <http://agu-fm09.abstractcentral.com/planner>.
- Savage M K, Ohminato T, Aoki Y, Tsuji H, Greve S M, 'Temporal variation of stress at Mt. Asama Volcano, Japan, from seismic anisotropy and GPS', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting (2009)*. <http://agu-fm09.abstractcentral.com/planner>.
- Schaeffer J, Denton G H, Finkel R C, Kaplan M R, Putnam A, Schwarz R, Barrell D J A, Andersen B G, Mackintosh A, Schluechter C, 'High-frequency fluctuations of Mueller, Tasman and Hooker Glacier, New Zealand's Southern Alps, during the last 7,000 years', in *Past Climates Meeting, 2009, Te Papa, Wellington, New Zealand, 15-17 May, 2009*, edited by Cortese, G, Vandergoes, M, Bostock, H (Lower Hutt, GNS Science, 2009), GNS Science Miscellaneous Series 23, p. 55.
- Seward A M, Greve S M, Stern T A, Savage M K, 'P-wave travel time residuals across the Western North island: implications for variations in thickness of the mantle lithosphere', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 193. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Syuhada, Savage M K, Townend J, 'Seismic attenuation anisotropy in the southern part of the Taupo Volcanic Zone', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 205. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.
- Teanby N A, Savage M K, Wessel A, Hurst T, 'Automatic shear wave splitting and time-varying anisotropy on Ruapehu volcano, New Zealand', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting (AGU, 2009)*, p. 1. <http://agu-fm09.abstractcentral.com/planner>.
- Townend J, 'States of stress in the crust and at plate boundaries: what do small and large faults feel?', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009),

Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 211. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.

Unglert K, Savage M K, Fournier N, 'Crustal cracks in areas of active deformation: correlation of GPS and seismic anisotropy', in *Programme and abstracts, Geosciences 09 Conference, Oamaru, New Zealand*, edited by Barrell, D.J.A., Tulloch, A.J. (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2009), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 128A, p. 218. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/information/misc-series-i-49.html>.

Wallace L M, Barnes P M, Beavan R J, Van Dissen R J, Pondard N, Litchfield N J, Lamarche G N C, Little T A, 'Kinematics of transition from subduction to strike-slip: an example from the New Zealand plate boundary', in *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (2009). <http://agu-fm09.abstractcentral.com/login>.

### Conference Poster Presentations

Allan A S R, Baker J A, Wysoczanski R J, Carter L, Wilson C J N, 'Melt compositions from deep ocean tephra provide new insights into the magmatic evolution of Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Charlier B L A, Wilson C J N, Wooden J L, Morgan D J, 'An evaluation of uncertainties in the Ti-in-quartz and Ti-in-zircon paleothermometers in a well characterised rhyolitic eruption deposit', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Guggenmos M, Jackson B M, Daughney C, 'Surface water and groundwater chemical interaction in the Wairarapa valley, New Zealand', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Jacobs K M, Smith E C, Savage M K, 'Temporal evolution of earthquake sequences (swarms) in the Central Volcanic Region, New Zealand', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Jones K E, Preston N J, 'Quantifying hillslope channel connectivity in the Waipaoa catchment, North Island, New Zealand', *MARGINS Source-to-Sink Synthesis Meeting* (Gisborne, April 2009).

Matthews N E, Pyle D M, Wilson C J N, 'Crystal zoning in a large-volume ignimbrite: constraints on the thermal history of a supervolcano magma system', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Odlin L A, Kennedy D M, Dawe I, 'Storm surge run-up on gravel beaches in Wellington, New Zealand', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology (ANZIAG): Ancient Landscapes - Modern Perspectives* (Melbourne, July 2009).

Rieser U, Bonnet S, Moulin L, Lacoste A, Lague D, Davy P, 'Geomorphological implications of systematic age overestimation in the OSL dating of post-LGM fluvial terraces (Rangitikei River, New Zealand)', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Rowland J V, Wilson C J, Lamarche G N C, 'Punctuated arc migration: origins and antecedents of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *American Geophysical Union Annual Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

Ryan M T, Dunbar G B, Mildenhall D C, Hannah M J, 'Last glacial and Holocene terrestrial pollen records from marine cores, MD06-3002 and 3006, Poverty Bay, North Island, New Zealand', *MARGINS Source-to-Sink synthesis meeting* (Gisborne, April 2009).

Thompson J C, Preston N J, Jackson B M, 'Water storage under changing climates: a case study of small farm dams in New Zealand', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2008).

Todd E, Gill J, Wysoczanski R J, Wright I C, Gamble J A, Hergt J, Handler M R, 'Hf isotopic evidence for small-scale heterogeneity in the mode of mantle wedge enrichment: Southern Havre Trough back-arc', *MARGINS TEI: Volatiles in the Subduction Factory* (Mt Hood, Oregon, September 2009).

Wilson C J N, 'Physical Volcanology of the Huckleberry Ridge Tuff', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Allen C W, 'The hydrologic characteristics of Te Hapua Wetland: The influence of climate change, bore abstraction and aquifer leakage on ground and surface water levels', *New Zealand Hydrological and Freshwater Sciences Societies Joint Conference* (Whangarei, November 2009).
- Atkins C B, Dunbar G B, 'Aeolian sediment flux and sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *Antarctica New Zealand Conference* (Auckland, June 2009).
- Fryirs K, Brierley G J, Preston N J, 'Underfit streams in the upper Hunter catchment, N.S.W., Australia: antecedent controls on partly-confined river character and behaviour', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology (ANZIAG): Ancient Landscapes - Modern Perspectives* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Gavin M C, 'Traditional ecological knowledge and languages: Diversity, loss, and conservation in Malakula, Vanuatu', *The First International Conference on Language Documentation and Conservation* (Honolulu, March 2009).
- Guggenmos M R, Jackson B M, Daughney C J, 'Surface water and groundwater chemical interaction in the Wairarapa valley, New Zealand', *The New Zealand Hydrological Society and Fresh Water Sciences Societies Joint Conference 2009* (Whangarei, November 2009).
- Guggenmos M R, Orwin J F, Holland P G, 'Changes in suspended sediment to solute yield ratios from an alpine basin during the transition to winter, Southern Alps, New Zealand', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Jones K E, Preston N J, 'Spatiotemporal changes in connectivity: deciphering trends of sediment delivery in the Waipaoa catchment, New Zealand', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology (ANZIAG)* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Kennedy D M, Paulik R P, Dickson M, 'Bartrum's Hat Islands: their first scientific survey', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology (ANZIAG): Ancient Landscapes - Modern Perspectives* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Kindon S L, 'Thinking through complicity in a Participatory Video Research Project', *Association of American Geographers Conference* (Las Vegas, March 2009).
- MacDonald E A, Gavin M C, 'The Gap between the perception of local and global conservation threats', *Australasian Wildlife Management Society Conference* (Napier, November 2009).
- Marsters T H, Kennedy D M, 'Reef and rocky coast development on an uplifting coral atoll, Niue', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology (ANZIAG): Ancient Landscapes - Modern Perspectives* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Rowland J V, Wilson C J N, Lamarche G N C, 'Punctuated arc migration: origins and antecedents of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting* (San Francisco, December 2009).
- Thompson J C, 'Small farm dam impacts on sediment transfer and stream morphology, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand', *7th International Conference on Geomorphology (ANZIAG): Ancient Landscapes - Modern Perspectives* (Melbourne, July 2009).
- Thompson J C, Preston N J, Jackson B M, 'The promotion of water storage dams in New Zealand: a cautionary tale', *New Zealand Hydrological and Freshwater Sciences Societies Joint Meeting* (Whangarei, November 2009).
- Tribe H M, Kennedy D M, 'The sensitivity of Farewell Spit to the effects of sea-level rise', *Australasian Coasts and Ports 2009* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Van Dissen R J, Berryman K, King A, Webb T, Brackley H L, Barnes P M, Beavan J, Benites R, Barker P, Carne R C, Cochran U, Dellow G, Fry B, Hemphill-Haley M, Francois-Holden C, Lamarche G N C, Langridge R, Litchfield N J, Little T A, McVerry G, Ninis D, et al., 'It's Our Fault: Better defining the earthquake risk in Wellington - results to date & a look to the future', *Why do we still tolerate buildings that are unsafe in earthquakes : New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering 2009 Conference, 3-5 April, Christchurch, New Zealand* (Christchurch, April 2009).

Vry J K, Powell R, 'Metamorphic dehydration accompanying exhumation in orogeny - an example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand', *rpday: on the importance of minding one's Ps and Ts: Reflections on the past, present and future of metamorphic studies on the occasion of Roger Powell's 60th birthday* (Melbourne, June 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Bourguignon S E G, 'Lithospheric deformation at the South Island Oblique Collision, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Clowes C D, 'Dinoflagellate taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the mid- to late Eocene and early Oligocene of New Zealand'. 2009.
- Dravitzki S M, 'Precipitation in the Waikato River Catchment'. 2009.
- Ewig E, 'Lithospheric shortening and ductile deformation in a back-arc setting: South Wanganui Basin, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Greve S M, 'Deep anisotropic structure under the central volcanic region, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Hufschmidt G, 'The evolution of risk from landslides: concepts and applications for communities in New Zealand'. 2009.
- Hussain A S, 'Governance and Vulnerability in Small Island States'. 2009.
- Kidston J, 'On the dynamical mechanism of the southern annular mode, including seasonality; inter-annual variability; and trends'. 2009.
- Saunders K E, 'Micro-analytical studies of the petrogenesis of silicic arc magmas in the Taupo Volcanic Zone and Southern Kermadec Arc, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Schroeder S S, 'Cyclones of subtropical origin in the Southwest Pacific: a climatology and aspects of movement and development'. 2009.
- Seward A M, 'Modelling Pn wave speeds beneath the Central North Island, New Zealand'. 2009.

### MDevStud

- Chandler T T, 'Missed opportunities and future challenges: globalisation, small-farmers and the expanding Chilean non-traditional fruit sector'. 2009.
- Devenish C S, 'Urban agriculture for poverty alleviation: a case study of Hyderabad, India'. 2009.
- Gallegos C, 'Paradigms on indigenous language revitalisation: the case of Te Reo Maori in Aotearoa New Zealand and Mapudungun in Chile'. 2009.
- Iwan R, 'Ten years of public private partnership in Jakarta drinking water service (1998-2007) : Eastern Jakarta drinking water service by Thames PAM Jaya'. 2009.
- Lelo De Larrea Gaudiano A, 'Transnational Corporations in Mexico: the Creation of Competitive Advantage through Corporate Social Responsibility'. 2009.
- Nickl A E, 'Urban sustainability in the Global South and the role of integrated transport solutions - Experiences from Latin America with a focus on Chile's TranSantiago'. 2009.
- Paton K L, 'At home or abroad: Tuvaluans shaping a Tuvaluan future'. 2009.
- Rendle J O, 'The Client Voices Pilot: managing knowledge in the NGO sector in Aotearoa-New Zealand'. 2009.
- Saluling D M, 'Basic education for poverty alleviation: community perspectives from South Sulawesi, Indonesia'. 2009.
- Silaphet S, 'Effective aid coordination: A case study of Lao People's Democratic Republic'. 2009.
- Stoppel J P, 'Exploratory study of the REDD incentives in Bolivia'. 2009.
- Tarekegn T A, 'Challenges of development in Nibgee village, Ethiopia'. 2009.

- Vetter G M, 'Rungs on a ladder to empowerment : transforming end-user computing training in Port Vila, Vanuatu'. 2009.
- Warburton D, 'Participation in employment and education of young Maori women : the effects of domestic constraints and settlement patterns'. 2009.
- Watterson W G, 'Principle & pragmatism : the New Zealand Fair Trade consumer and their perspectives on the future of Fair Trade'. 2009.

### **MEnvStud**

- Addison V E, 'Water allocation and the sustainability of dairying in the upper Waitaki river basin'. 2009.
- Aitken C S, 'Changing climate and changing behaviour: perceptions of powerlessness and the commons dilemma'. 2009.
- Blackwell S F, 'Electricity conservation in context : a mixed methods study of residential conservation behaviour during an electricity shortage in New Zealand'. 2009.
- Fowles C P, 'Dairy industry under New Zealand's Emissions Trading Scheme : analysis of farmers' attitudes towards climate change'. 2009.
- Lah O, 'The climate for change : the conditions for effective climate change policies : a case study on residential home insulation policies in New Zealand and Germany'. 2009.
- Meredith K J, 'Disability, education and development perspectives from Tokelau'. 2009.
- Mitchell R D, 'Analysis of carbon neutrality programmes in the international market'. 2009.
- Newton M J, 'Values, attitudes & beliefs of New Zealand dairy farmers towards climate change & greenhouse gas abatement'. 2009.
- Pascoe C E, 'Transport behaviour change in Wellington : the effectiveness of personalised transport planning in reducing car use'. 2009.
- Rodriguez Izquierdo E A, 'Barriers and triggers to adopting a Participatory Model for conservation in the Cordillera Azul National Park, Peru'. 2009.
- Rudningen J R, 'Transition towns : an intervention method for encouraging pro-environmental behaviour change'. 2009.

### **MSc**

- Allan A S, 'An elemental and isotopic investigation of quaternary silicic Taupo Volcanic Zone tephras from ODP Site 1123 : chronostratigraphic and petrogenetic applications'. 2009.
- Andrews K T, 'Searching for a supernova trigger for Solar System formation using high precision nickel isotope measurements of Fe-Ni metal in meteorites'. 2009.
- Bassett D G, '3-D velocity structure of the north Hikurangi margin : implications for crustal growth'. 2009.
- Bull J R, 'Stable isotope, major and trace element chemistry of modern snow from Evans Piedmont Glacier, Antarctica : insights into potential source regions and relationship of glaciochemistry to atmospheric circulation and vigour'. 2009.
- Carne R C, 'Rates and styles of late Quaternary deformation on the Wairarapa fault, North Island, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Clark O A, 'The recent carbonate sediments of Palmyra Atoll, Northern Line Islands, central Pacific Ocean'. 2009.
- Dravitzki S M, 'Structural and hydrothermal inferences from a magnetotelluric survey across Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Duaibe K V, 'Human activities and flood hazards and risks in the Southwest Pacific: a case study of the Nuaa Catchment Area, Fiji Islands'. 2009.
- Grain S L, 'Palaeogeography of a Mid Miocene Turbidite Complex, Moki Formation, Taranaki Basin, New Zealand'. 2009.

- Hansaraj D, 'Late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Southern Terror Rift, Antarctica : implications for tectonic and climatic evolution'. 2009.
- Hewitt T G, 'Coco-power : exploring copra-derived biodiesel for grid connected electricity in Vanuatu'. 2009.
- Huber B P, 'Negotiating the political ecology of aboriginal resource management : how Mi'kmaq manage their moose and lobster harvest in Unama'ki, Nova Scotia, Canada'. 2009.
- Marr J P, 'Ecological, oceanographic and temperature controls on the incorporation of trace elements into *Globigerina bulloides* and *Globoconella inflata* in the southwest Pacific Ocean'. 2009.
- McCoy-West A J, 'The petrogenesis of Mid-Cretaceous continental intraplate volcanism in Marlborough, New Zealand, during the break-up of Gondwana'. 2009.
- Meadows D J, 'Stable isotope geochemistry of Paleocene to early Eocene strata around southern New Zealand'. 2009.
- Moy S, 'The importance of incorporating Education for Sustainable Development (ESD) into the secondary curriculum in order to minimise the problems of waste on South Tarawa'. 2009.
- Paulin T R, 'Glaciers and climate change, Mt Ruapehu, New Zealand'. 2009.
- Town C C, 'Tracing the original of refractory inclusions - the Solar System's oldest solids - a petrographic, geochemical and <sup>26</sup>Al-<sup>26</sup>Mg dating study of CV and CK refractory inclusions'. 2009.
- Winter-Billington A S, 'The hydrological system and climate of Brewster Glacier, Tititea Mt Aspiring National Park, Southern Alps, Aotearoa New Zealand, in the context of climate change'. 2009.

---

## MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND OPERATIONS RESEARCH

### Edited Collections

- Wiltshire D L, Visser M, Scott S, *The Kerr spacetime: Rotating black holes in general relativity* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009), 362pp.

### Chapters

- Christozov D, Chukova S S, Mateev P, 'Informing Processes, Risks, Evaluation of the Risks, Evaluation of the Risk of Misinforming', in *Foundations of Informing Science: 1999-2008*, edited by T Grandon Gill, E Cohen (Santa Rosa, CA, Informing Science Press, 2009), pp. 323-356.
- Downey R G, 'The Sixth Lecture on Algorithmic Randomness, Logic Colloquium 2006', in *Lecture Notes in Logic*, edited by S.B. Cooper, H. Geuvers, A. Pliay, and J. Vaananen (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press/ASL Publ., 2009), pp. 103-134.
- Downey R G, Ng K M, 'Lowness for Demuth randomness', in *Mathematical Theory and Computational Practice*, edited by Ambos-Spies, Lowe, Merkle (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2009), pp. 154-166.
- Goldblatt R I, Hodkinson I, 'Commutativity of Quantifiers in Varying-Comain Kripke Models', in *Towards Mathematical Philosophy, Trends in Logic*, edited by David Makinson, Jacek Malinowski and Heinrich Wansling (New York, Springer, 2009), 28, pp. 9-30.
- Zhang M, Johnston M R, 'A variant program structure in tree-based genetic programming for multiclass object classification', in *Evolutionary Image Analysis and Signal Processing. Studies in Computational Intelligence*, edited by Stefano Cagnoni (Berlin, Springer, 2008), pp. 55-72.

### Journal Articles

- Abreu Castellanos J G, Visser M, 'Quantum Interest in (3+1) dimensional Minkowski space', *Physical Review D* 79 (2009), pp. 065004-4-065004-9
- Battestilli L, Perros H, Chukova S S, 'Burst lost probabilities in a queuing network with simultaneous resource possession: a single-node decomposition approach', *IET Communications*, 3, 3 (2009), pp. 441-453.

- Boonserm P, Visser M, 'Transmission probabilities and the Miller-Good transformation', *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and Theoretical*, 42 (2009), pp. 1-10.
- Christozov D, Chukova S S, Mateev P, 'On two types of warranties: warranty of malfunctioning and warranty of misinforming', *Asia-Pacific Journal of Operational Research*, 26, 3 (2009), pp. 399-420.
- Christozov D, Chukova S S, Mateev P, 'The risk of misinforming for competing messages', *Journal of Issues in Informing Science*, 6 (2009), pp. 351-364.
- Clark M J, Lovric M, 'Understanding secondary-tertiary transition in mathematics', *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 40, 6 (2009), pp. 755-776.
- Collett D, Sibanda N, Pioli S, Bradley J A, Rudge C J, 'The UK scheme for mandatory continuous monitoring of early transplant outcome in all kidney transplant centres', *Transplantation*, 88, 8 (2009), pp. 970-975.
- Dimitrov N B, Chukova S S, 'Warranty Analysis in a Dynamic Environment', *Journal of Applied Mathematics and Decision Science*, 2009 (2009), pp. 1-14.
- Downey R G, Barmpalias G, Greenberg N, 'K-trivial degrees and the jump traceability hierarchy', *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 137 (2009), pp. 2099-2109.
- Downey R G, Cenzer D, Remmel J B, Uddin Z, 'Space Complexity of Abelian Groups', *Archive for Mathematical Logic*, 48 (2009), pp. 63-76.
- Downey R G, Cholak P, Harrington L, 'On the orbits of computably enumerable sets', *Journal of the American Mathematical Society*, 21, 4 (2008), pp. 1005-1035.
- Downey R G, Fellows M R, Langston M A, 'The Computer Journal Special Issue: Foreword by Guest Editors', *The Computer Journal*, 51, 1 (2008), pp. 1-6.
- Downey R G, Montalban A, 'Slender Classes', *Journal of the London Mathematical Society*, 78, 1 (2008), pp. 36-50.
- Downey R G, Montalban A, 'The isomorphism problem for torsion-free abelian groups is analytic complete', *Journal of Algebra*, 320 (2008), pp. 2291-2300.
- Fowler A C, Scheu B, Lee W T, McGuinness M J, 'A theoretical model of the explosive fragmentation of vesicular magma', *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* (2009).
- Goldblatt R I, 'Deduction Systems for Coalgebras Over Measurable Spaces', *Journal of Logic and Computation* (2008).
- Goldblatt R I, Kane M K, 'An Admissible Semantics for propositionally Quantified Relevant Logics', *Journal of Philosophical Logic*, 39, 1, August (2009), pp. 73-100.
- Greenberg N, Miller J S, 'Lowness for Kurtz randomness', *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, 74, 2 (2009), pp. 665-678.
- Haywood J, Tunnicliffe Wilson G, 'A test for improved multi-step forecasting', *Journal of Time Series Analysis* (2009), pp. 682-707.
- Holst J, Martin D, Arnold R A, Campa Huergo C, Oster P, O'Hallahan J, Rosenqvist E, 'Properties and clinical performance of vaccines containing outer membrane vesicles from *Neisseria meningitidis*', *Vaccine*, 27, Supplement 2, April (2009).
- Kim B D, 'The Algebraic Functional Equation of an Elliptic Curve at Supersingular Reduction Primes', *Mathematical Research Letters*, 15, 1, January (2009), pp. 83-94.
- Kim B D, 'The Iwasawa invariants of the plus/minus Selmer', *The Asian Journal of Mathematics*, 13, 2 (2009), pp. 181-190.
- Kim B D, 'The Parity Conjecture over Totally Real Fields for Elliptic Curves at Supersingular Reduction Primes', *The Journal of Number Theory* 129, 5 (2009), pp. 1149-1160.
- Lee A J, Hirose Y, 'Semi-parametric efficiency bounds for regression models under case-control sampling: the profile likelihood approach', *Annals of the Institute of Statistical Mathematics* (2008).

- Liu I, Mukherjee B, Suesse T F, Sparrow D, Park S K, 'Graphical Diagnostics to Check Model Misspecification for the Proportional Odds Regression Model', *Statistics in Medicine*, 28 (2009), pp. 412-429.
- Mayhew D C, Newman M, Whittle G P, 'On excluded minors for real-representability', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B*, 99 (2009), pp. 685-689.
- McGuinness M J, 'Modelling Sea Ice Growth', *ANZIAM Journal* 50 (2009), pp. 306-319.
- McGuinness M J, Williams M J M, Langhorne P J, Purdie C, Crook J, 'Frazil Deposition Under Growing Sea Ice', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114 (2009).
- Mitchell T, Woodward M, Hirose Y, 'A survey of attitudes of clinicians towards the diagnosis and treatment of mild cognitive impairment in Australia and New Zealand', *International Psychogeriatrics*, 20 (2008), pp. 77-85.
- Mukherjee B, Liu I, 'A Note on Bias Due to Fitting Prospective Multivariate Generalized Linear Models to Categorical Outcomes Ignoring Retrospective Sampling Schemes', *Journal of Multivariate Analysis*, 100 (2009), pp. 459-472.
- Pham H L, 'Incomparable prime ideals in commutative radical Frechet algebras', *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society* (2009), pp. 593-596.
- Pham H L, 'Theorems of Gel'fand-Mazur type', *Studia Mathematica* (2009), pp. 81-88.
- Pham H L, 'Uncountable families of prime  $z$ -ideals in  $CO(R)$ ', *Bulletin of the London Mathematical Society* (2009), pp. 354-366.
- Pham H L, Daws M, White S, 'Conditions implying the uniqueness of the weaktopology on certain group algebras', *Houston Journal of Mathematics* (2009), pp. 253-276.
- Pledger S A, Efford M G, Pollock K, Collazo J A, Lyons J, 'Stopover duration analysis with departure probability dependent on unknown time since arrival', *Modelling Demographic Processes in Marked Populations, Environmental and Ecological Statistics*, 3 (2009), pp. 349-363.
- Sibanda T, Sibanda N, Siassakos D, Sivananthan S, Robinson Z, Winter C, Draycott T J, 'Prospective evaluation of a CUSUM based quality improvement system for reducing adverse neonatal outcomes', *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 201, 5 (2009).
- Visser M, 'Explicit form of the Mann-Marolf surface term in  $(3+1)$  dimensions', *Physical Review D* 79 (2009), pp. 024023-1- 024023-5
- Visser M, Weinfurtner S C E, Sotiriou T, 'Lorentz symmetry breaking as a quantum field theory regulator', *Physical Review Letters* (2009), pp. 1-7.
- Visser M, Weinfurtner S C E, Sotiriou T, 'Phenomenologically viable Lorentz-violating quantum gravity', *Physical Review Letters* (2009).
- Visser M, Weinfurtner S C E, Sotiriou T, 'Quantum gravity without Lorentz invariance', *Journal of High Energy Physics* (2009).
- Walsh D, Arnold R, Townend J, 'A Bayesian approach to determining and parameterising earthquake focal mechanisms', *Geophysical Journal International*, 176, 1 (2009), pp. 235-255.
- Weinfurtner S C E, Jain P, Visser M, Gardiner C, 'Cosmological particle production in emergent rainbow spacetimes', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 26 (2009).
- Whittle G P, Geelen J, Gerards B, 'Tangles, tree-decompositions and grids in matroids', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory Series B*, 99 (2009), pp. 657-667.
- Whittle G P, Geelen J, Kung J, 'Growth rates of minor-closed classes of matroids', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory Series B*, 99 (2009), pp. 420-427.
- Whittle G P, Hlineny P, 'Addendum to matroid tree-width', *European Journal of Combinatorics* 30 (2009), pp. 1036-1044.



### Other Academic Publications

- Goldblatt R I, 'Conservativity of Heyting Implication Over Relevant Qualification', *Review of Symbolic Logic*, 2, 2 (2009), pp. 310-341.
- Hirose Y, Lee A, *Reparametrization of the Least Favorable Submodel in Semi-Parametric Multi-Sample Models* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), MSOR Research Report Series 09-2, 15pp.
- Khmaladze E, Haywood J, Brownrigg R, *Memoryless reigns of the 'Sons of Heaven': exponential rule lengths revealed and explained* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), Research Report 09-6.
- Lester P J, Stringer L D, Haywood J, *Dominants, subordinates and sundominants: how the distribution of resources can influence the co-occurrence of ant species* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2009), Research Report 09-4.
- Pledger S A, Geange S W, *Niche overlap: A unified definition and analysis for data of different types* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research, Victoria University Wellington, 2009), MSOR Research Report 09-05, 32pp.

### Published Conference Papers

- Borg K, Cregan V, Fowler A C, McGuinness M J, O'Brien S, Schwartz L, Zubkov V, 'Partial Wetting Phenomenon in Superhydrophobic Microchannels', *Proceedings of the Seventieth European Study Group With Industry* (Ireland, 2009), pp. 3-28.
- Downey R G, Bienvenu L, 'Kolmogorov complexity and Solovay functions', *Proceedings STACS 2009*, edited by Susanne Albers and Jean-Yves Marion (Freiburg, IBFI Schloss Dagstuhl, 2009), Leibniz International Proceedings in Informatics, pp. 157-158.
- Downey R G, Bodlaender H, Hermelin D, 'On Problems without Polynomial Kernels', in *Proceedings of Automata, Languages and Programming, 35th International Colloquium, ICALP 2008, Reykjavik, Iceland, July 7-11, 2008, Proceedings, Part I: Track A: Algorithms, Automata, Complexity, and Games*, edited by Luca Aceto et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2008), 5125, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 563-574.
- Downey R G, Khoussianov B, Miller J S, Yu L, 'Degree spectra of unary relations on ( $\omega$ , less-than-or-equal-to)', *Proceedings of the International Congress in Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science, Beijing 2007* (London, King's College Publications, 2009), pp. 36-55.
- Marshall R J, Johnston M R, 'Integrating rewards with the freeze-tag problem', *Proceedings of the 43rd annual conference of the Operational Research Society of New Zealand*, edited by J Haywood (Wellington, New Zealand, ORSNZ, 2008), pp. 228-237.
- McGuinness M J, 'Preface of the Symposium on Mathematical Modelling of Extremes, Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics', *International Conference on Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics*, edited by T.E. Simons, G. Psihoyios, Ch. Tsitouras (Crete, 2009), p. 1141.
- McGuinness M J, Fowler A C, Scheu B, Lee W T, 'Exploding Rocks, Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics', *International Conference on Numerical Analysis and Applied Mathematics*, edited by T.E. Simons, G. Psihoyios, Ch. Tsitouras (Crete, 2009), pp. 1142-1445.
- McGuinness M J, Sweatman W L, Baowan D, Barry S, 'Annealing Steel Coils', *Proceedings of the Mathematics-in-Industry Study Group* (University of Wollongong, Institute of Mathematics and Statistics, 2008), pp. 61-80.
- Sherley B M, Clark M J, Higgins J M, 'School Readiness: What do teachers expect of children in mathematics on school entry?', *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia*, edited by Merrilyn Goos, Ray Brown, Katie Makar (Brisbane, Queensland, Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2008), pp. 461-465.
- Sibanda N, 'Single Locus Bayesian Modelling of Nondisjunction in Trisomy 21', *Genetic Epidemiology* (2009).

- Visser M, Barcelo C, Liberati S, Sonego S, 'Revisiting the semiclassical gravity scenario for gravitational collapse', *AIP Conference Proceedings* (2009).
- Visser M, Barcelo C, Liberati S, Sonego S, 'Small, dark, and heavy: But is it a black hole?', *Veli Losinj workshop on Black Holes in general relativity and string theory. Proceedings of Science* (2009).
- Visser M, Skakala J, 'Birefringence in pseudo-Finsler spacetimes', *13th Conference on Recent Developments in Gravity* (Thessaloniki, Greece, 2009).
- Visser M, Weinfurter S C E, White A, 'Signature-change events in emergent spacetimes with anisotropic scaling', *13th Conference on Recent Developments in Gravity* (Thessaloniki, Greece, 2009).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Gunasekara F, Carter K, Blakely T, Liu I M, 'Determining the effect of change in income on self-rated health using regression models - ordered, linear, fixed or random?', *The British Household Panel Survey Conference* (Colchester, July 2009).
- Haywood J, Tunnicliffe Wilson G, 'A new test of MLE robustness for better multi-step forecasts', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Econometrics Study Group Meeting* (Christchurch, February 2009).
- Korobeinikov A, Kovacec A, McGuinness M J, Pascoal M, Pereira A, 'Optimizing a complex hydroelectric cascade in the electricity market', *The 69th European Study Group with Industry 2009* (Coimbra, April 2009).
- Liu I M, Arnold R A, Gunasekara F, 'Hybrid ordinal response model', *New Zealand Statistical Association 2009 Conference* (Wellington, September 2009).
- Liu I M, Suesse T F, 'Local odds ratio estimators for multiple responses', *Australasian Biometrics Conference* (Taupo, November 2009).

#### Theses

##### PhD

- Akishev G, 'Monadic bounded algebras'. 2009.
- Averill R M, 'Teacher-student relationships in diverse New Zealand year 10 mathematics classrooms: teacher care'. 2009.
- Boonserm P, 'Rigorous bounds on transmission, reflection, and Bogoliubov coefficients'. 2009.
- Cattoen C, 'Applied mathematics of space-time & space+time : problems in general relativity and cosmology'. 2009.
- Lu S, 'Extensions of Markov modulated poisson processes and their applications to deep earthquakes'. 2009.
- Ng K M, 'Computability, traceability and beyond'. 2009.
- Suesse T F, 'Analysis and diagnostics of categorical variables with multiple outcomes'. 2009.

##### MSc

- Crook D, 'Polynomial invariants of the Euclidean group action on multiple screws'. 2009.

---

## PSYCHOLOGY

#### Books

- Lauwereyns J M J, *Vloeistof en welvaart [Liquid and Welfare] (A book of poetry.)* (Amsterdam, The Netherlands, De Bezige Bij, 2008).
- Lauwereyns J M J, Vroman L, *Zwelgen wij denkend rond [Lets Wallow in Thought]* (Amsterdam, The Netherlands, De Bezige Bij, 2009), 157pp.
- Yates P M, Kingston D A, Ward T, *The Self-Regulation Model of the Offence and Relapse Process - Volume 3* (Victoria, BC, Pacific Psychological Assessment, 2009).

### Edited Collections

- Gannon T A, Ward T, *Psychology Crime and Law Special Issue: Offender Cognition & Emotion* (London, Routledge, 2009), 15, 198pp.
- Ward T, Birgden A, *Ethical issues in forensic and correctional practice* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2009), 14, 38pp.

### Chapters

- Boer D, Thakker J, Ward T, 'Sex offender risk-based case formulation', in *Assessment and Treatment of Sexual Offenders* (Chichester, John Wiley & Sons, 2009), pp. 77-87.
- Collie R M, Gannon T A, King L, Ward T, 'Assessment of Rapists', in *The assessment and treatment of sex offenders* (London, UK, Russell House Publishing, 2009), 2nd Ed, pp. 264-281.
- Fischer R, Fontaine J, van de Vijver F, van Hemert D, 'What is Style and What is Bias in Cross-Cultural Comparisons? An Examination of Response Styles in Cross-Cultural Research', in *Quod Erat Demonstrandum: From Herodotus' Ethnographic Journeys to Cross-Cultural Research* (Pedio, Athens, 2009), pp. 137-148.
- Gabrenya W K, Fischer R, 'YouTube, the Internet and IACCP: opportunities and Challenges for Cross-Cultural Psychology', in *Quod Erat Demonstrandum: from Herodotus' ethnographic journeys to cross-cultural research* (Athens, Pedio, 2009), pp. 69-82.
- Gannon T A, Beech A, Ward T, 'Risk assessment and the polygraph', in *The use of the polygraph in assessing, treating, and supervising sex offenders*, edited by Daniel Wilcox (Chichester, UK, Wiley-Blackwell, 2009), pp. 129-154.
- Langlands R L, Ward T, Gilchrist E, 'Applying the Good Lives Model to Male Perpetrators of Domestic Violence', in *Strengths based batterer intervention: A new paradigm in ending domestic violence*, edited by P Lehmann, C A Simmons (New York, Springer, 2009), pp. 217-235.
- Liu J H, Sibley C G, 'Culture, social representations, and peacemaking: A symbolic theory of history and identity', in *Peace Psychology in Asia*, edited by C J Montiel, N M Noor (New York, Springer, 2009), pp. 21-42. DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-0143-98\_2.
- Pipe M, Salmon K E, 'Dolls, Drawing, Body Diagrams, and Other Props: Role of Props in Investigative Interviews', in *The Evaluation of Child Sexual Abuse Allegations: A Comprehensive Guide to Assessment and Testimony*, edited by K Kuehnlé, M Connell (Chichester, John Wiley and Sons, 2009), pp. 365-396.
- Powell M, Garry M, Brewer N, 'Eyewitness Testimony', in *Expert Evidence* (Pymont, Australia, Thomson Reuters, 2009).
- Salmon K E, Conroy R, 'Commentary: Emotion and memory, clinical and forensic implications', in *Emotion and Memory in Development: Biological, Cognitive, and Social Considerations*, edited by J A Quas, R Fivush (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 393-413. doi: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195326932.003.0016.
- Skeem J L, Polaschek D L L, Manchak S, 'Appropriate treatment works, but how? Rehabilitating general, psychopathic, and high risk offenders', in *Psychological science in the courtroom: Controversies and consensus*, edited by J L Skeem, K S Douglas, S O Lilienfeld (New York, Guilford, 2009), pp. 358-384.
- van de Vijver F, Fischer R, 'Improving Methodological Robustness in Cross-Cultural Organizational Research', in *Handbook of Culture, Organizations, and Work*, edited by Rabi S. Bhagat (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009), pp. 491-517.
- Ward T, 'Punishment and correctional practice: Ethical and clinical implications', in *Addressing the causes of offending: what is the evidence?*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell (Wellington, NZ, Institute of Policy Studies, 2009), pp. 219-226.
- Ward C A, 'Acculturation and social cohesion: Emerging issues for Asian immigrants in New Zealand', in *Intercultural relations in Asia: Migration and work effectiveness*, edited by Chan-Hoong Leong, John W Berry (Singapore, World Scientific, 2009), pp. 3-24.

## Journal Articles

- Arndt J, Jones T C, 'Elaborative processing and conjunction errors in recognition memory', *Memory & Cognition*, 36, 5 (2008), pp. 899-912.
- Beech A, Parrett N, Ward T, Fisher D, 'Assessing female sexual offenders' motivation and cognitions: an exploratory study', *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 15, 2 & 3, February-March (2009), pp. 201-216. DOI: 10.1080/10683160802190921.
- Beehr T A, Glazer S, Fischer R, Linton L, Hansen C P, 'Antecedents of structural alignment in organizations', *Journal of Organizational and Occupational Psychology*, 82 (2009), pp. 1-20.
- Bryson F M, Grimshaw G M, Wilson M S, 'The role of intellectual openness in the relationship between handedness and positive schizotypy', *Laterality*, 14 (2009), pp. 441-456.
- Chambers J C, Ward T, Eccleston L, Brown M, 'The Pathways Model of Assault: A qualitative analysis of the assault offender and offence', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 24, 9 (2009), pp. 1423-1449. DOI: 10.1177/0886260508323668.
- Day A, Howells K, Casey S, Ward T, Chambers J C, Birgden A, 'Assessing Treatment Readiness in Violent Offenders', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 24 (2009), pp. 618-635. DOI: 10.1177/0886260508317200.
- Fischer R, 'Where is Culture in Cross Cultural Research? An Outline of a Multilevel Research Process for Measuring Culture as a Shared Meaning System', *International Journal of Cross Cultural Management*, 9, 1 (2009), pp. 25-49. DOI: 10.1177/1470595808101154.
- Fischer R, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Redford P, Harb C, Glazer S, Cheng B S, Jiang D, Wong C C, Kumar N, Kartner J, Hofer J, Achoui M, 'Individualism-collectivism as Descriptive Norms: Development of a Subjective Norm Approach to Culture Measurement', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 40, 2 (2009), pp. 187-213. DOI: 10.1177/0022022109332738.
- Fischer R, Hanke K, 'Are societal values linked to global peace and conflict?', *Peace and Conflict*, 15, 3 (2009), pp. 227-248.
- Fischer R, Mansell A F, 'Commitment across cultures: A meta-analytical approach', *Journal of International Business Studies*, 40, 8, October (2009), pp. 1339-1358. DOI: 10.1057/jibs.2009.14.
- French L Y, Gerrie M P, Garry M, Mori K, 'Evidence for the efficacy of the MORI Technique: Viewers do not notice or implicitly remember details from the alternate movie version', *Behavior Research Methods*, 41, 4 (2009), pp. 1224-1232. DOI: 10.3758/BRM.41.4.1224.
- Gannon T A, Ward T, 'Introduction to the Special Issue on Offender Cognition & Emotion', *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 15 (2009), pp. 95-96. DOI: 10.1080/10683160802190814.
- Garry M, Harper D N, 'Pigeons, Rats, and Humans Show Analogous Misinformation', *International Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 22 (2009), pp. 75-92.
- Gouveia V V, Milfont T L, Fischer R, Coelho J A P d M, 'Functional Theory of Human Values: Applications to Organizations [in Portuguese]', *Revista de Administra cao Mackenzie*, 10, 3, Mai/Jun (2009), pp. 34-59.
- Gouveia V V, Milfont T L, Nunes da Fonseca P, Coelho J A P d M, 'Life Satisfaction in Brazil: Testing the Psychometric Properties of the Satisfaction With Life Scale (SWLS) in Five Brazilian Samples', *Social Indicators Research*, 90, 2, January (2009), pp. 267-277. DOI: 10.1007/s11205-008-9257-0.
- Grimshaw G M, Seguin J A, Godfrey H K, 'Once more with feeling: Effects of emotional prosody on hemispheric specialisation for linguistic processing', *Journal of Neurolinguistics*, 22 (2009), pp. 313-326. DOI 10.1016/j.jneuroling.2008.10.005.
- Harrington L, McClure J, Siegert R, 'Appraisals of intentional actions from three perspectives: Do they relate to paranoia?', *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 14, 3 (2009), pp. 240-256. DOI: 10.1080/13546800903020235.

- Huntsinger C S, Jose P, 'Relations Among Parental Acceptance and Control and Children's Social Adjustment in American and European American Families', *Journal of Family Psychology*, 23, 3 (2009), pp. 321-330. DOI: 10.1037/a0015812.
- Jones T C, Atchley P, 'A decrease in conjunction error rates across lags on a continuous recognition task: A robust pattern', *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 61, 11 (2008), pp. 1726-1740.
- Jones T C, Bartlett J C, 'When false recognition is out of control: The case of facial conjunctions', *Memory & Cognition*, 37, 2 (2009), pp. 143-157.
- Kalia V K, Weatherall A, 'When Mister Right comes along' : gender and ethnic identity in narratives from spontaneous Indian New Zealander mother-daughter conversations', *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 6, 3, July-September (2009), pp. 219-232. DOI: 10.1080/14780880802070542.
- Langlands R L, Ward T, Gilchrist E, 'Applying the Good Lives Model to Male Perpetrators of Domestic Violence', *Behavior Change*, 26, 2 (2009), pp. 113-129.
- Lauwereyns J M J, 'The Contribution of Dopamine to the Implementation of Reward Value During the Control of Action', *Central Nervous System Agents in Medicinal Chemistry*, 8, 2 (2008), pp. 72-84.
- Lie C, Harper D N, Hunt M, 'Human performance on a two-alternative rapid-acquisition choice task', *Behavioural Processes*, 81, 2 (2009), pp. 244-249. DOI:10.1016/j.beproc.2008.10.008.
- Liu J H, Hanke K, Fischer R, Huang L L, Adams G, Wang F, Atsumi T, Lonner W J, 'In-group favoritism in international justice concerns: Power, involvement, and attitudes towards the Iraq War and the Cross Straits relationship between China and Taiwan in 5 societies', *Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, 31, 2, April (2009), pp. 148-159. DOI: 10.1080/01973530902880456.
- Liu J H, Paez D, Slawuta P, Cabecinhas R, Techio E, Kokdemir D, Sen R, Vincze O, Muluk H, Wang F, Zlobina A, 'Representing World History in the 21st Century: The Impact of 9-11, the Iraqi War, and the Nation-State on Dynamics of Collective Remembering', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 40, 4 (2009), pp. 667-692. DOI: 10.1177/0022022109335557.
- Low J, Goddard E, Melsner J W, 'Generativity and imagination in autism spectrum disorder: Evidence from individual differences in children's impossible entity drawings', *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, 27 (2008), pp. 425-444.
- McClure J, Abbott J, 'How normative information shapes attributions for the actions of persons with traumatic brain injury', *Brain Impairment*, 10, 2 (2009), pp. 180-187. <http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=865215740931887;res=IELHEA>.
- McClure J, White J, Sibley C G, 'Framing effects on preparation intentions: Distinguishing actions and outcomes', *Disaster Prevention and Management*, 18, 2 (2009), pp. 187-199. DOI 10.1108/09653560910953252.
- Meiser-Stedman R, Smith P, Bryant R A, Salmon K E, Yule W, Dalgleish T, Nixon R D V, 'Development and validation of the Child Post-Traumatic Cognitions Inventory (CPTCI)', *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and the Allied Disciplines*, 50, 4, April (2009), pp. 432-440. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-7610.2008.0195.x.
- Meyer L H, McClure J, Walkey F, Weir K F, McKenzie L, 'Secondary Student Motivation Orientations and Standards-Based Achievement Outcomes', *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 79, 2 (2009), pp. 273-293. DOI: 10.1348/000709908X354591.
- Milfont T L, 'A functional approach to the study of environmental attitudes', *Medio Ambiente y Comportamiento Humano*, 10, 3 (2009), pp. 235-252.
- Milfont T L, 'The effects of social desirability on self-reported environmental attitudes and ecological behaviour', *The Environmentalist*, 29 (2009), pp. 263-269. DOI 10.1007/s10669-008-9192-2.
- Polaschek D L L, Anstiss B, Wilson M S, 'The assessment of offending-related stage of change in offenders: Psychometric validation of the URICA with male prisoners', *Psychology, Crime and Law* (2009). DOI:10.1080/1068316082698766.

- Polaschek D L L, Calvert S, Gannon T A, 'Linking violent thinking: Implicit theory-based research with violent offenders', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 24 (2009), pp. 75-96.
- Salmon K E, Dadds M, Allen J, Hawes D, 'Can Emotional Language Skills be Taught During Parent Training for Conduct Problem Children?', *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*, 40, 4, December (2009), pp. 485-498. DOI: 10.1007/s10578-009-0139-8.
- Schenk S, 'MDMA self-administration in laboratory animals: A summary of the literature and proposal for future research', *Neuropsychobiology*, 60, 3-4 (2009), pp. 130-136.
- Sheriff M M, Weatherall A, 'A Feminist Discourse Analysis of Popular-press Accounts of Postmaternity', *Feminism & Psychology*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 89-108. DOI: 10.1177/0959353508098621.
- Sheriff M M, Weatherall A, "'Empty Nest' or 'guilty little secret': Discourse of motherhood at postmaternity", *Feminism & Psychology*, 19, 1 (2009), pp. 89-108.
- Sibley C G, Liu J H, Khan S S, 'Who are 'we'? Implicit associations between ethnic and national symbols for Maori and Pakeha in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 38, 1 (2009), pp. 2-14.
- Sibley C G, Overall N C, Duckitt J H, Perry R, Milfont T L, Khan S S, Fischer R, Robertson A, 'Your Sexism Predicts My Sexism: Perceptions of Men's (but not Women's) Sexism Affects One's Own Sexism Over Time', *Sex Roles*, 60, 9-10, May (2009), pp. 682-693. DOI: 10.1007/s11199-008-9554-8.
- Takahashi M, Lauwereyns J M J, Sakurai Y, Tsukada M, 'A Code for Spatial Alternation During Fixation in Rat Hippocampal CA1 Neurons', *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 102, May (2009), pp. 556-567. DOI: 10.1152/jn.91159.2008.
- Takahashi M, Lauwereyns J M J, Sakurai Y, Tsukada M, 'Behavioral state-dependent episodic representations in rat CA1 neuronal activity during spatial alternation', *Cognitive Neurodynamics*, 3, April (2009), pp. 165-175. DOI: 10.1007/s11571-009-9081-5.
- Thompson I, Williams G, Caldwell B, Aldington S, Dickson S, Lucas N, McDowall J, Weatherall M, Robinson G M, Beasley R, 'Randomised double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the effects of the 'party pills' BZP/TFMPP alone and in combination with alcohol', *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, March (2009), pp. 1-13. DOI: 10.1177/0269881109102608.
- Van Bergen P, Salmon K E, Dadds M, Allen J, 'The Effects of Mother Training in Emotion-Rich, Elaborative Reminiscing on Children's Shared Recall and Emotion Knowledge', *Journal of Cognition and Development*, 10 (2009), pp. 162-187. DOI: 10.1080/15248370903155825.
- Ward T, Birgden A, 'Accountability and dignity: Ethical issues in forensic and correctional practice', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 14 (2009), pp. 227-231. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2009.04.005.
- Ward T, Gannon T A, Vess J D, 'Human Rights, Ethical Principles, and Standards in Forensic Psychology', *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 53, 2 (2009), pp. 126-144. DOI: 10.1177/10306624X07313986.
- Ward T, Langlands R L, 'Repairing the rupture: Restorative justice and the rehabilitation of offenders', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 14, March (2009), pp. 205-214. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2009.03.001.
- Ward T, Mann R E, Gannon T A, 'The good lives model of offender rehabilitation: Clinical implications', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 12 (2009), pp. 87-107. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2006.03.004.
- Ward T, Nee C, 'Surfaces and depths: evaluating the theoretical assumptions of cognitive skills programmes', *Psychology, Crime & Law*, 15, 2 & 3, February-March (2009), pp. 165-182. DOI: 10.1080/10683160802190889.
- Ward T, Salmon K E, 'The ethics of punishment: Correctional practice implications', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 14, March (2009), pp. 239-247. doi:10.1016/j.avb.2009.03.009.
- Ward T, Syversen K, 'Vulnerable agency and human dignity: An ethical framework for forensic practice', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 14 (2009), pp. 94-105.

- Ward C A, Fischer R, Zaid Lam F S, Hall L A, 'The Convergent, Discriminant and Incremental Validity of Scores on a Self-report Measure of Cultural Intelligence', *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 69, 1, February (2009), pp. 85-105. 10.1177/0013164408322001.
- Ward C A, Masgoret A, Gezentsvey M A, 'Investigating attitudes toward international students: Implications for social integration and international education', *Social Issues and Policy Review*, 3, 1 (2009), pp. 79-102.
- Weatherall A, 'Review of Conversation analysis and Psychotherapy', *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* (2009).
- Woo K L, Hunt M J, Harper D N, Nelson N J, Daugherty C H, Bell B D, 'Discrimination of flicker frequency rates in the reptile tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *Naturwissenschaften*, 96 (2009), pp. 415-419. DOI 10.1007/s00114-008-0491-8.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Garry M, Harper D N, 'Pigeons, rats and humans show analogous misinformation effects', *International Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 22, 2 (2009).
- Ide M, Lauwereyns J M J, Sandner G, Tsukada M, 'Optical imaging of plastic changes induced by fear conditioning in the auditory cortex of guinea pig', in *Neuroscience Research* (2008), 61, Suppl.1, S246.
- Takahashi M, Lauwereyns J M J, Sakurai Y, Tsukada M, 'Sequence-dependent hippocampal activity during fixation period', in *Neuroscience Research* (2008), 61, Suppl.1, S255.
- Ward T, 'Punishment and correctional practice: Ethical and rehabilitation implications', *Policy Quarterly*, 5, 2, May (2009), pp. 3-8.
- Weaver M D, Lauwereyns J M J, 'Semantic influences on overt and covert attention', in *Abstracts Society Neuroscience* (Chicago, IL, Society for Neuroscience, 2008), 34, 616.2.

#### Reports

- McClure J, Fischer R, Charleson A, Spittal M J, *Clarifying why people take fewer mitigation actions than survival actions: how important is cost* (Wellington, EQC, 2009).
- Meyer L H, Weir K F, McClure J L, Walkey F H, McKenzie L, *Longitudinal Research on the NCEA and Student Motivation and Achievement: A two year follow-up* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2009).

#### Published Conference Papers

- Maydell E, Wilson M S, Liu J H, 'Migration and identity in the era of globalization: Identity issues for Russian-speaking immigrants in New Zealand', *Progress in Asian Psychology* (Seoul, Kyoyook Kwahaksa, 2009), 7.
- McClure J L, 'Which education messages and strategies increase preventive actions', *2nd International Conference on education for Disaster Prevention, Douloi, Taiwan* (2009), pp. 25-40.

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Foster J L, Gerrie M P, Garry M, 'Do people have fewer false memories when they perform actions than when they witness actions?', *Society of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition* (Kyoto, July 2009).
- Foster J L, Gerrie M P, Garry M, 'Doing things you didn't do, and seeing things you didn't see: False memories for witnessed and performed missing aspects of events', *Australian Psychological Society College of Forensic Psychologists Conference* (Melbourne, February 2009).
- Fox S H, Jose P, Ward C A, Wilson M S, 'The influence of traditional and ethnic arts participation on identity, youth connectedness and psychological well-being', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Honolulu, August 2009).

- French L Y, Gerrie M P, Garry M, Mori K, 'Experimental evidence of the efficacy of the MORI technique for eyewitness research', *Society of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition* (Kyoto, July 2009).
- Gerrie M P, Huthwaite T A, 'The role of eye movements in eyewitness identification', *Society of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition* (Kyoto, July 2009).
- Ide Y, Lauwereyns J M J, Sandner G, Tsukada M, 'Optical imaging of plastic changes induced by fear conditioning in the auditory cortex of guinea pig', *XIth Tamagawa Dynamic Brain Forum* (Atami, Japan, March 2009).
- Jasperse M, Ward C A, 'Persevere in adversity: Perceived discrimination religious visibility and practices and Islamic identity as predictors of psychological adaptation in Muslim women', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Honolulu, August 2009).
- Kus L, Ward C A, 'Predictors of interethnic relations in Estonia: Majority perspective', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Honolulu, August 2009).
- Kus L, Ward C A, 'Testing the concordance model of acculturation: Acculturation attitudes as determinants of immigrants' psychological adaptation and intercultural relations', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Honolulu, August 2009).
- Lauwereyns J M J, 'Fear conditioning induces guinea pig auditory cortex activation in the absence of sound', *Annual Conference of the Brain Health & Repair Research Centre, University of Otago* (Dunedin, June 2009).
- Lauwereyns J M J, 'On semantics and the orienting of attention', *XIth Tamagawa Dynamic Brain Forum* (Atami, Japan, March 2009).
- McClure J L, 'Enhancing preparedness by understanding perceptions of disasters', *8th Annual Emergency Management Conference* (Wellington, February 2009).
- McClure J L, 'Explaining different types of preparedness: damage mitigation and survival', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference* (Palmerston North, August 2009).
- McClure J L, 'Responding to climate change: Why don't we act', *NZ Climate Change Research Institute Seminar Series* (Wellington, June 2009).
- McClure J L, 'Which education messages and strategies increase preventive actions', *The 2nd International Conference on Education for Disaster Prevention* (Douliou, Taiwan, May 2009).
- Moir B, McClure J L, 'Casual blame and responsibility judgement in casual chains', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference, Palmerston North, August 2009* (Palmerston North, August 2009).
- Phillips J R, Grimshaw G M, Lauwereyns J M J, 'The role of emotional content in the control of eye movements', *27th International Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Queenstown, New Zealand, August 2009).
- Sobel K V, Gerrie M P, Baird C, 'Perceptual filling-in of witnessed events in children', *Annual meeting of the Southwestern Psychological Association* (San Antonio, April 2009).
- Takahashi M, Lauwereyns J M J, Sakurai Y, Tsukada M, 'Does hippocampus code spatial sequences during alert immobility', *XIth Tamagawa Dynamic Brain Forum* (Atami, Japan, March 2009).
- Ward C A, 'Acculturation and cross-cultural adaptation', *Workforce Workshop* (Seoul, Korea, February 2009).
- Ward C A, 'Identity, acculturation and adaptation in migrant youth', *ISBBD Asia-Pacific Workshop: Human development in the context of movement within and across national boundaries* (Adelaide, July 2009).
- Ward C A, 'Social integration in international education: Theory, research, policy and practice', *ESRC Seminar: Rethinking the needs of international students - Critical Perspectives on Internationalization of UK Higher Institutions* (Nottingham, UK, September 2009).



- Ward C A, Masgoret A, 'Location, location, location: Immigrant experiences across New Zealand', *Pathways, Circuits, and Crossroads: International Migration in Uncertain Times* (Wellington, November 2009).
- Ward C A, Stuart J E, 'The many faces of identity: Ethnic and religious identities as buffers of discrimination and predictors of psychological well-being in Muslim youth in New Zealand', *Eighth Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Delhi, India, December 2009).
- Ward C A, Viliamu M J, 'The immigrant paradox Psychological and socio-cultural adaptation in first and second generation Samoan youth', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Honolulu, August 2009).
- Weatherall A, 'Insertion Repair', *Annual Convention of the National Communication Association* (Chicago, July 2009).
- Weatherall A, Stubbe M H, 'Affectivity in complaint calls in institutional talk', *11th Pragmatics Conference* (Melbourne, July 2009).

## Theses

### PhD

- Boer D, 'Music makes the people come together : social functions of music listening for young people across cultures'. 2009.
- Bourke P A, 'A preliminary descriptive model of expertise related competence in child sexual offending'. 2009.
- Hanke K, 'Victim and perpetrator perspectives in post World War II contexts : intergroup forgiveness and historical closure in Europe and East Asia'. 2009.
- Parker S L, 'Placebos affect retrospective and prospective memory performance by increasing monitoring'. 2009.
- Rigg A, 'Young people's perceptions of families and experiences of family structure change'. 2009.
- Thomas J A, 'The social environment of public transport'. 2009.
- Wisniewski G, 'The reward factor in the control of action'. 2009.

### MA

- McLean L M, 'Local visual processing in high obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD) scorers'. 2009.

### MSc

- Faust W, 'Parent-child reminiscing : relationships between parent elaborations, emotion talk and memory contributions of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder'. 2009.
- Jasperse M L, 'Persevere in adversity : perceived religious discrimination and Islamic identity as predictors of psychological wellbeing in Muslim women in New Zealand'. 2009.
- Lum R M Y, 'An investigation of the effects of ethnic identity on well-being of monoethnic and multiethnic children and adolescents in Malaysia'. 2009.
- Malloy A M, 'Do dolls and HFDs assist in eliciting information about touch in interviews with children?'. 2009.
- Pauling J W, 'Understanding common sense themes of intellectual and creative work : the social representation of intellectual property'. 2009.

# CENTRES AND INSTITUTES

## INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MODERN LETTERS

### Edited Collections

Nelson B M, *Blackmail Press 25: The Rebel Issue* (2009).

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

Dahlberg T R, 'in the end', in *JAAM 27*, edited by Ingrid Horrocks (Wellington, JAAM Collective, 2009), 27, pp. 157-165.

Dahlberg T R, 'Huia Short Stories 8: Contemporary Maori Fiction', in *Huia Short Stories 8: Contemporary Maori Fiction* (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2009), 8, pp. 171-176.

Dukes B C (Writer), 'The Ticket', *Swamp*, 3, 13 March (2009). <http://www.swampwriting.com/>.

Heath H L (Poet), 'Plum', *SWAMP*, 4, June (2009). <http://www.swampwriting.com/>.

Manhire B (Poet), 'After Class', *Booknotes*, Summer, 167, December (2009), p. 13.

Manhire B (Poet), 'Kevin', *StAnza 09*, March (2009). <http://www.stanzapoetry.org/2009/participant.php?participant=120>.

Manhire B (Poet), 'My Childhood in Ireland', *The New Yorker*, LXXXV, 42, December 21 & 28 (2009), p. 76. [http://www.newyorker.com/fiction/poetry/2009/12/21/091221po\\_poem\\_manhire](http://www.newyorker.com/fiction/poetry/2009/12/21/091221po_poem_manhire).

Manhire B (Poet), 'The Oral Tradition', *London Review of Books*, 31, 12, June (2009), p. 24.

Manhire B (Poet), 'The School, My Girl, Talking to the Moon, After Montale', *Blackbox Manifold: online poetry magazine*, 3, July (2009). <http://www.manifold.group.shef.ac.uk/>.

Manhire B, 'After Montale', in *Corno Inglese: An anthology of Eugenio Montale's poetry in English translation*, edited by Marco Sonzogni (Novi Ligure, Edizioni Joker, 2009), p. 267.

Manhire B, 'Phar Lap', in *Phar Lap: The Untold Story*, edited by Graeme Putt and Pat McCord (Glen Iris, Equus Marketing Pty Ltd, 2009), p. 152.

Manhire B, 'Scavenger', in *Our Own Kind: 100 New Zealand Poems About Animals*, edited by Siobhan Harvey (Auckland, Random House, 2009), p. 134.

Manhire B, 'The Best Burns Statue', in *For A' That: A Celebration of Burns*, edited by Kirsty Gunn and Anna Day (Dundee, Dundee University Press, 2009), pp. 20-22.

Manhire B, 'The Victims of Lightning', in *The King's Lynn Silver Folio: Poems for Tony Ellis*, edited by Michael Hulse (King's Lynn, MPG Books Group, 2009), pp. 67-68.

Nelson B M (Writer), 'Returning to Rarotonga', *Swamp*, 3, 13 March (2009). <http://www.swampwriting.com/>.

Nelson B M (Poet), 'Sir Roger Douglas says the things politicians aren't say', *Blackmail Press 26*, 26 (2009). <http://nzpoetsonline.homestead.com/Index26.html>.

Pope L K (Writer), 'Outpost', *SWAMP*, 4, June (2009). <http://www.swampwriting.com/>.

Price C, (Poet), *The Blind Singer* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2009), 88pp.

Price C, 'Dog's Body', in *Our Own Kind: 100 New Zealand Poems About Animals*, edited by Siobhan Harvey (Auckland, Random House, 2009), p. 27.

Price C, 'In the Vacuum', in *Corno Inglese: An Anthology of Eugenio Montale's poetry in English translation*, edited by Marco Sonzogni (Novi Ligure, Edizione Joker, 2009), pp. 122-123.

Price C (Poet), 'Dry Ice', *Island 116*, 116 (2009), pp. 93-94.

Price C (Poet), 'Harriet and the Matches', *Elemental Poetry*, July (2009), p. 5.

Price C (Poet), 'Harriet and The Matches, A Drop of Mercury, Swan Song', *Rp./Lirikon21* (2009), pp.

226-231.

Price C (Poet), 'Tango with Mute Button, Wrecker's Song', *Heat* 21, 21 (2009), pp. 159-160.

Purtill J (Author), 'The Convenors', *Blackmail press 25: The Rebel Issue*, 25 (2009). <http://nzpoetsonline.homestead.com/Index25.html>.

White P V (Poet), 'Bergson's Ball of String, Broken Bottles', *Blackmail press 25: The Rebel Issue*, 25 (2009). <http://nzpoetsonline.homestead.com/Index25.html>.

Wilkins D, *Somebody Loves Us All* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 414pp.

Wilkins D, 'A Wide, Clear Window', in *The Penguin Book of contemporary New Zealand Short Stories*, edited by Paula Morris (Auckland, Penguin, 2009), pp. 70-88.

Young A L (Poet), 'Wild Ideas', *School Journal*, 4, 3, October (2009), pp. 16-17.

### Chapters

Manhire B, 'Bill Manhire', in *Twenty Contemporary Poets : an Anthology*, edited by Andrew Johnston and Robyn Marsack (Manchester, Carcanet Press, 2009), pp. 69-82.

### Journal Articles

Manhire B, 'Unconsidered trifles: the writer as thief', *English in Aotearoa*, 69, October (2009), pp. 6-14.

### Other Academic Publications

Boock P W, 'An Interview with Paula Boock', *Turbine 09*, December (2009). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi09/t1-g1-g4-t1/t1-g1-g4-t1-g1-t1-body1-d1.html>.

Boock P W, 'From Courier to Times New Roman', *New Zealand Books*, 19, 4, Issue 88, Summer/December (2009), pp. 16-17.

Duncum K P, 'Sowing Wild Oats: Ken Duncum on a question of mathematics', *Playmarket news*, 43, Autumn 2009, June (2009), pp. 12-13.

Geary D W, 'Mint Chic', *Scoop Review of Books*, January (2009). <http://books.scoop.co.nz/2009/01/09/mint-chic-%e2%80%93-the-nz-gardener%e2%80%99s-guides-to-2009/>.

### Performances

Corns K, (Poet), *Montana Poetry Day* (Wellington, Cuba Mall, 22 July, 2009).

Heath H L, (Poet), *Stand up poetry* (Palmerston North, Ground floor Central Library, 2 September, 2009). <http://citylibrary.pncc.govt.nz/library-events,listing,2009-9,,768,stand-up-poetry.html>.

Manhire B, (Poet), *An evening of poetry in translation* (Wellington, St Andrews on the Terrace, 22 July, 2009).

Manhire B, (Poet), *Chatshop: The Two Cultures* (Wellington, Ministry of Research, Science & Technology, 22 May, 2009).

Manhire B, (Poet), *Extended Play: poetry readings* (Wellington, Caffè L'Affare, 26 February, 2009).

Manhire B, (Narrator), *Made in New Zealand* (Wellington, Town Hall, 29 May, 2009).

Manhire B, (Poet), *Norman Meehan Jazz Ensemble* (Massey University, Auditorium MB2.17, 29 April, 2009).

Manhire B, (Poet), *Poem: The 1950s* (Wellington, Radio NZ National, 9 August, 2009). <http://www.radionz.co.nz/national/programmes/soundshistorical>.

Manhire B, (Poet), *Poetry Centre Stage* (St Andrews, Scotland, The Byre Theatre, Abbey St - auditorium, 20 March, 2009). <http://www.stanzapoetry.org/2009/participant/php?participant=120>.

Manhire B, (Poet), *StAnza 2009 Festival Launch* (St Andrews, Scotland, The Byre Theatre, Abby Street, Level 2 foyer, 18 March, 2009). <http://www.stanzapoetry.org/2009/participant>.

php?participant=120.

Manhire B, (Poet), *The Land of Counterpane* (St Andrews, Scotland, The Town Hall, Queens Gardens - supper room, 22 March, 2009). <http://www.stanzapoetry.org/2009/participant.php?participant=120>.

Pillay S, (Writer producer), *Serendipity* (Wellington, Bats Theatre, 24 - 27 March, 2009).

Price C, (Poet), *Chapter and Verse* (Wellington, Radio New Zealand National, 24 May, 2009). <http://www.radionz.co.nz/national/programmes/artsonSunday>.

Price C, (Poet), *Chris Price at Michael King Writers' Centre* (Auckland, Michael King Writers' Centre, 10 May, 2009).

Price C, (Poet), *Extended Play: poetry readings* (Wellington, Caffè L'Affare, 26 February, 2009).

Price C, (Poet and musician), *Houses by the Sea* (Wellington, National Library of NZ, 26 February, 2009).

Price C, (Poet), *'Palindrome' features the combined talents of poet Chris Price and guitarist Robbie Duncan. They appear in concert.* (Upper Hutt, Mayfair Cafe, 24 July, 2009).

Price C, (Poet), *Poets' Corner* (3 Mulgrave St, Wellington, The Thistle Inn, 18 May, 2009).

Price C, (Poet), *The Blind Singer* (Auckland, Gus Fisher Gallery, 11 May, 2009).

Young A L, (Poet), *Big Red* (Wellington, Rutherford House, Victoria University, 20 November, 2009). <http://www.nzpgc.org.nz/NZPGC,%202009%20-%20Conference%20Programme%20&%20Abstracts.pdf>.

### Recordings

Price C, (Poet), *A Leaf of Words*, March-December (Radio New Zealand National, Wellington, 2009).

Price C, 'NZ Poets: The Laureate Series', *Michelle Leggott* (Wellington, Braeburn/Jayrem, 2009).

### Compositions

Duncum K P (Writer), 'The Great Gatsby' (July-August, Court Theatre, Christchurch, 2009).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Adam P J, 'Strength, Utility and Beauty: Structural engineering and imagination', *14th Annual AAWP Conference* (Hamilton, November 2009).

Manhire B, 'Keynote opening address', *NZATE Conference: Inspiration to Creation* (Hamilton, July 2009).

Manhire B, 'The importance of imagination in universities', *Let's Get Talking: Our Research, Issues & Opportunities* (Wellington, November 2009).

Patchett L D, 'Crafting biographical fiction: authority and form in CK Stead's *Mansfield*', *14th Annual AAWP Conference* (Hamilton, November 2009).

### Theses

#### MA

Arapai A M, 'I Love Ali'. 2009.

Brougham C P, 'Newtown'. 2009.

Brunette C L, 'The Fox Takes a Bride'. 2009.

Carr D A, 'Blood of Kings'. 2009.

Cooke W H, 'The Peanut Project'. 2009.

Corns K, 'Dawn Raid'. 2009.

Cromie C M, 'Dying and the other thing'. 2009.

Davy J E, 'V & A: A novel'. 2009.

Dukes B C, 'Bird North'. 2009.

Finn R W, 'The TV in the swimming pool'. 2009.

Goodman S E, 'Letter to the Corinthians'. 2009.

Grace-Smith B M, 'In Between Light'. 2009.

Heath H L, 'Making Tea in the Universe'. 2009.

Hodson C R, 'Life on the Island'. 2009.

Hofstede M C, 'the descent of starlings'. 2009.

Hyndman G E, 'Buenas Noches Walter Potts'. 2009.

Jolly H C, 'Cautionary Songs'. 2009.

Knott M F, 'Lines of Flight'. 2009.

Martin E K, 'Two Girls and a Boat'. 2009.

Mitford F A, 'Moon Babies'. 2009.

Mountier F, 'The Whole World'. 2009.

Nagel M C, 'Right Eye'. 2009.

Nelson B M, 'The Wolf Market'. 2009.

Pillay S, 'Salaam Pukekohe!'. 2009.

Pope L K, 'Men and Rocks'. 2009.

Purtill J, 'Boroughs'. 2009.

Reid M D, 'Where the World Began'. 2009.

Rountree A H, 'Katherine'. 2009.

Russell E J, 'Sunny'. 2009.

White P V, 'How the Land Lies'. 2009.

Young A L, 'How Can You Tolerate This?'. 2009.

---

## STOUT RESEARCH CENTRE

### Books

Belich J C, *Replenishing the earth: the settler revolution and the rise of the Anglo-world, 1783-1939* (Oxford and New York, Oxford University Press, 2009), 573pp.

Hill R S, *Maori and the State: Crown-Maori Relations in New Zealand/Aotearoa, 1950-2000* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 364pp.

### Edited Collections

Hill R S, *Journal of New Zealand Studies* (Wellington, Stout Research Centre for New Zealand Studies, 2009), NS8, 199pp.

Boast R P, Hill R S, *Raupatu: The Confiscation of Maori Land* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), 290pp.

### Chapters

Beaglehole A A, 'Looking back and glancing sideways: refugee policy and multicultural nation-building in New Zealand', in *Does History Matter? Making and debating citizenship, immigration and refugee policy in Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Klaus Neumann and Gwenda Tavan (Canberra, ANU E-Press, 2009), pp. 105-123. [http://epress.anu.edu.au/immigration\\_citation.html](http://epress.anu.edu.au/immigration_citation.html).

Belich J C, 'Riders of the Whirlwind: Tribal Peoples and European Settlement Booms, 1790s - 1900s', in *Raupatu: The Confiscation of Maori Land*, edited by Richard Boast and Richard S. Hill (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 33-47.

Hill R S, 'Maori and State Policy', in *The New Oxford History of New Zealand*, edited by Giselle Byrnes (South Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2009), pp. 513-536.

Wevers L J, 'Poor Mr Yate': History, Sex and the Closet in Annamarie Jagose's 'Slow Water', in *Floating Worlds: Essays on Contemporary New Zealand Fiction*, edited by Anna Jackson and Jane Stafford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2009), pp. 93-107.

Wevers L J, 'Self-Possession: 'Things' and Janet Frame's Autobiography', in *Frameworks: Contemporary Criticism on Janet Frame*, edited by Jan Cronin and Simone Drichel (Amsterdam-New York, Rodopi, 2009), pp. 51-65.

#### Journal Articles

Bell A, 'Dilemmas of settler belonging: roots, routes and redemption in New Zealand national identity claims', *The Sociological Review*, 57, 1 (2009), pp. 145-162.

#### Conference Unpublished Paper Contribution

Belich J C, 'Replenishing the earth: a New Zealand approach', *Stout Research Centre 25th anniversary conference. Antipodes: New Directions in Aotearoa New Zealand*. (Wellington, September 2009).

Belich J C, 'War and Trans-cultural learning in Nineteenth Century New Zealand', *Trans-cultural Learning and Wars of Empire Conference, Hamburg Institute of Social Research* (Hamburg, May 2009).

Hill R S, 'Adaptation and Autochthonisation: Applying and Refining Imperial Policing Methods in the Colony of New Zealand, 1840-1907', *Police and Colonial Empires 1700-1900, Circulation and Construction of Police Knowledge in Europe, 1650-1850 Project, University Paris I Panthéon-Sorbonne and the Centre de Recherche en Histoire Moderne* (Paris, November 2009).

Hill R S, 'Adaptation and Innovation in Colonial Policing', *Police and Colonial Empires 1700-1900, Circulation and Construction of Police Knowledge in Europe, 1650-1850 Project, University Paris I Panthéon-Sorbonne and the Centre de Recherche en Histoire Moderne* (Paris, November 2009).

Hill R S, 'Multi-purposed Policing in a Settler Colony: 'Policing Both Races' in Nineteenth Century Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Policing the British Empire in the 19th and 20th Century, International Centre for Comparative Criminological Research/ Groupe Europeen de Recherches sur les Normativities, Open University, UK* (Milton Keynes, September 2009).

Wevers L J, 'The Victorian and His Books: A study of colonial space in New Zealand', *Colonialism and Its Aftermath (CAIA) Winter Symposium, University of Tasmania* (Hobart, June 2009).

Wevers L J, 'The way forward for the humanities', *Stout Research Centre 25th Anniversary Conference: Antipodes, New Directions in Aotearoa-New Zealand* (Wellington, September 2009).

#### Invited Lecture in Named Series

Wevers L J, 'Jam Tarts for the Mind', *Margaret Dalziel Lecture* (University of Otago, Dunedin, September, 2009).

#### Theses

##### MNZS

Waigh K L, 'Stolen from its people and wrenched from its roots'? a study of the Crown's 1867 Acquisition of the Rongowhakaata Meeting House Te Hau ki Tūranga'. 2009.

## UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

### Books

Lublin J, Sutherland K, *Conducting Tutorials* (Milperra, NSW, Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia., 2009), 2nd Ed., 77pp.

### Journal Articles

Mansvelt J, Suddaby G, O'Hara D, Gilbert A, 'Professional development: assuring quality in e-learning policy and practice', *Quality Assurance in Education*, 17, 3 (2009), pp. 233-249. DOI 10.1108/09684880910970641.

Schott C, Sutherland K A, 'Engaging Tourism Students through multimedia teaching and active learning', *Journal of Teaching in Travel and Tourism*, 8, 4 (2008), pp. 351-371. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all?content=10.1080/15313220903047987>.

Sutherland K A, 'Nurturing undergraduate tutors' role in the university teaching community', *Mentoring and Tutoring: Partnership in Learning*, 17, 2 (2009), pp. 147-164. <http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=t713437692>.

### Other Academic Publications

Marshall S, 'Copyright with an international perspective for academics, 2nd Edition', in *Encyclopedia of Distance and Online Learning*, edited by Rogers, P.L., Berg, G. A., Boettcher, J.V., Howard, C., Justice, L. and Schenk, K (Hershey, PA, Idea Group, 2009), pp. 464-479.

### Reports

Marshall S, *ACODE Benchmarks - eMM version 2.3 Concordance*, A report for Australasian Council of Open and Distance Education (2009).

Marshall S, Mitchell G, Beames S, *Report on the ACODE eMM Project*, A report for Australasian Council on Open and Distance Education (Canberra, ACODE, 2009), 88pp.

Sutherland K, Hooper V, Sylvester A, Park S, *A collaborative approach to enhancing students learning and team work: Victoria University of Wellington case study for the TRLI project on Unlocking Student Learning* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, February, 2009), 16pp.

### Published Conference Papers

Beames S, Mitchell G, Marshall S, 'Using the e-Learning Maturity Model to Benchmark Institutional Learning and Teaching Plans and Capabilities', *Proceedings of the 2009 Educause in Australasia Conference* (Perth, Australia, EDUCAUSE, 2009), pp. 1-17.

Elgort I, 'How is the learning space shaped by assessment design?', *Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education*, edited by Atkinson, R. J. & McBeath, C. (Auckland, ASCILITE, 2009), pp. 256-260.

Hopwood N, Sutherland K, 'Relationships and agency in doctoral and early career academic experience', *The Student Experience Proceedings of the 32nd HERDSA Annual Conference 6-9 July 2009, Darwin, Australia* (Milperra, HERDSA, 2009), pp. 210-218.

Marshall S, 'Crossing the ditch: Applying the e-learning Maturity Model to Australian institutions', *26th Annual Conference of the Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education*, edited by Roger Atkinson and Clare McBeath (Auckland, ASCILITE, 2009), pp. 625-634.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Elgort I, 'Is deliberate L2 vocabulary learning out of context a waste of time?', *1st Combined Conference of The Applied Linguistics Association of NZ and of Australia (ALSNZ ALAA)* (Auckland, 2-4 December 2009).

Hall M, 'The Indigenous Learner Experience: how do indigenous teachers contribute?', *HERDSA Conference* (Charles Darwin University, Darwin, 6-9 July 2009).

Sutherland K, 'Designing courses for reflective learning', *Christian Theological and Ministries Education Society Annual Forum* (Auckland, 9 October 2009).

Sutherland K, 'Sharing our baskets of knowledge: global teaching, internationalisation, and faculty development collaboration', *International Lilly Conference on College Teaching* (Oxford, Ohio, 20-23 November 2008).